

- 1 Q. Please provide all reports of work completed under the 2012 Major Overall of Unit  
2 1.  
3  
4  
5 A. Hydro completed a major overhaul of the turbine generator in 2012. Please see  
6 DD-NLH-040 Attachment 1.

**NALCOR Holyrood GS**

**Maintenance and Operational  
Improvements**

**NLH Contract 2011-47219**

**Alstom Contract #  
ES0-000326 / EE0-000399**

**Outage Reports 2012**



---

# Turbine Generator Summary Report - 2012 Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro - Holyrood TGS

By

John Adams

ALSTOM Canada Inc.

Reference # Nalcor-Holyrood –STG- ESO-000326/399-01

## REPORT DATA

Purpose of Visit:	2012 Turbine & Generator Site Support		
Customer:	NFLD & Labrador Hydro	ALSTOM Ref No.:	ESO-000326
Site Location:	Holyrood GS	Customer P.O.:	
ALSTOM PM:	Ghanshyam Patel	Start Date:	February 14, 2012
ALSTOM TSA:	John Adams	End Date:	October 3, 2012

## EQUIPMENT INFORMATION – Unit 1 & 2

Equipment:	<b>Steam Turbine</b>	Equipment:	<b>Generator</b>
Equipment OEM:	Canadian GE	Equipment OEM:	Canadian GE
Serial No.:	940310	Serial No.:	980485
Type:	D6	Type:	
Rating:	175 MW	Rating:	194,445 kVA
Rated Speed:	3600 rpm	Frequency:	60 Hz
Rated Main Steam Pressure:	1800 psi	Speed:	3600 rpm
Rated Main Steam Temp:	1000 F	Stator Voltage:	16.0 kV
Rated RH Steam Pressure:		Stator Current:	7016 A
Rated RH Temp:	1000 F	Field Voltage:	375 V
Rated Condenser Pressure:	1.7 in Hg A	Field Current:	1864 A
Rated Condenser Temp:		Power Factor:	0.90
Control System:	GE MkV	Cooling System:	Hydrogen
		Connection:	Star

## CONTACT INFORMATION

ALSTOM PM:	A.K.Sengupta	Cust Contact 1:	Paul Woodford
Phone	905-333-2036	Email:	pwoodford@nlh.nl.ca
ALSTOM TSA:	John Adams	Phone (bus):	709-229-2140
Phone	709-229-2143	Phone (cel):	
		Fax:	709-229-7894

## 1 Executive Summary

This report summarizes the work done by Alstom Power & Transport Canada in 2012 for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro (NLH) on the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station steam turbines, generators, and related equipment.

Table 1.1 below lists the technical reports that were created for NLH in 2012. The table also lists the Tab # in this report where the technical report can be found.

This document summarizes the technical information presented in the reports listed below. Also, this document provides additional information not found in the technical reports, including safety and environmental performance, lessons learned, and information regarding post-outage unit start-up.

**Table 1.1 - Work Completed and List of Technical Reports**

Unit	Description of Work	Time Period	Report Reference	Tab #
All	Environment Health and Safety Report			2
1	Major overhaul of steam turbine and generator	May 21 to Aug 10	FSRG015121	3
1	Generator Diagnostics	June 13 to 16	CFRG 015595	4
1	Generator Bump Test	June 7 to 12	FSRG015977	5
1	Generator RSO Testing – Full Speed No Load	May 1 to May 5	S481/12/054B	6
1	Generator Engineering Recommendations	Sept 26	UTGE672107	7
2	NRV Rework and Generator Open and Close	Sept 17 to Oct 3		8
2	Generator RSO Testing – Full Speed No Load	May 1 to May 5	S481/12/053A	9
2	Generator DIRIS Inspection	Sept 19 to 22		10
3	On-Line testing of Load Limit Control Issues	Feb 14 to Feb 15	PAL 12-1465	11
3	Repair of Speed Relay Component (Load Limit Issue)	Aug 7 to Aug 8	Record Sheet	12

Table of Contents	Page
1 Executive Summary	3
2 Safety and Environmental Performance	5
3 Recommendations	6
4 Unit 1 Major Overhaul	8
5 Unit 1 and Unit 2 RSO Testing	111
6 Unit 2 Non-Return Valves	12
7 Unit 2 Generator Open and Close – DIRIS Testing	13
8 Unit 3 On-line Testing of Load Limit Control Issue	15
9 Unit 3 – Repair of Speed Relay	16
10 Miscellaneous Work – Proposals, Studies, RFI, etc....	18
11 Appendices - Technical Reports	19

## 2 Safety and Environmental Performance

The report attached in Tab 1 of the Appendix discusses the Environmental Health and Safety (EHS) performance of the work done by Alstom at Holyrood in 2012. The report includes safety results and statistics and a discussion of safety and environmental initiatives.

During the year there was no lost time or medical treatment accidents. There were four minor first aids and one near miss incident.

### 3 Recommendations – Unit 1

For convenience, the following lists of recommendations are compiled from all of the technical reports issued during 2012. For more details and clarifications and for recommendations regarding the other two Holyrood units, please refer to the referenced report.

#### Steam Turbine

Recommendation	Reference Report
Replace HP inner and outer cylinder bolting next major outage	FSRG015121
Replace upper half snout rings at next major outage	FSRG015121
Replace all steam packing HP/IP/LP	FSRG015121
Replace all gland steam packing N1, N2, N3, N4, N5	FSRG015121
Replace steam packing springs and retainers	FSRG015121

#### Generator

Recommendation	Reference Report
Replace broken RTD in stator at re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Inspect belly bands at back of core at re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Perform core loop test during re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Replace hydrogen seals both ends during re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Replace inner oil deflectors both ends during re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Replace shaft grounding device with direct contact braided strap	UTGE672107
Perform initial electrical tests of rotor (megger, PI, pole balance) – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Remove retaining rings – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Visually inspect rotor end windings – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
PT inspect retaining rings – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Electrical tests after retaining ring removal (3 step voltage, pole balance, RSO) – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Re-install retaining rings with new insulation – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Electrical test after ring installation (megger, pole balance) – re-wind outage	UTGE672107
Final electrical test (RSO) – re-wind outage	UTGE672107

### Valves

Recommendation	Reference Report
Replace all inventory parts used	FSRG015121
Drill out studs on MS valve and RH valve covers and replace with new	FSRG015121
Replace all nuts on MS valve and RH valve covers	FSRG015121
Replace all NRV actuator springs	FSRG015121
Monitor NRVs for proper operation - PM	FSRG015121
Monitor water content in air supply to NRV actuators - PM	FSRG015121
Restore proper gap between MS valve cover and valve body	FSRG015121

### Auxiliary Equipment and Other

Recommendation	Reference Report
Replace impellers on both AC oil pumps next outage	FSRG015121
Inspect Cuno filters and full flow filters per OEM Specifications	FSRG015121

## 4 Unit 1 Major Overhaul

### 4.1 Introduction and Scope

In general, the scope of this work was to complete a major overhaul of the Unit 1 turbine and Generator in accordance with the terms of the Turbine maintenance contract between NLH and Alstom. This included a complete overhaul of the turbine valves. Details of the work scope were determined in a planning meeting held at site on November 22, 2011.

Three factors had a strong influence on the scope of work.

1. The future of steam at the Holyrood plant is likely limited to five to seven years due to plans to develop the lower Churchill hydro project.
2. The Stage 1 generators may be modified to function in a convertible synchronous condenser mode of operation.
3. The current plan is to rewind the stator in 2015.

The last major overhaul of this turbine and generator was in 2003 and was performed by GE. In 2009 there was a valve outage performed by GE. At that time, the machine was opened to replace the nozzle block based on boroscope inspection and a previous failure on Unit 2.

### 4.2 Schedule

Twelve weeks of outage time were allowed for completion of the work. The scheduled period was from May 21 to August 10. One week of non-permit time was added before the outage for mobilization and also after for de-mobilization. The work was completed on schedule, utilizing five days per week and ten hours per day. Some additional days were worked to maintain schedule as required. There was no nightshift except during the lube oil flush when 24 hour supervision was provided.

### 4.3 Safety & Environment

Safety results and initiatives are discussed in the safety report attached in the appendix.

### 4.4 Summary

The outage work was completed on schedule and under the estimated costs. All planned work was completed. There were no major findings with the turbine or generator and no significant repairs required to any rotating components. Arco Industries did the blast cleaning of the rotor and diaphragms and Team Industrial (working directly for NLH) completed wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspections of the cleaned components.



Some unplanned work was completed. The most significant jobs are described below:

1. NRV 101 valve body was found to be cracked and was replaced with a new valve body that had been originally ordered for Unit 2. Two Pipefitter welders were hired to complete this job under permit applied for and issued by the Provincial Jurisdiction. The boiler inspector, Mr. Travis Rideout, completed the inspection and accepted the work.
2. The stem leak-off from the main stop valve was found to be loose at the threaded connection to the valve body. This section of pipe was removed and replaced. The work required one pressure part socket weld. A pipefitter welder was hired to complete this work under permit from the provincial jurisdiction. The boiler inspector, Mr. Travis Rideout, completed the inspection and accepted the work. Also related to this job, a 1-1/2" safety relief valve on this leak-off line was found damaged and was replaced with an identical valve.
3. Ontech Machining from Ancaster, Ontario was hired at the end of the outage to grind the collector rings. They had been found to be significantly out of round.
4. Plant Mechanic, Wayne Hawco, completed detailed measurements of the coupling, spacing, Collector End shaft flange, and other important dimensions that would be required to design a new thrust bearing arrangement for future conversion to synchronous condenser operation. Alstom has provided a proposal to NLH to complete an Engineering Study of the technical feasibility of such a conversion.

The outage results were documented in several technical reports as listed in Table 1.1 of this report. These reports are attached in the appendix.

#### 4.5 Return to Service

The unit was started up without any need for balance or for a Commissioning Engineer. There were a couple of issues however that are discussed below. It was determined that these issues were not related to the work done by Alstom.

##### **Hydrogen Leak**

While preparing the unit for start-up a hydrogen leak was discovered. Testing identified a belly door and a hydrogen cooler gasket that were leaking. These were repaired by Alstom. When the unit was started-up a couple of days later, it was found that the leak had not improved and the unit had to be taken off-line after just a few days of operation. The leak was then found in a leak-off line flange and repaired by the plant.

This issue has identified problems with how the plant procedure for air leakage testing is being followed. A test was not completed to full pressure prior to gassing. The test done after the first repair was accepted although the leakage rate criteria were not met. Also, deficiencies in the method of hydrogen leak detection were identified.

### **Intercept Valves**

When the unit was first on-line it was noted that the intercept valves were only indicating about 82% open on the Mark V. This was adjusted by plant Instrumentation to read 100% to allow for valve testing.

After making the adjustment, the plant attempted to test the valves and when the left hand valve closed during the first test, the unit lost about 30MW. Further testing was suspended pending investigation.

Intercept valve testing was attempted again several days later with the load reduced and all valves carefully monitored. Two problems were discovered. The LVDT were not reading correctly, and the scram signal was crossed with the opposite intercept valve such that the wrong valve was scrambling shut.

Both issues appeared to be related to the Mark V control system. At the time of writing this report, the unit remained in service and plans were being made to investigate and resolve the Mark V issues.

### **4.6 Recommendations**

Recommendations are summarized in Section 3 of this report. Details can be found in the technical report attached in the appendix.

## 5 Unit 1 and Unit 2 RSO Testing

### 5.1 Summary

Alstom was hired by NLH to perform RSO (Re-current Surge Oscillograph) testing of the Unit 1 and Unit 2 generator field windings. These tests were done from Full Speed No Load (FSNL) down to turning gear speed by David Smith. Insulation Resistance (IR) tests were also performed at turning gear speed. Technical reports are attached in the appendix.

Plant Electricians were responsible for preparing and installing insulated test brushes (two per ring). Tests were started at FSNL. The turbine was then tripped and testing continued as the speed decayed to turning gear speed and centrifugal forces on the windings reduced.

There were several issues that delayed the testing. First, test brushes had to be prepared and installed. Also there was a plant safety meeting on the first day that delayed the start of work. When trying to run-up Unit 1, the unit tripped on vibration. Number 1 bearing in axial was worst but Number 2 also was high. This was an operational problem that was eventually resolved. Also an entire day was lost due to burner electrical problems on Unit 1. As a result of these issues, the Technician was asked to change his return flight to remain an extra day and complete the testing. Fortunately, late in the final day, the testing was completed on Unit 1.

Test results were favourable. For Unit 2, the measurements recorded showed no indications of any inter turn faults in the windings. For Unit 1, the measurements showed very minor indications of an inter turn fault, but the levels were within the Alstom specifications.

For both generators, the IR testing revealed no issues with respect to the rotor windings and rotor body (ground).

Information on generator monitoring options available from Alstom was included in the reports.

### 5.2 Schedule

The testing was done from May 1 to May 4, 2012. Day shift only.

### 5.3 Safety & Environment

There were no safety or environmental issues.

### 5.4 Recommendations

Recommendations are included in the technical reports attached in the appendix, and are summarized in Section 3 of this report.

## 6 Unit 2 Non-Return Valves

### 6.1 Summary

Details of this work are discussed in the technical report attached in the appendix.

During the 2011 Unit 2 valve outage, many of the non-return valves (NRVs) were found to be in poor condition internally. These included the three 8" valves (101, 102, 103) and the two 12" valves (104A, 104B). Parts were not available to complete the repairs at that time. These parts were ordered and delivered to site for installation at the next opportunity. Parts to be replaced included the discs, tail-links, and anti-rotation pins.

The work was completed as planned. All valves received new discs. All valves except 104A received a new tail-link. When parts were ordered, one 12" tail-link was missed. However, the re-used link was in reasonably good condition. All valves were lapped until satisfactory blue checks were attained. For the 102 valve, lapping took several days. This valve body was scheduled for replacement but the valve body ordered was used to replace NRV 101 on Unit 1, which had a serious crack. All other recommended work from 2011 has now been completed.

### 6.2 Schedule

The work was from September 17 to October 2, 50 hours per week. and was done in parallel with the Unit 2 generator open and close work (See Section 7 of this report).

### 6.3 Safety & Environment

Safety results and initiatives are discussed in the safety report attached in the appendix.

### 6.4 Recommendations

Recommendations are detailed in the technical report attached in the appendix.

## 7 Unit 2 Generator Open and Close – DIRIS Testing

### 7.1 Introduction and Scope

Open and Close details, and DIRIS results are included in the respective technical reports attached in the Appendix.

The generator was opened sufficient for Alstom to perform a rotor in-situ core inspection (DIRIS) and to perform measurements of the stator windings. This work was done to support the planned stator re-wind in 2014. The access required for both activities was essentially the same. Both required that the upperhalf endshields be removed from both ends to expose the end windings and air gap. The DIRIS inspection also required removal of the fan blades and air gap baffles and removal of the front standard cover to allow rotation of the field. Alstom provided the measurement personnel at no cost to NLH.

There were some findings that required extra work to correct as discussed below.

The rotor shaft was contacting the collector end (CE) oil deflectors and grounded. The rotor jack had to be installed on the CE to allow the DIRIS inspection to proceed. This delayed the DIRIS test. Also, to correct the problem, the lower half components, including the bearing, had to be removed and adjusted.

Other extra work included re-setting the main output cylinder that was noted to be stuck in the full open (over extended) position. Also, the #5 bearing was found in very poor condition with heavy scoring and electrolysis damage. This was cleaned up and PT of the babbitt was done by TEAM Industrial. There were no dowels in the CE hydrogen seal and two had to be made up from spare non-conducting material at a local machine shop. Also the outer oil deflector on the CE was bolt bound and the bolts had to be machined to eliminate this problem.

### 7.2 Schedule

The work was from September 17 to October 2, 50 hours per week. and was done in parallel with the Unit 2 NRV work (See Section 6 of this report).

### 7.3 Safety & Environment

There were no safety or environmental incidents.

### 7.4 Recommendations

Recommendations are detailed in the technical report attached in the appendix.

## 7.5 Photos

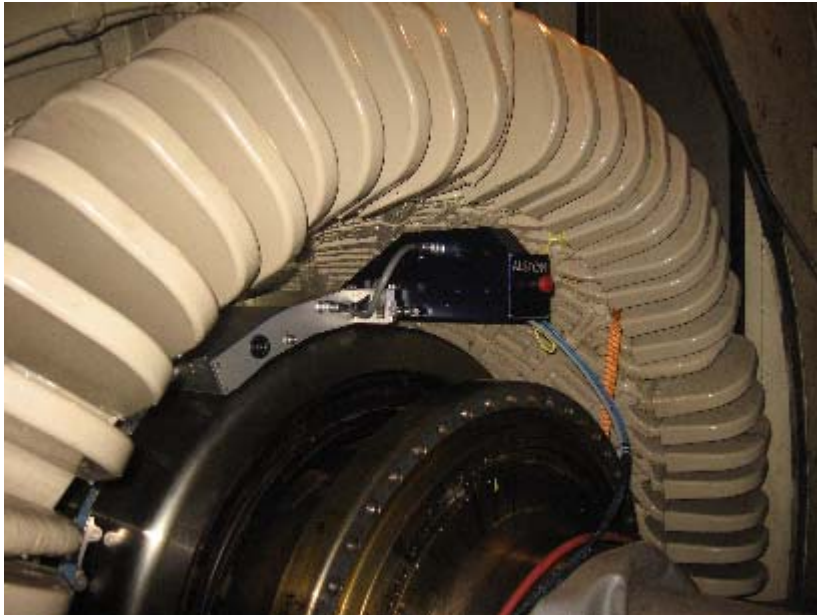


Figure 8.1 DIRIS Unit Installed on Generator



Figure 8.2 DIRIS Unit Installed in Air Gap

## 8 Unit 3 On-line Testing of Load Limit Control Issue

### 8.1 Summary

Details of this work can be found in the technical report in the Appendix.

The purpose of the work was to investigate the long reported problem of load sticking and jumping during load changes while in load limit operation. Alstom first became involved in this problem in November of 2011 with the unit off-line. Testing was conducted with the unit on-line to better understand and quantify the problem.

Load was varied between 150MW (full load ) and 110MW. Data collected included the load limit position (%), control valve cylinder position (%), speed relay movement (from dial indicator), control valve cam shaft angle, control valve opening and closing oil pressures (from temporary gauges installed by plant I&C department), and control valve 3 movement (using vernier calipers).

Non-linear repeatable load jumps between 120 and 140MW were noted while increasing and decreasing load. Dead-bands were also noted where changes in the load limit position did not result in load changes. Variations in the opening and closing oil pressures were interesting and possibly indicated binding in the control valve gear.

At the problem range, the #3 control valve is just beginning to re-open and is consequently in a steep portion of the valve curve. This would tend to magnify any irregularities from the control devices.

### 8.2 Schedule

The testing work was performed on February 14 to 16, 2012.

### 8.3 Safety & Environment

There were no safety or environmental incidents.

### 8.4 Recommendations

Recommendations are detailed in the technical report attached in the appendix.

## 9 Unit 3 – Repair of Speed Relay

### 9.1 Summary

The record sheet attached in the appendix contains the detailed information of the measurements and repair.

During an inspection of the speed relay in November 2011, it was observed that the cylinder and bushings were damaged. There was scoring and circumferential damage to the cylinder wall and the piston and bushing were worn and scored. Parts were ordered at that time and arrived on site in July. Rather than waiting until the next outage, Alstom requested and were granted a short outage on this unit to complete this work.

This repair was part of an ongoing effort to investigate and correct a problem that occurs when Operations are changing load on this unit. They experience dead bands and load jumps – particularly around 120MW. On-line testing was also done this year. Refer to Section 8 of this report.

The speed relay was removed. The cylinder was scratched inside and also had a 0.001” taper. It was honed to remove the taper and the scratching. The piston was scored and the shaft bushing was excessively worn. These parts were replaced with new parts that were ordered oversized and machined locally to match the new cylinder diameter.

### 9.2 Schedule

The work started on August 7<sup>th</sup> and was completed on August 8<sup>th</sup>. Work was done in parallel with the Unit 1 major overhaul.

### 9.3 Safety & Environment

There were no safety or environmental incidents.

### 9.4 Recommendations

There were no new recommendations. The work on the speed relay is complete.



## 9.5 Photos



Figure 10.1 Shaft Bushing Worn



Figure 10.2 Scoring and wear of piston

## 10 Miscellaneous Work – Proposals, Studies, RFI, etc....

The following is a summary of significant correspondence between Holyrood and Alstom during 2012 including proposals, studies, and requests for information.

- Proposal for Engineering Study on Synchronous condenser conversion – submitted August 23
- Proposal for Flux Probe – submitted April 3
- Pre-qualification tender for Stage 1 Stator Rewinds – submitted May 16
- RFI – virtual synchronous generators – requested May 25 and June 28
- Customer interested in upgrading Stage 1 governor – MkV no longer supported. Also Bently Nevada System. E-mail from Bob Garland on August 20
- Proposal for AMODIS ROMON II shaft grounding and monitoring system – submitted October 19

## 11 Appendices - Technical Reports

The following technical reports were issued during 2012.



---

# Turbine Generator Environment Health and Safety Report - 2012 Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro - Holyrood TGS

By

John Adams

ALSTOM Power and Transport Canada Inc.

Reference: Nalcor-Holyrood –STG- ESO-000326/399-02

## 1 Executive Summary

This report summarizes the environment, health and safety (EHS) results of the work done by Alstom Power & Transport Canada in 2012 for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro (NLH) on the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station steam turbines, generators, and related equipment.


There were no lost time accidents or medical treatment cases. There was one near miss and four first aids.

## 2 Safety Performance

This section discusses the Safety performance for the year as well as any improvements made.

Table 2.1 below is the most current copy of the monthly safety stats report that is prepared for NLH in accordance with our existing contract. Note that the site hours includes all Alstom employees working at site, craft labour, and subcontractors.

Table 2.1: Worksheet L - Safety Statistics for 2012



newfoundland labrador

hydro

a nalcor energy company

Worksheet L

CONTRACT SAFETY STATISTICS - MONTHLY REPORT

September, 2012

Contract No:	2011-47219			Year:	2012		Report Date:	Oct. 23, 2012	
Contractor:	Alstom Power and Transport Canada								
	MONTHLY				CUMULATIVE FOR YEAR				
Month	Hours Worked	Disabling and Medical Aid Injuries	Disabling Injuries	Near Misses	Hours Worked	Disabling and Medical Aid Injuries	Disabling Injuries	Near Misses	
January	151	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	0
February	113	0	0	0	264	0	0	0	0
March	142	0	0	0	406	0	0	0	0
April	327.5	0	0	0	733.5	0	0	0	0
May	2662	0	0	0	3395.5	0	0	0	0
June	8134	0	0	0	11529.5	0	0	0	0
July	5660	0	0	1	17189.5	0	0	0	1
August	2848.5	0	0	0	20,038	0	0	0	1
September	1528.5	0	0	0	21,566.5	0	0	0	1
October									
November									
December									
TO DATE TOTALS	21,566.5	0	0	1	21,566.5	0	0	0	1

## 2.1 Near Miss

### **Observation**

The near miss incident had the potential for being serious. It occurred during the major overhaul of Unit 1. A prybar was dropped on the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor. It passed through the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor grating and fell to the ground floor. The prybar was being used as a temporary handle for a portable hydraulic lift device, owned by the plant. When the lift device was moved, the prybar slipped off the device and through the grating.

### **Corrective Action**

After the incident, the missing handle was replaced properly to eliminate the need for the prybar. Alstom normally will wrap a ring of tape around the shaft of all prybars so that they cannot pass through floor grating and also attach rope for tie-off. This bar had not been wrapped. After the incident, all prybars were inspected and taped as required.

### **Observation**

There was a second near miss that occurred during the Unit 2 NRV re-work. This was not included in the Alstom statistics because the incident was caused by another contractor. A scaffold that had been erected by another contractor close to our work area came in contact with a live light socket. The scaffold was also in contact with pipe insulation. Our crew noted arcing between one of our trouble lights and the pipe insulation cladding.

### **Corrective Action**

This was reported to the plant Electricians, who investigated and corrected the problem.

## 2.2 First Aid

The worksheet above does not include first aid. There were four first aid incidents, all of which occurred during the major overhaul of Unit 1. Fortunately they were all minor. Table 2.2 below summarizes these incidents.

**Table 2.2 Summary of First Aid Incidents**

Date	Incident	Result	Analysis
May 30	Carrying metal cabinet when hand pinched between cabinet and a handrail	Bruise on hand	Gloves were being worn. Keep mind on task
May 30	Cutting lock wire with cutters. Loose piece of wire flicked up and struck nose	Small puncture wound on nose	Safety glasses were being worn. Use face shield for wire cutting
July 6	Employee experienced a hernia as a result of previous abdominal surgery	Employee became weak and vomited	Pre-existing condition
July 23	Wrench slipped while tightening nut on lube oil cooler	Small cut on knuckle	Gloves were not being worn. Wear proper PPE. Keep mind on task

The July 6 incident was actually a flare-up of a pre-existing medical condition (hernia) and not a result of anything that happened at work. Two members of the plant ERT team responded to this event and did an outstanding job in taking care of our employee. They monitored his medical condition and made him feel secure. Fortunately the hernia corrected itself after approximately 20 minutes.

Of the other three first aids, two were hand injuries. One occurred when the wrench that an employee was using slipped. This resulted in a small cut on the employee's knuckle. The other hand injury was a pinch that occurred when employees were carrying a metal storage cabinet. This resulted in a bruised hand. In both of these cases the root cause was considered to be that the employee was not paying sufficient attention to the task at hand. However, in the case of the slipped wrench, had the employee been wearing appropriate gloves there likely would not have been any injury.

The fourth first aid happened when an employee was cutting a piece of lock-wire with wire cutters. The cut piece of wire flicked upwards and struck the employee in the nose, piercing the skin. The most significant risk in this incident would have been an eye injury. The employee had been wearing his safety glasses at the time of the incident, which was the required PPE. Had the employee been wearing a face shield then the injury would have been prevented. This was discussed with the crew and they were asked to use face shields for future wire cutting.

## 2.3 Proactive Initiatives

A Proactive Hazard report was issued regarding pipes on grating used to support slings below. One of these pipes was bumped by a push cart and this could have caused the pipe to move and allow the sling to fall. If possible, a better method of attaching slings must be used. If not, then the pipe must be carefully secured and not in a location where it could become a hazard.

Alstom managed all aspects of confined space entry including issuing permits, gas testing, bump testing of gas monitors, and attendants. Rescue coverage was provided by the plant ERT Technicians. This included high angle rescue coverage for our crane operator.

Alstom participated in the NLH Safe Work Observation Program (SWOP). Through the year about 30 SWOPs had been submitted. As well, employees submitted more than 200 Alstom observation cards. Where warranted, these were converted to SWOPs.

Alstom utilized scaffold wherever possible to provide secure work areas for employees. This included inside the LP hood, for improved access to the NRVs below the turbine, and a work platform with handrails all the way around the lower half of the turbine.

Prior to starting work, Alstom requested that the lifting beam be MPI inspected at the lifting points to be used. Several cracks were found and were repaired. The beam was sent off-site for load testing and was MPI inspected again. Also inspected was the "eyebrow" support bracket for the generator rotor. One of the threaded rods associated with this tool had a linear indication and was rejected. Because this was an OEM supplied tool and no drawings were provided, Alstom Engineering was asked to re-design a rod to replace the defective one.

## 3 Environmental Performance

There were no negative environmental impacts. However there was one spill of lube oil. This occurred when the rental high velocity flushing pump skid was started up for the first time in preparation for the lube oil flush. The re-circulation hose from the pump skid back to the lube oil tank was not sufficiently secured inside the tank. It sprang free and sprayed oil in the general area. It was estimated that approximately 3 to 5 gallons of oil was spilled before the pump was shut down. Several Alstom employees in the area and two NLH employees were struck by oil spray. Little or no oil reached any drains. It was all cleaned up by Alstom employees. The spill was reported to NLH Environmental Manager, who determined that this was not a reportable incident.

Although not required for any spill, the Alstom spill kit was deployed as a preventative measure during the lube oil/seal oil flush. The detrain tanks on the second floor were flushed down to oil drums placed on the first floor. The spill kit was set up around these drums as a precautionary measure, but it was not needed.





<b>Field Service Report (FSR)</b>				Related CFSR issued <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		Total pages without enclosures		Total pages enclosures	
Report No. <b>FSRG015121</b>						40		8	
Location US		Department Thermal Services		Author Robert M Scott		Date 10.08.2012		Page No. 1	
<b>Site Information</b>									
Customer <b>Newfoundland And Labrador Hydro</b>				File Name FSRG015121_Overhaul_120810_Scott.pdf					
Site <b>HOLYROOD</b>				Country Name CANADA			PDM Event No.		
Plant <b>HOLYROOD 1</b>				Plant Type FO			Outage code		
Unit <b>HOLYROOD 1</b>				Service Ref No.			Order No.		
System / Machine Steam Turbine			System / Machine Type 000			System / Machine Serial No. 000			
<b>Task Information</b>									
Business Case Overhaul / C-Inspection									
Task Overhaul works									
Task description  <b>D6 Major Inspection</b>									
<b>Distribution of FSR</b>									
<b>Authors Distribution List</b>					<b>Official Distribution List</b>				
Loc.	Dept.	Name	Notes	Loc.	Dept.	Name	Notes		
				US	Thermal	Robert M Scott			
				US	Thermal	Paul R Nagle			
				US	Thermal	Robert Scott			
US	Thermal Services	Reviewed by <b>Nathalie Muelhaupt</b>					Date 10.08.2012		
US	Thermal Services	Approved by <b>Robert Scott</b>					Date 29.10.2012		
US	Thermal Services	Archived by <b>Bianca K Figueroa</b>					Date 30.10.2012		

**TABLE OF CONTENT**

<b>1.</b>	<b>Summary</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Summary internal</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Purpose and duration of assignment</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>Milestones</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>Personnel involved</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>Operation data</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>Technical information</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>Work carried out</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>8.1.</b>	<b>Disassembly and Reassembly</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>9.</b>	<b>Work carried out internal</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>10.</b>	<b>Open Items</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>11.</b>	<b>Open Items internal</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>12.</b>	<b>Instruments and tools internal</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>13.</b>	<b>Spare parts</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>14.</b>	<b>Software backup and data</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>15.</b>	<b>Feedback and experiences internal</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>16.</b>	<b>Sales opportunities internal</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>17.</b>	<b>EHS Internal</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>18.</b>	<b>Competitor activities internal</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>19.</b>	<b>FSI internal</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>20.</b>	<b>NCR internal</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>21.</b>	<b>Appendix</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>22.</b>	<b>Appendix internal</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>23.</b>	<b>Enclosure</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>24.</b>	<b>Enclosure internal</b>	<b>40</b>



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

## 1. Summary

ALSTOM Power, Inc., was contracted by Newfoundland and Labrador Power Corporation (NALCOR) to provide engineering, project management, labor, and inspection services for the major inspection of the customer's unit 1 Turbine / Generator, S/N 0940310, located at the Holyrood Generating Station, Holyrood, NL.

The site was mobilized and the outage started on May 22, 2012, with a scheduled completion date of August 10, 2012. The inspection of this unit was performed on a one shift basis, 10 hours per day, 5 to 6 days per week, as necessary. In addition to the inspections of the turbine/generator and valves, ALSTOM Power supplied blast cleaning services and performed generator stator and field testing and steam path alignment services on the HP/IP and LP components. The hydraulic system was not part of this inspection and no work was performed on the hydraulic control system.

No major findings were noted during this inspection and the inspection was completed and the unit turned over to the customer on August 10, 2012, for return to service.

The generator and generator rotor inspection and testing was included in the generator specialist's report. Please refer to the specialist's report for findings and results of the testing and inspection.

The unit was put on turning gear on August 8th at 1430 hrs for grinding of the collector rings and the generator air test.

The collector rings were ground with the unit on turning gear by Ontech Machining, starting August 8th and completed on August 9th, to remove the out of roundness of the collector rings. The shaft grounding brush area was strap lapped to provide a better contact area. The proper tooling for grinding this area was not available.

The unit was released to the customer on August 10 and the writer was released. Final demobilization was completed August 17, 2012.

## 2. Summary internal

Nothing to report

## 3. Purpose and duration of assignment

Purpose of assignment	Arrival Date	Departure Date
Major Inspection of Unit Number 1 Turbine / Generator and Valves	17.05.2012	10.08.2012

## 4. Milestones

Nothing to report

## 5. Personnel involved

Unit		HOLYROOD 1					
No.	Name	Department	Code	Function	Position	Arrival Date	Departure Date
1	Robert M Scott	FSO	TFA	Technical Field Advisor	Lead	17.05.2012	10.08.2012
2	James George	FSO	TFA	Technical Field Advisor	Lead	22.05.2012	07.07.2012
3	Michael Holland	FSO	TFA	Technical Field Advisor	Lead	04.06.2012	03.08.2012
4	John Adams	Transport	SIM	Site Management Site Manager	Manager	14.05.2012	17.08.2012
5	Aldin McLaughlin		SIA	Site Management Site Administrator	Manager	14.05.2012	17.08.2012
6	Sherry Moore-Hickey		SHS	Site Management Health & Safety Engineer	Manager	14.05.2012	17.08.2012



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

## 6. Operation data

Unit		HOLYROOD 1		
Type of data		Operation Data ST		
No.	Description	Unit	Reading / Value	Remarks
1	Date			Date of reading
2	Time			
3	OH	H		Operating Hour
4	EOH	H		Equivalent Operating Hour
5	TS	-		Total Starts
6	HS	-		Hot Starts
7	WS	-		Warm Starts
8	CS	-		Cold Starts
9	Trip	-		All unplanned trips
10	Trip High	-		Unplanned trips > 75% load
11	Last inspection date	-		Date of last inspection
12	Prod. Act. Power	MWh		

## 7. Technical information

Unit		HOLYROOD 1		
Type of data		Technical Information ST		
No.	Description	Unit	Reading / Value	Remarks
1	Type	-	MSTG	GE D-6 Unit  " HgA or Rated Back Temperature e.g. S90
2	Serial No.	-	940310	
3	Rated Active Power	MW		
4	Rated Speed	rpm	3600	
5	Rated Main Steam Press.	psi	1800.00	
6	Rated Main Steam Temp.	F	1000.0	
7	Rated Reheat Pressure	psi		
8	Rated Reheat Temperature	F	1000.0	
9	Rated Condenser Pressure	psi	1.70	
10	Rated Condenser Temp.	F		
11	Control System	-	MKV	

## 8. Work carried out

### 8.1. Disassembly and Reassembly

The following is a record of the work performed during the disassembly, inspection, and assembly of the Unit 1 - GE D6 turbine/generator and valves located at Holyrood Generating Station.

#### 8.1.1. Disassembly, Inspection and Reassembly of Steam Turbine

##### Alignment and couplings:

Prior to the disassembly of the LP/generator coupling, an as found coupling concentricity check was performed and found to be as left at the previous inspection, indicating there was no sign of slippage at the couplings.

The coupling was disassembled and separated for alignment checks. The generator was found to be as left in 2009, with Generator low 0.005" and sitting to the Right 0.004". The GE design alignment was for the generator to be 0.011" low and fair face. In reviewing with the customer, the unit has been running fine where it is, changing the alignment is not an option.

The coupling faces, coupling bolt holes, and coupling bolts were cleaned and inspected. They were found to be in good condition and returned to service.

At final assembly, the generator was found to be 0.005" low to the turbine, the face was open 0.001" at the top, and the generator was sitting to the right 0.004". The coupling was assembled and all bolting torqued to design. A final coupling concentricity check was made and found to be acceptable.



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

### HP Outer and Inner Shells:

The HP outer shell was removed to the lay down area for cleaning and inspection. The HP shell was found to be in good condition, with evidence of grinding on the horizontal joint (previous outages) to remove indications. No additional grinding or repairs were required to the HP outer shell upper or lower half. The joint studs were cleaned and UT inspected in place. Stud number 40 was found to be cracked. ALSTOM ordered a new stud, nut, and tap and completed the replacement. ALSTOM was able to remove the stud by freezing the stud. Once the stud broke free, it was removed without difficulty. It should be noted, as in previous reports, that some of the joint studs are partially backed out and require spacers under the nuts. It was recommended that all the horizontal joint studs be replaced at the next major inspection.

The snout pipes, upper half, were cleaned and measured and found to be as left in 2009. No repairs were made or recommended at this time. The lower snout pipes were not inspected as the lower inner cylinder was not removed.

The HP inner cylinder upper half was removed to the lay down area and all diaphragms were removed. The HP inner cylinder was found to be in good condition with no repairs required or recommended at this time. The snout rings were found to be tight and were worked to free them up. The rings were measured and found to be as left in 2009. ALSTOM recommends that, at the next major inspection, the snout rings be removed and new snout rings machined and installed as clearances are approaching the maximum clearances. The lower snout rings were not inspected as the lower nozzle assembly was not removed. The inner cylinder bolting was UT inspected in place and found to be in good condition. ALSTOM recommends that all the inner cylinder horizontal joint bolting be replaced at the next major inspection.

The HP shell fits and diaphragm fits, upper and lower, were found to be in good condition with no repairs required.

At reassembly of the unit, the upper inner cylinder was reinstalled and all bolting was tightened and stretched to OEM specification. Unbolted joint gaps and bolted joint gaps were taken to assure joints were closed.

The outer shell was installed and all bolting was tightened and stretched per OEM specification. Unbolted joint gaps and bolted joint gaps were taken to assure shell joint was closed.

### Centerline Line Key clearances

HP Shell Keys Front: Left = 0.002" / Right = 0.002"

HP shell Keys Rear: Left = 0.002" / Right = 0.002"

HP Circular Gib Keys Front: Left = 0.008" / Right = 0.002"

HP Circular Gib Keys Rear: Left = 0.006" / Right = 0.009"

### Main Steam Inlet Flange gaps (Final):

TE gap = 0.314"

GE gap = 0.318"

L/S gap = 0.318"

R/S gap = 0.318"

### IP Inner cylinders Number 1 and Number 2:

The upper inner cylinders were unbolted and removed to the lay down area and the diaphragms, upper and lower, were removed. The upper and lower cylinders were found to be in good condition and no repairs were required at this time. However, the upper cylinder bolt peening areas will need to be repaired at the next major inspection. This will require weld build up and machining to re-establish the peening lips.

The lower inner cylinders were not removed during this outage. All bolting was UT inspected and found to be in good condition. All diaphragm fits, upper and lower, and all shell fits are in good condition. No repairs were required.

At reassembly, the upper cylinders were installed and the bolts were tightened per OEM specification and locked in place.

### LP Outer Hood and Inner Cylinder

The LP outer hood and inner cylinder were removed to the laydown area. The inner cylinder was flipped and all diaphragms were removed. The inner cylinder and outer hood were found to be in good condition and no repairs required. All vertical and horizontal joints were cleaned. There were four (4) crossover flange bolts that were drilled out and holes tapped. All inner cylinder upper and lower diaphragm fits were found to be in good

HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

condition. The horizontal joint of the inner cylinder had wash out that had been reported from previous outages and these were not repaired. All joint bolting was found to be in good condition.

At final assembly, the inner cylinder joint bolts were tightened to OEM specification and the outer hood joint bolts were tightened per OEM specification.

**HP/IP/LP Turbine Rotor:**

This unit is a three (3) bearing unit, with the LP bolted to the HP/IP rotor. The LP only has one bearing and as such, the LP remains bolted to the HP and removed in one piece.

Prior to removal of the turbine rotor, the rotor axial position was recorded and the rotor radial positions (oil bores) were recorded at the T1, T2, and T3 bearings, with shells on and shells off. Rotor thrust clearance was checked and found to be 0.013" as reported in 2009 inspection. There was 0.002" thrust cage movement in addition to the 0.013" float.

The turbine rotor was removed to rotor stands for blast cleaning by ARCO and NDE examination by the customers vendor (TEAM). There was evidence of previous FOD (Foreign Object Damage) that had been reported and repaired at the 2009 inspection. No further FOD was found on the three (3) flows, HP/IP/LP. No indications were found by NDE and no repairs were made to the rotating blades. The journals were scratched due to oil quality and were strapped to clean them up. The thrust runner was found in good condition and no repairs were required, other than Scotch Brite of the runner. No run outs on the rotor were recorded on the rotor at disassembly or assembly.

The rotor was cleaned and installed.

**Steam Path Clearances and Alignment:**

Prior to removal of the turbine rotor, radial and axial diaphragm and rotor clearances were taken and recorded. Clearances were within OEM tolerances and no re-positioning of the rotor (axial) was required.

Review of the steam path on disassembly, showed extremely light packing rubs, on the rotor in the N2 gland and IP section of the rotor. These were fresh rubs that have occurred from turning gear operation and during rolling of the turbine with weight off. All visual indications are that the steam path alignment is good and should not require any relocation of the diaphragms relative to the rotor.

Steam packing radial and axial clearances were taken and recorded. Clearances were consistent with the assembled clearances from previous outages. While the radial clearances were slightly larger than design, the packing will be returned to service as has been done in previous outages. All packing segments will be cleaned and teeth sharpened prior to returning to service. Six new packing springs will need to be installed in packing rows 31 and 32.

ALSTOM Power contracted with Oasis to perform tops off and tops on laser tracking measurements of the HP/IP and LP turbine. The tops off check was with all lower half components installed (unit on half shell) and tops on was performed with the HP outer shell installed and tightened and the LP Inner cylinder installed and tightened. Once completed, the data was checked against the recommended GE laser alignment from 2003 and reviewed for corrections. The data compares favorably with the GE alignment data. The recorded oil bores by laser tracking did not compare favorably with the "as recorded" oil bores on disassembly or the "as recorded" oil bores from previous outages. When corrected, no diaphragm or gland moves are required. A re-check of the steam path by Oasis was not required. Spot checks of diaphragm position by ERAG will be completed as deemed necessary.

The rotor was reinstalled and set to position. Rotor axial and radial positions were taken and recorded. Rotor, diaphragm, and packing clearances were taken and recorded. Spot check of diaphragm positions were taken on stages 3, 7, 12, 15 and compared to as found and as left from previous outages and found to be good.

**Bearings, Thrust and Oil Deflectors**

T1, T2, T3, T4, and T5 bearings were removed from service; they were visually inspected, UT inspected, and measured for condition and clearances. The bottom half of all bearings showed a wear pattern consistent with turning gear operation and all bearings exhibited scratching indicating poor oil quality. The bearings were UT inspected and found to be in good condition. Measurements of the bearings showed all bearings were within specification and returned to service with Scotch Brite of the bores.

The bearings were reinstalled and at final assembly, the bearing twist and tilt was checked and corrected as required. Bearing pinch checks were taken and corrected as required. The T1 bearing was corrected to give slight pinch of 0.002". The T5 Bearing ring insulation was checked at disassembly and assembly and found to be good.



The thrust clearance was checked prior to disassembly of the thrust bearing and found to be 0.013" clearance and to have 0.002" float in the thrust cage. The thrust pads were removed, cleaned, UT inspected, checked for flatness, and found to be in good condition. A stack check of the thrust shows 0.013" clearance.

At reassembly of the thrust, the thrust cage was squared prior to installation of the pads. Final thrust bump was 0.013" with 0.002" float in the thrust cage.

Plant I&C disconnected all bearing instrumentation and reconnected at final assembly.

The oil deflectors T1 through T5 were removed from service, cleaned, assembled, and measured. All deflectors are slightly over-sized as they were when assembled in 2009. All deflector dimensions were reviewed with customer and agreed to return to service.

The oil deflectors were re-installed and the clearances set to 0.005"/0.006" on bottom and even side to side.

#### **HP/IP and LP Diaphragms and Nozzle**

The upper and lower diaphragms (HP/IP/LP) were removed from the unit, blast cleaned, and inspected, visually and by NDE. All diaphragms were found to be in good condition with no repairs required. Prior to removing the lower diaphragms, the "as found" diaphragm joint step checks, side slips, and axial crush pin clearances were checked and compared to the last outage. The side slips and axial crush pin clearances were acceptable and did not require additional repairs. Note: the clearances were slightly out of OEM recommended clearances but were acceptable.

The diaphragms were reinstalled in the unit and the as assembled diaphragm joint checks were taken to assure diaphragms were returned to the as found locations. No changes were made to the upper diaphragm elevations as the lower diaphragm elevations were not changed.

The upper and lower nozzle plates were not removed and were inspected in place. The first stage nozzle plates (upper and lower), were replaced in this unit in 2009 and were found to be in excellent condition – no thinning of the trailing edges, no signs of FOD, and no indications noted. All bolting was properly secured. No repairs required.

#### **Diaphragm and Gland Packing Segments:**

The diaphragm and gland (N1 – N5) segments were removed, cleaned, and visually inspected. The diaphragm and gland packing segments all have evidence of light rubbing in the lower half segments, as had been reported in the last two inspections (2003 and 2009). All packing will be returned to service.

The diaphragm and gland packing segment teeth were sharpened and reinstalled. A total of six (6) new packing springs were installed in rows 31 and 32.

#### **Turning Gear and Front Standard:**

The turning gear was not removed from service, but was inspected in place. The bearings and shafts were checked for excessive end play and movement and all were found to be good. The gear mesh was checked and found to be good. No excessive backlash or uneven gear engagement found. Chains were found to be in good condition and properly installed. The turning gear latch mechanism was found to be in good condition, no repairs required. The oil sprays were open and good.

The front standard guide rails were removed, the guides and rails were cleaned and lubricated, and the guides were reinstalled with the proper clearance between the guide and the rails. The front standard was lubricated.

#### **Lube Oil tank / Pumps / Full Flow Filter System:**

The lube oil tank was drained by the customer and cleaned out by ALSTOM. There was a layer of sludge in the bottom of the tank and indications were that there is a leak in the lube oil coolers.

The L.O. pumps were disconnected by the plant and the (2) AC motors and the (1) DC motor were removed and sent to the customer's shop for inspections and repairs. The L.O. pumps were disconnected in the oil tank and removed for inspection. The bearings and impellers on the (3) pumps were disassembled and inspected. The DC pump was found to be in good condition and no repairs were required. The bearings on the AC pump were found to be in need of replacement. The impellers on both AC were found to be cracked in the keyway. New impellers were ordered, but delays by the supplier prohibited the installation of the impellers at this outage. As a result, the oil impellers were repaired by cutting a new keyway 180 degrees from the existing keyway and then doing a weld repair to the old keyways in the areas of the cracks. The oil impellers were returned to service.

The AC motors and DC motor were refurbished by the customer's vendor and reinstalled by ALSTOM once the pumps were installed in the tank. The customer re-wired the pumps.

The filters in the full flow filtration system were removed and inspected for cleanliness by ALSTOM Power. The South filters were tagged as replaced and ready for service Oct. 2003. These filters were out of service and do





HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

not appear to have been in operation at any time. The North filters were found to be in service and were fairly clean. New filters were installed in the North side after the oil flush.

The lube oil coolers were hydro tested and two leaks were found in the West cooler. The two tube were plugged. Following hydro testing, the coolers were removed and sent out for steam cleaning to remove deposits in the fins. Upon return, the coolers were reinstalled and each of the three tube bundles were pressure tested and found to be good. Water lines were restored and made ready for service.

The plant had a work order for the North check valve, as there is pressure decay once this pump is taken out of service. Removed the check valve cover and inspected the flapper to make sure it was seating properly. The flapper was found to be seating properly and had a good seal fit. The backside of the flapper showed evidence of "banging" against the top of the check valve when in the full open position and was most likely "hanging" up when in the full open position. The valve was "cleaned up" in the area of contact to try and reduce the probability of hanging open.

The lube oil tank was final cleaned by ALSTOM and inspected by the customer prior to final fill.

#### **Oil Flush:**

A system oil flush of the lube oil and seal oil system was performed. Prior to flushing, a meeting was held with the customer and the recommendation for supplying a separate pumping skid for flushing was approved. Pennecon supplied the flushing skid and ALSTOM operated.

Prior to flushing, the T4/T5 Bearing drain enlargement was drained, opened, and cleaned. Drain enlargement was extremely dirty and was flushed locally prior to start of flush. The gas side detrain tank was isolated and drained. The enlargement was also found extremely dirty and was flushed locally prior to start of flush.

The full flow filtration system filters were removed, the canisters were cleaned, and the filters were reinstalled for the flush.

The hydrogen seal oil unit filters (Cuno filters), East and West side, were removed for inspection and cleaning of the canisters prior to start of flush. The East side filters looked brand new and do not appear to have been run in the past. The West side filters were filthy – had the same residue as found in the H2 seal rings, springs, oil lines, and in the seal groove in the H2 seal casing. Spare Cuno filters were not in stock and customer has ordered them. The good filters were returned to service for the flush and the West side canister was closed without filters installed.

The hydrogen skid was bypassed for the flush as the tank had been drained and cleaned by the customer shortly after the unit was shut down for this outage. The float trap was also bypassed as the customer had just opened and cleaned it.

The T1 bearing and thrust bearing feed lines in the front standard were disconnected to flow directly into the standard. The T2 and T3 bearings were rolled to block oil flow into the bearings but allow oil flow beneath the bearings and into the standard. The T4 and T5 bearings were bypassed; oil feed lines were directed straight to drain. The H2 feed lines were directed straight to drain.

The oil flush was started through bearings only – generator H2 seal lines were valved out of service until bearing oil lines were cleaned. Once the H2 seal feed lines were put into service, flow was throttled as required. During the seal oil flush, three to four barrels of oil were drained off the H2 gas side detrain tank and loop seal to clean out the detrain tank. Oil was also drained off the T4/T5 bearing drain enlargement and loop seal to clean up.

The oil flush was started on July 25<sup>th</sup>, and completed on July 28<sup>th</sup> due to time constraints.

The system was restored following the flush and all remaining piping to the generator (H2 feed and drain lines) were cleaned out by hand. The T1 Bearing and thrust oil lines were connected, the T2 and T3 bearings were rolled and squared, the T4 and T5 bearing feed lines were connected, and the TE and CE H2 feed and drain lines were installed. New filters were installed in the full flow filter system, Northside. New Cuno filters were installed in the West side filter.

The lube oil tank was drained by the customer following the flush and final cleaned by ALSTOM Power. Once cleaned, the pumps were installed, and the customer refilled the lube oil tank in preparation for return to service.





HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

### Recommendations for Future Outages:

1. Replace all steam packing HP/IP/LP.
2. Replace all gland steam packing N1 / N2 / N3 / N4 / N5.
3. Replace impellers on both AC oil pumps.
4. Recommend inspecting Cuno filters and full flow filters per OEM specifications.
5. Replace steam packing springs and retainers.

SHAFT PACKING		
Pkg Box/Casing Diaph.	Ring Number	
N1	1	658A721P011
N1	2	658A772P011
N1	3	658A772P021
N1	4	658A772P021
N1	5	656A965P025
N1	6	656A965P025
N1	7	656A965P025
HP	8	658A453P019
HP	9	658A452P019
HP	10	658A453P019
HP	11	658A453P019
HP	12	122A6142AE P017
HP	13	122A6142AF P017
HP	14	122A6142AF P017
HP	15	122A6142AG P017
N2	16	122A6142AH P017
N2	17	122A6142AH P018
N2	18	122A6142AH P019
N2	19	122A6142AH P020
N2	20	122A6142AH P021
N2	21	122A6142AH P022
IP	22	122A6142AJ P022
IP	23	122A6142AK P022
IP	24	122A6142AL P022
IP	25	122A6142AK P022
IP	26	658A780P019
IP	27	1141J27P017
IP	28	658A780P019
N3	29	1151J21P017
N3	30	1141J50P017
N3	31	1141J50P017
N3	32	120A806P012



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

SHAFT PACKING		
Pkg Box/Casing/Diaph.	Ring Number	
N4	33	120A807P015
N4	34	658A786P017
N4	35	658A787P021
N4	36	658A787P021
LP	37	658A642P009
LP	38	658A642P009
LP	39	658A642P009
LP	40	658A642P009
LP	41	658A693P009
LP	42	658A642P009
LP	43	658A642P009
LP	44	658A642P009
LP	45	658A642P009
N5	46	658A787P021
N5	47	658A787P021
N5	48	658A786P017

### 8.1.2. Disassembly, Inspection and Reassembly of Turbine Valves

#### Conditions Found

Turbine was at standstill upon arrival. The control valves were intact and the reheat valves cover nuts were loosened. The MSV cover nuts were loosened and the control servo linkage was disconnected. The NRVs were intact. Hydraulic oil was shut down and tagged out.

#### Work carried out

#### UPPER AND LOWER CONTROL VALVES

##### #1

- This valve was disassembled, cleaned and inspected with no issues found.
- The 1# valve was remounted and returned for service.

##### #2

- This valve was disassembled, cleaned, and inspected.
- Dimensional checks revealed a worn stem and worn bushings.
- A new valve disk, connecting pin, stem, and crosshead bushing were brought from stores and assembled.
- This valve was made ready for service with no other issues to note.

##### #3

- This valve was disassembled, cleaned, and inspected.
- Dimensional checks proved that the stem to bushing clearance was out of tolerance.
- A new crosshead bushing and stem bushings were installed and made ready for service.

##### #4

- This valve was disassembled, cleaned, and inspected.
- The crosshead bushing showed excessive clearance.
- A new crosshead bushing was brought from stores and installed.
- The 4# valve was remounted and returned for service.

**#5**

- This valve was disassembled, cleaned, and inspected.
- Dimensional checks revealed worn stem and bushings.
- A new valve disk, connecting pin, stem, stem bushings, and crosshead bushing were brought from stores and assembled.
- This valve was made ready for service with no other issues to note.

**#6**

- This valve was disassembled, cleaned, and inspected with no issues found.
- #6 valve was remounted and returned for service.

**Control Valve Cam shafts upper and lower**

- The cam shafts were found to be in good condition after cleaning.
- Inspections and dimensional checks only revealed one set of DU bearing out of tolerance.
- The DU bearings for one roller were brought from stores and installed.
- All dust cover seals for the camshaft bearing were replaced at this time.
- Rack and pinion gearing was lubricated after assembly.

**Springs and Spring Cans**

- All six sets of springs were cleaned and MPT inspected for defects.
- Minimal erosion or wear was noted.
- Springs were painted for protection against rust.

**BLOWDOWN VALVE**

Valve was disassembled, cleaned, inspected, and dimensioned. No issues noted.

The valve head was not disassembled. A water leak check was performed on the bypass valve with good results with no leakage. Dismantling the valve head to examine the bypass valve seat and head could have damaged the valve and the bypass seat and stem head. This component is very difficult to remove and reuse existing parts.

**INTERCEPT VALVES****Left Valve**

The interior of the body was magnetic particle tested. An indication was noted at the top of the anti-swirl vane. The indication was in the weld metal and was ground out. Another small indication was drilled at the end of the indication forming an arresting hole. The cover bolting was UT tested with no anomalies noted.

Valve was disassembled, cleaned, and inspected. Dimensioning shows that the clearances between the stem and valve are acceptable. The lever arm bearings are in good shape with no issues.

The intercept control valve seat was in acceptable condition. The intercept stop valve was disassembled and dimensioned. The stem seal was dye pen checked with good results. The stop valve was lapped to the valve body seat for proper seating with the stop valve disk. The intercept control valve was disassembled and dimensioned. The stem and bushing are nearing the upper limit for clearance and should be replaced at the next scheduled outage.

The left valve was completely assembled and made ready for service.

**Right Valve**

The valve body was magnetic particle tested and visually inspected with no indications noted. The cover bolting was UT tested with no anomalies noted.

During disassembly of stop valve, the anti-rotation pin hole in the stem was damaged in the stop valve. It was not possible to cross drill a new hole for this stem so a new stem was brought from stores and made ready for service.

Dimensioning shows that the clearances between the new stem and valve were acceptable. The lever arm bearings are in good shape with no issues noted.



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

The intercept control valve was disassembled and inspected. Clearances in the bushing and stem are nearing the maximum tolerance and should be corrected at the next scheduled outage. The intercept control valve seat was in acceptable condition.

The stop valve disk was lapped to the valve body seat for proper mating.

The right side intercept valve was assembled and made ready for service with no issues noted during assembly.

## **HP MAIN STOP VALVE**

### **Cover Bolting**

The cover bolting was UT examined; findings showed no indications. The bolting was made ready for service. During disassembly, three nuts had to be cut off. At assembly, the new nuts would not screw onto the old studs. The bolting has exceeded the predictable lifespan. The treads have deformed and will no longer easily go on for assembly.

### **Valve Body**

The valve body was magnetic particle tested. Indications were noted concerning the anti-swirl vane. Two crack indications were noted on the vane, one on each side of the vane. They were near the top of the vane but not connected to the weld area.

### **Valve Stem**

Dimensioning of the valve stem run-out checks showed the stem was bent on the valve end. Run out was noted to be 0.020". A new stem was received from stores and put into service with no issues.

### **Pressure Seal Head**

Clearances at the pressure seal head bushing and stem were excessive at 0.025". A new bushing with oversize material on the OD of the bushing was brought from stores and made ready for service. The stem seal was in good shape and was not renewed. Blue contact check on the steam seal was acceptable.

### **Valve Disk**

The MSV seat was lapped to acceptable contact. The bypass seal and the 3 plugs were lapped to acceptable contact.

## **NON RETURN VALVES**

### **NRV 101 600psi**

This valve was dye pin checked. Checks revealed cracks in the valve body. A new valve body had been ordered for Unit 2 last year. The new valve body was prepped and made ready for service. Studs from the old valve body were removed and used on the new valve body. The old spindle and both packing glands were reused on the new valve body. The disk to seat blue check was satisfactory.

### **NRV 102 300psi**

This valve was disassembled and inspected. New packing and seals were installed. A blue contact checked revealed acceptable results.

### **NRV 103 150psi**

This valve was disassembled and inspected. New packing and seals were installed. A blue contact checked revealed acceptable results.

### **NRV 104A 150psi**

This valve was disassembled and inspected. New packing and seals were installed. A blue contact checked revealed acceptable results.

Note: Blue contact was verified by this author, but the confirmation photo was lost.

### **NRV 104B 150psi**

This valve was disassembled and inspected. New packing and seals were installed. A blue contact checked revealed acceptable results.

Note: Blue contact was verified by this author, but the confirmation photo was lost.

### NRVs 106 and 109 150psi

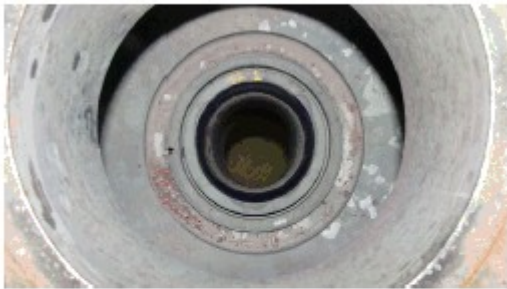
These valves were disassembled and inspected. New packing and seals were installed. A blue contact checked revealed acceptable results.

### NRV Valve Air Operating Cylinders

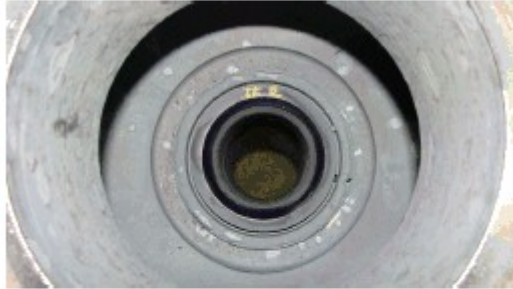
All seven air operating cylinders were in poor operating condition. They were all dismantled, cleaned, inspected, and dimensioned. After cleaning and dimensioning, the operating cylinders were tested on the work bench. The 'O' rings and gaskets were replaced with new rings. It was noted that all of the air actuators are heavily rusted and should be replaced. The actuators were assembled and made ready for service.

## 7. PHOTOGRAPHS

### CONTROL VALVES



Blue Chk Seat #1



Blue Chk Seat #2



Blue Chk Seat #3



Blue Chk Seat #4



Blue Chk Seat #5



Blue Chk Seat #6



**CV Stem Ends Blue Checks**



CV Stem #1



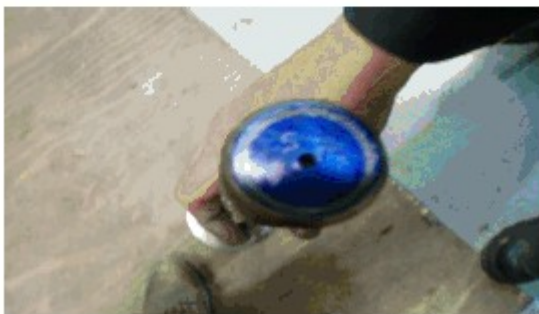
CV Stem #2



CV Stem #3



CV Stem #4



CV Stem #5



CV Stem #6

**REHEAT VALVES**



Left Reheat Stop Seat





**Left Side Reheat Pilot Seat**

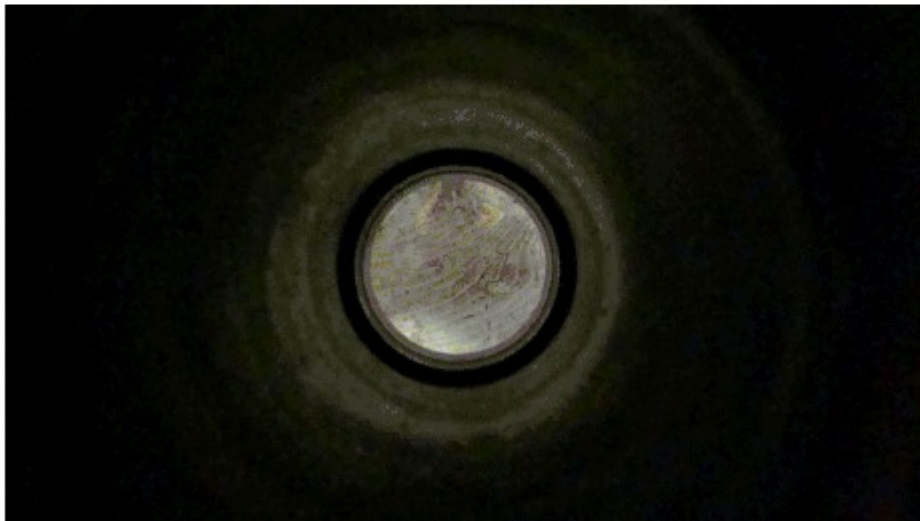


**Left Reheat Stem Seal**





Right Side Pilot Seat

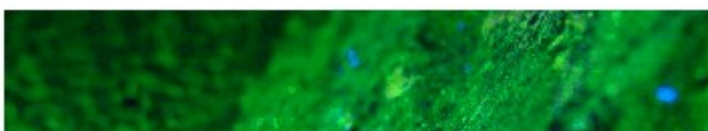


Right Side Stem Seal

Left Side RH Valve Body Anti-Swirl Vane



Anti-Swirl Vane Indication no Black Light





**Main Stop Valve**



**MSV Seat Blue Chk.**



**Blue Chk. MSV Stem Seal**  
Visual shows good blue contact

**Crack Indications MSV Anti Swirl Vane**



**Left side at the top of the vane**



Right side at the top of the vane



Lifting Plug #1 Blue Check



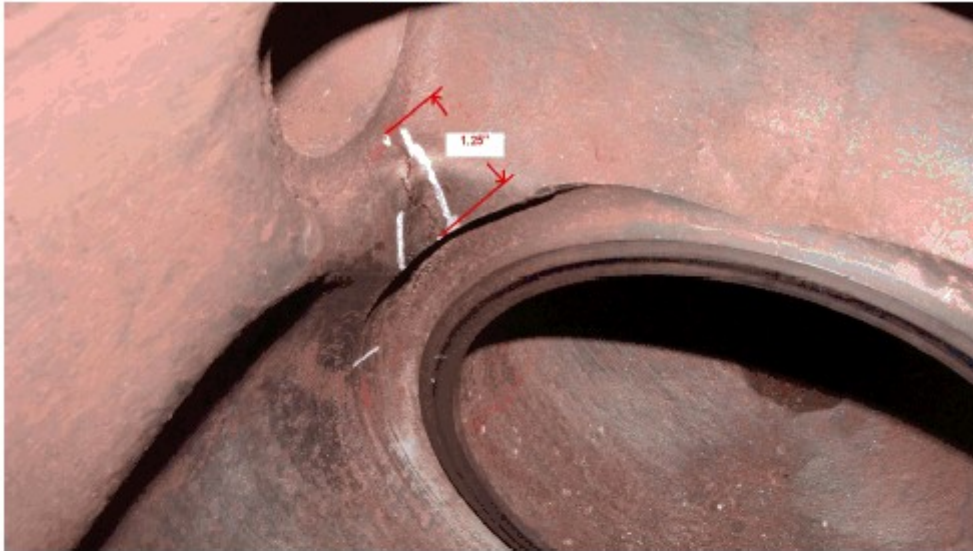
#2



#3



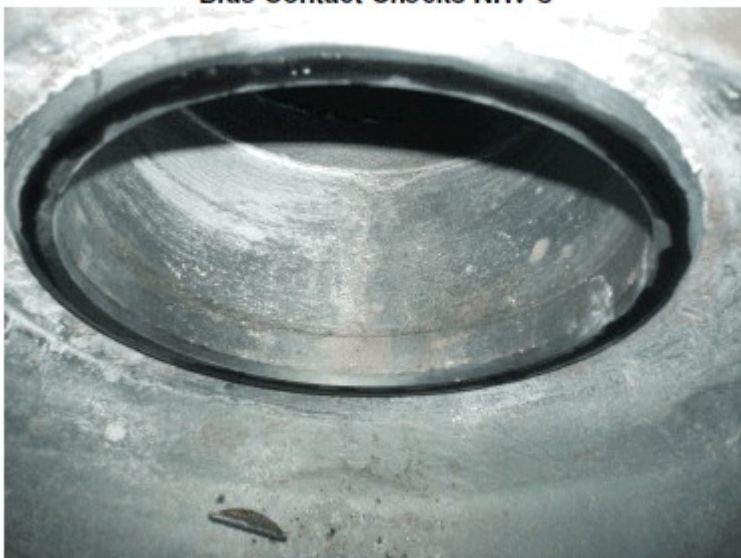
**Non Return Valves**



**Original V101 With Indications**



**Blue Contact Checks NRV's**



**NRV Blue Chk # V102**



Blue Chk #V106



Blue Chk #V109





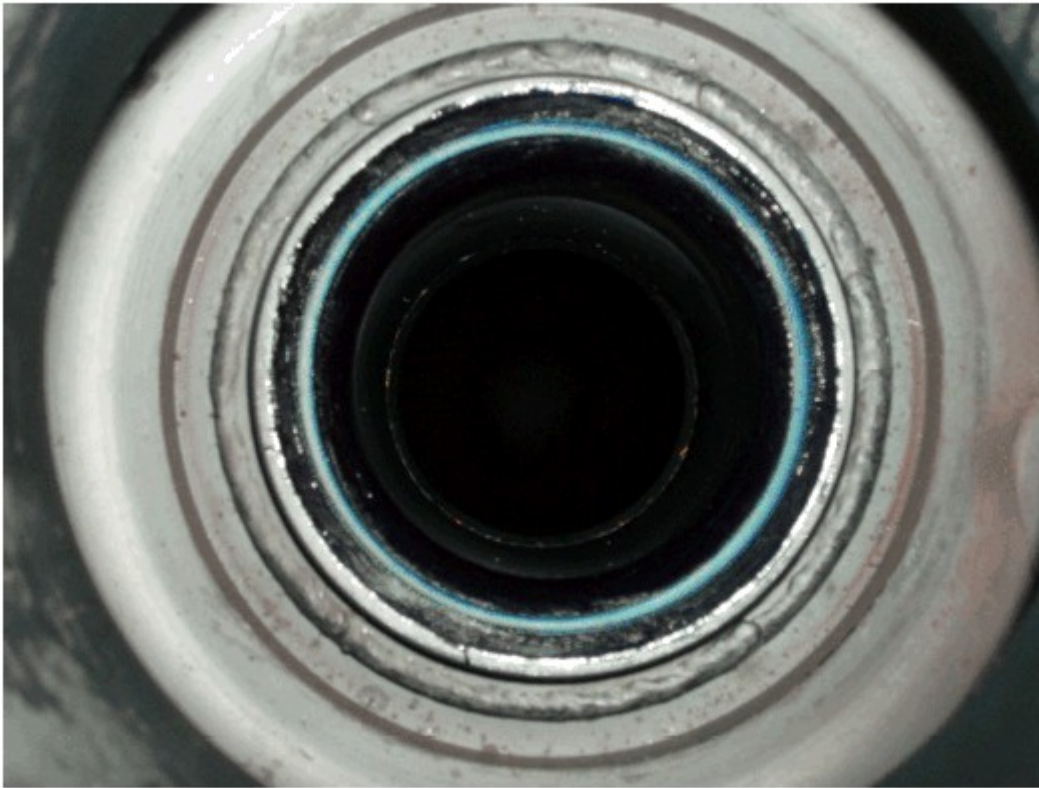
Typical rust conditions of springs in the NRV air operated actuators

**NRV 101 New Valve Body**



**V101 Blue Chk**

**Blow Down Valve**



**Valve Seat Blue Check**

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Replace all parts used on this outage. Parts used list is included with report.
- Recommend to acquire services for mobile machining company to drill out the studs on the combined reheat valves and the main stop valve and replace all studs.
- Replace all nuts on the combined reheat valves and main stop valve.
- Replace all of the NRV air operated actuator springs on each NRV. Rust has eroded the springs. The springs no longer have the specified spring rates.
- Monitor the NRVs for proper operation as a preventive maintenance program
- Monitor water content in air supply to NRV actuators as a preventive maintenance program.
- On the main stop valve the as found and as left gap clearance between the valve body and the valve cover is nearing 0.000". This gap should not be metal to metal tight. Metal to metal tight could mean that the spiral wound gasket is not correctly crushed. Before the next outage it is recommended to contact ALSTOM Engineering for the correct gap between the cover and the valve body.
- This would be a good opportunity to replace all of the studs on the main stop valve and machining the valve body to allow for proper cover to valve body gap.



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

## ENCLOSURES

### Parts used Unit 1 Valve Outage 06-12

Stock #	INTERCEPT VALVES Description	Quantity
56200057	Reheat Gasket Pressure Seal Head	3
56200063	Reheat Gasket Cover	2
54900013	Nut Reheat Cover	4
58601520	Stem Reheat Stop Valve	1
58601536	Stop RH Antirotation Pin	1
58500105	Stud Reheat Valve Cover	1
<b>BLOW DOWN VALVE</b>		
58600462	Nut Cover	3
56200061	Cover Gasket spiral wound	1
<b>MAIN STOP VALVE</b>		
58601606	Nut Cover	3
56200059	MSV Cover Gasket	1
56200058	MSV Pressure Seal Head Gasket	1
	Valve Stem	1
58603037	MSV Stem Bushing Over size Material OD	1
<b>NRV VALVES</b>		
58601479	Link Tail V101	1
58800389	NRV 106,109 Spiral Wound Gasket pos 22	4
58800394	NRV 101 Spiral Gasket pos 22	2
58800391	NRV 102, 104A,B 103 Spiral Gasket pos 22	8
58800383	NRV 109 Spiral Gasket pos23	1
58800388	NRV 101 Spiral Gasket pos 23	2
58800385	NRV 104A, 104B Spiral Gasket pos 23	2
58800387	NRV 102,103 Spiral Gasket pos 23	2
58800384	NRV 106 Spiral Gasket pos 23	1
58800399	NRV 101, 102 Packing Set	1
58800398	NRV 103 Packing Set	1
58800397	NRV 104A, 104B Packing Set	2
58800396	NRV 106 Packing Set	1
58800395	NRV 109 Packing Set	1





HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

58800361	O' Ring 104A, 104B	2
58800367	O' Ring 104A, 104B, 101,102,103	5
???	1/64" Garlock Gasket 2'x2'	1
58800365	O' Ring NRV 106,109	2
58800359	O' Ring NRV 106,109	2
43000008	Bearing Assembly V101	1
	Flaper Valve Disk V101	
58601465	<b>HP CONTROL VALVES</b>	1
58601530	Pin Stem to Valve	2
43000004	DU Bearing Lever Arm	6
58603036	Cup Seat, Valve Stem Length Adjust	1
58601474	Pin Stem to Crosshead	6
58606319	CV Stem	2
58601598	CV Upper Crosshead Bush	2
58603025	Gasket Valve Stand to Casing	6
56500025	Dust Klosure Garlock	16
58602993	Control Valve Disk (Lower)	1
58601529	Control Valve Disk (Upper)	1
58603075	Cross head Bushing Lower	1
58600462	Nut CV Stands	6
56200162	Leak Off Gasket	1
56200180	Leak Off Gasket	2
56200133	Leak Off Gasket	6
56200020	Leak Off Gasket	1
56200146	Leak Off Gasket	8
56200178	Leak Off Gasket	1

### 8.1.3. Disassembly, Inspection and Reassembly of Generator

#### Disassembly

During disassembly as found readings were taken on the fan tip clearances and radial rotor positions. An "as found" coupling alignment was recorded and found to be acceptable.

One of the fiber winding cover support studs was damaged during disassembly. New studs were ordered and installed.

The collector end end shield horizontal joint dowels were found to be bent when they were removed. The tops of the dowels were mushroomed from being driven in. New dowels were ordered and installed during reassembly.

*Please refer to the generator specialist report for results of the inspection and testing of the generator stator and generator field.*

#### Inspection

Electrolysis was found on the #4 journal. The journal was found with oxidation where the grounding brushes make contact. One of the brushes was found with a loose spring. The grounding brush rigging was replaced with new. The journal area was cleaned to allow good contact at the grounding brushes. See IIR Gen001 in the enclosures that addresses this finding.

The seal oil system was found to be very dirty. Sludge was found in the hydrogen seal casings, grooves, and return lines. The system was found to be very dirty. IIR Gen002 addresses the seal oil system condition.

The hydrogen seals were found with light scoring. The diametrical measurements taken indicate that the seals were out of tolerance and should be ordered for the next major outage. It is recommended to send the hydrogen seal casings and rings to a vendor such as RPM to be refurbished during the next major outage. The seals were blue contact checked to the hydrogen seal casings and lapped to achieve 100% contact.

The inner oil deflector at #4 and #5 bearings were found to be out of tolerance. Oil seals were not available on site for replacement. Seals should be ordered and sent to site. The seals should be installed and machined to size during the next major outage.

The hydrogen seal casing oil deflectors were found to be worn and out of tolerance. IIR Gen005 in the



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

enclosures addresses the worn seals.

A back of core and bellyband inspection was performed. The front bellyband was found with greasing. No clearance was found between the bellyband and the key bars. The bolts were re-torqued to specification. The nuts turned approximately ¼ of a turn during tightening. The bellyband should be monitored during future inspections and tightened if the condition worsens. Refer to IIR Gen004 in the enclosures.

The collector rings were found to be 0.006" and 0.007" out of round. The groove depth was found acceptable. IIR Gen003 in the enclosures section was submitted, and it was recommended to machine the collector rings on turning gear and polished at full speed.

The bushing box was opened and cleaned. Viscasil was added to the bushings by the plant electricians.

The generator bearings showed signs that indicated a lot of time on turning gear with dirty lube oil. The dimensional measurements were within acceptable limits. See bearing clearance data sheet in the turbine report.

The generator grounding straps were inspected at the 4 point on the generator stator. The straps were found in good condition and the connections were found tight.

### Reassembly

During reassembly, the step of the vertical joint of the hydrogen seal casing was adjusted to be within 0.0015". The weight of the rotor was taken off from the bottom end shield while the upper and lower end shields were bolted together. The weight of the rotor remained off from the bottom end shield while the upper and lower end shields were bolted together. Once the vertical step joint was adjusted, the horizontal and vertical joints of the end shields were bolted final and the generator rotor was set into the bearings.

The inner oil deflectors were installed and set per procedure. Clearances on the bottoms were set at 0.005"/0.006" and even side to side.

The H2 seal casings were installed and bolted. During the assembly of the CE H2 seal casing, the seal casing was found to be grounded. Seal casing was removed, cleaned, and reassembled. The final megger was good. Once the casing was lock-wired final, a final megger was completed and found the seal casing was good.

At final installation of the T4 and T5 bearings, bearing twist and tilt checks were performed and corrected as required. Plant I&C connected all instrumentation.

The T4 and T5 outer oil deflectors were set at 0.005"/0.006" on the bottom and even side to side.

The T4 and T5 bearing rings and covers were installed after the start of the air test so that a visual inspection could be done on the H2 seal casings once the air test had started.

Following reassembly of the generator and unit on turning gear, the collector rings were ground by Ontech Machining to "re-round" the collector rings and remove the 0.007" out of round. The shaft grounding brush area could not be machined at this time as the compound was too large to fit into the space. This area was strap lapped while on turning gear to improve the contact area. The following are the as measured ring sizes, as recorded by OnTech, and the as finished sizes of the inboard and outboard rings.

#### Inboard Ring

As Found: 13.310" / 13.316"

As Finished: 13.279" / 13.279"

#### Outboard Ring

As Found: 13.275" / 13.263"

As Finished: 13.238" / 13.2385"

Centerline Key clearances at reassembly:

TE L/S = 0.005"

TE R/S = 0.006"

CE L/S = 0.002"

CE R/S = 0.002"

## 9. Work carried out internal

Nothing to report



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

## 10. Open Items

Nothing to report

## 11. Open Items internal

Nothing to report

## 12. Instruments and tools internal

Nothing to report

## 13. Spare parts

Unit / Component		HOLYROOD 1 / Steam Turbine			
Type of spare part		Used spare parts / material			
No.	Description	Part Number	Total	Replaced	Remarks
1	Packing springs		3	3	packing springs rows 31 and 32
2	Horizontal Joint Stud		1	1	Horizontal Joint stud number 40
3	Nut		1	1	Nut for Horizontal Joint stud number 40
4	Cross Over Gaskets LP side		4	4	LP Hood cross over gaskets
5	Cross Over Gaskets IP Side		2	2	IP Flange Cross Over Gasket
6	AC Lube Oil Pump shaft		1	1	
7	Impeller nut		1	1	AC Lube Oil Pump
8	Main Steam Inlet Gasket		1	1	

## 14. Software backup and data

Nothing to report.

## 15. Feedback and experiences internal

Nothing to report

## 16. Sales opportunities internal

Nothing to report



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

## 17. EHS Internal

### Event Reporting

Explication: This section is used to identify and track EHS events during fieldservice activities. Please identify every event which you have reported during your mission. It is your duty to report every EHS relevant observations directly to the local responsible person (site management; EHS manager; ...). The event report itself is not transmitted via eFSR due to legal and privacy aspects.

No.	Date	Type of Event	Short Description	Event reported to
1				

### Preventive Actions

Explication: This section is used to identify and track EHS preventive actions. Please identify the main actions you have taken to prevent accidents and incidents during your mission.

No.	Date	Type of Action	Short Description	Preventive Actions reported to
1				

## 18. Competitor activities internal

Nothing to report

## 19. FSI internal

Nothing to report

## 20. NCR internal


Nothing to report



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

21. Appendix

	
Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / HP Outer Shell
Appendix No.	1
Description	Outer shell removal



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / LP Hood
Appendix No.	2
Description	LP Hood removal





Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / HP/IP Inner cylinder
Appendix No.	3
Description	HP/IP Inner cylinders prior to removal




Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / LP
Appendix No.	4
Description	LP Inner cylinder prior to removal



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012

	
Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / HP Lower Nozzle
Appendix No.	5
Description	Lower Nozzle

	
Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / HP Lower Nozzle
Appendix No.	6
Description	Lower Nozzle Plate





HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / HP Upper Nozzle Plate
Appendix No.	7
Description	Upper Nozzle Plate



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / Upper Nozzle Plate
Appendix No.	8
Description	Upper Nozzle Plate



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 2 / HP/IP/LP rotor
Appendix No.	9
Description	Rotor removal



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / H2 Detraining Tank
Appendix No.	10
Description	Debris from H2 detraining tank during oil flush



HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / T4/T5 Bearing Drain enlargement
Appendix No.	11
Description	Debris from Bearing Drain enlargement during oil flush





HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / Cuno filters
Appendix No.	12
Description	Cuno filter that was in service

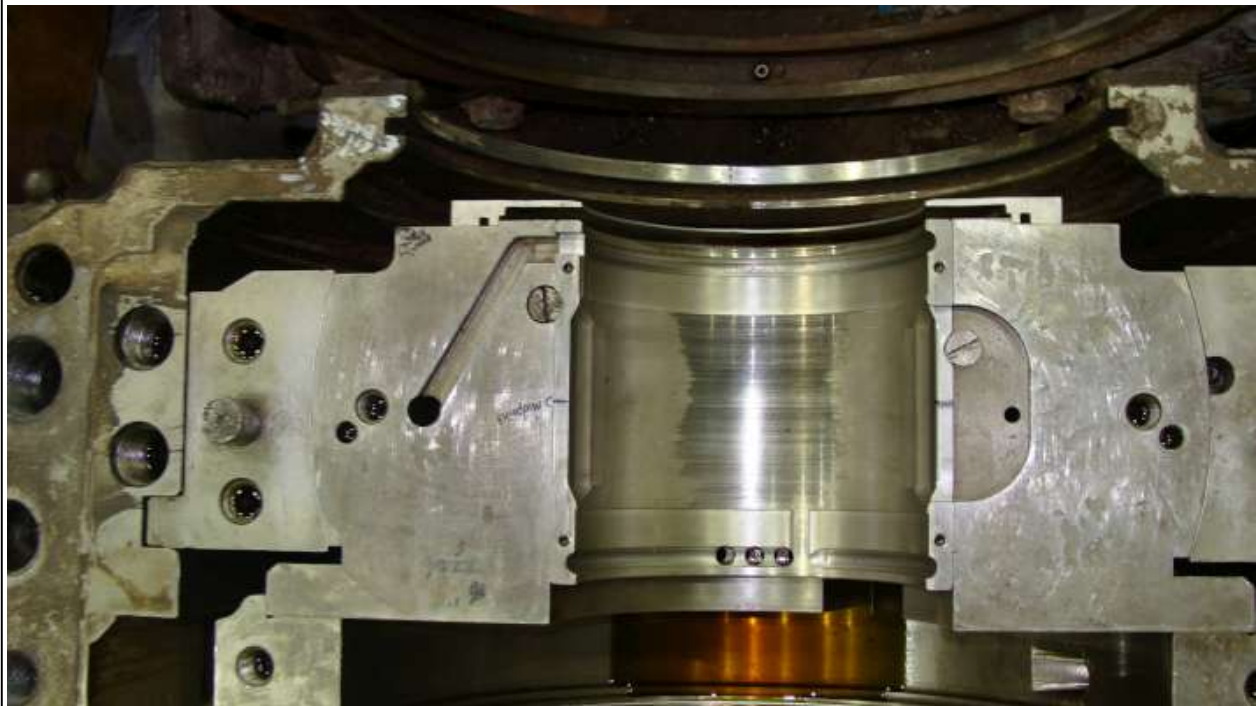


HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / Cuno Filters
Appendix No.	13
Description	Cuno Filters that were in service



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / T1 Bearing Lower Half
Appendix No.	14
Description	Lower Half T1 Bearing

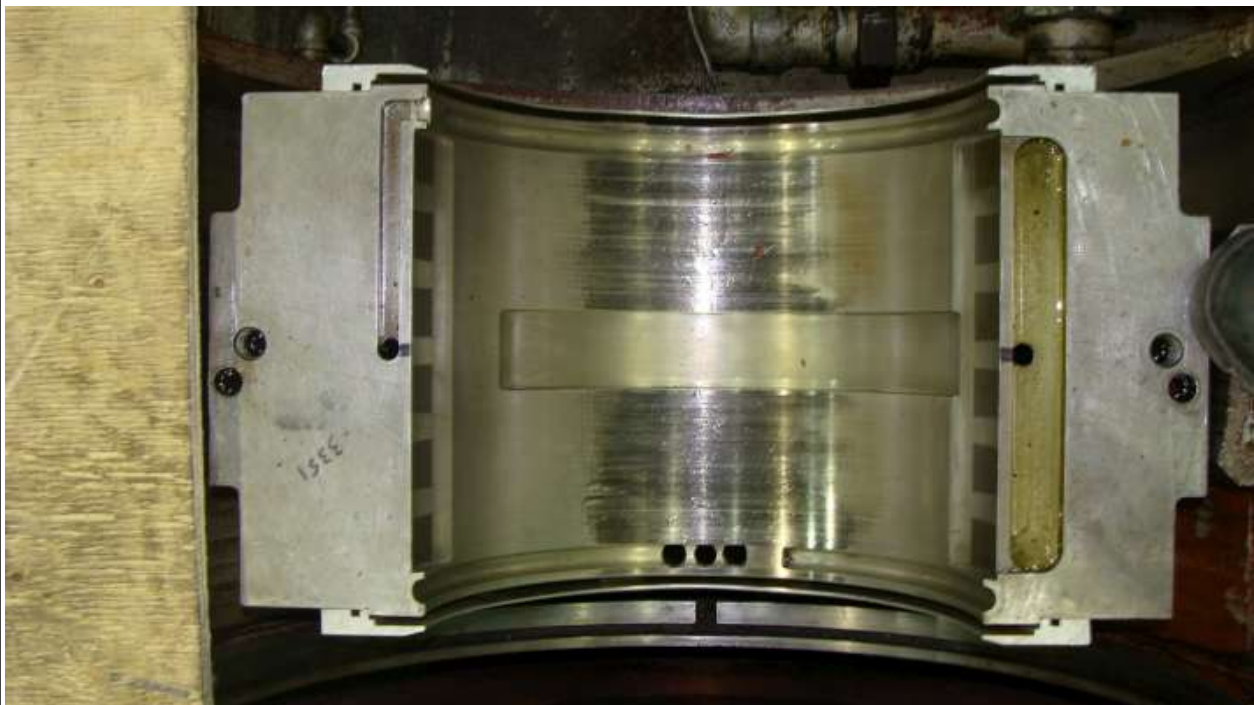


HOLYROOD 1  
FSRG015121

10.08.2012



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / T2 Lower Half Bearing
Appendix No.	15
Description	Lower Half Bearing



Unit / Component	HOLYROOD 1 / T3 Lower Half Bearing
Appendix No.	16
Description	Lower half bearing

## 22. Appendix internal

No item included

## 23. Enclosure

No.	1
Description	Turbine Test Certs
Reference Number	
Pages	44

No.	2
Description	Steam Turbine IIR
Reference Number	
Pages	7

No.	3
Description	Valve Certs
Reference Number	
Pages	22

No.	4
Description	Generator Test Certs
Reference Number	
Pages	7

No.	5
Description	Generator Interim Inspection Reports
Reference Number	
Pages	13

No.	6
Description	TEAM NDE Inspection Report
Reference Number	
Pages	16

## 24. Enclosure internal

No.	1
Description	Steam Turbine and Valves I&T Plan
Reference Number	
Pages	31

No.	2
Description	Generator I&T Plan
Reference Number	
Pages	8



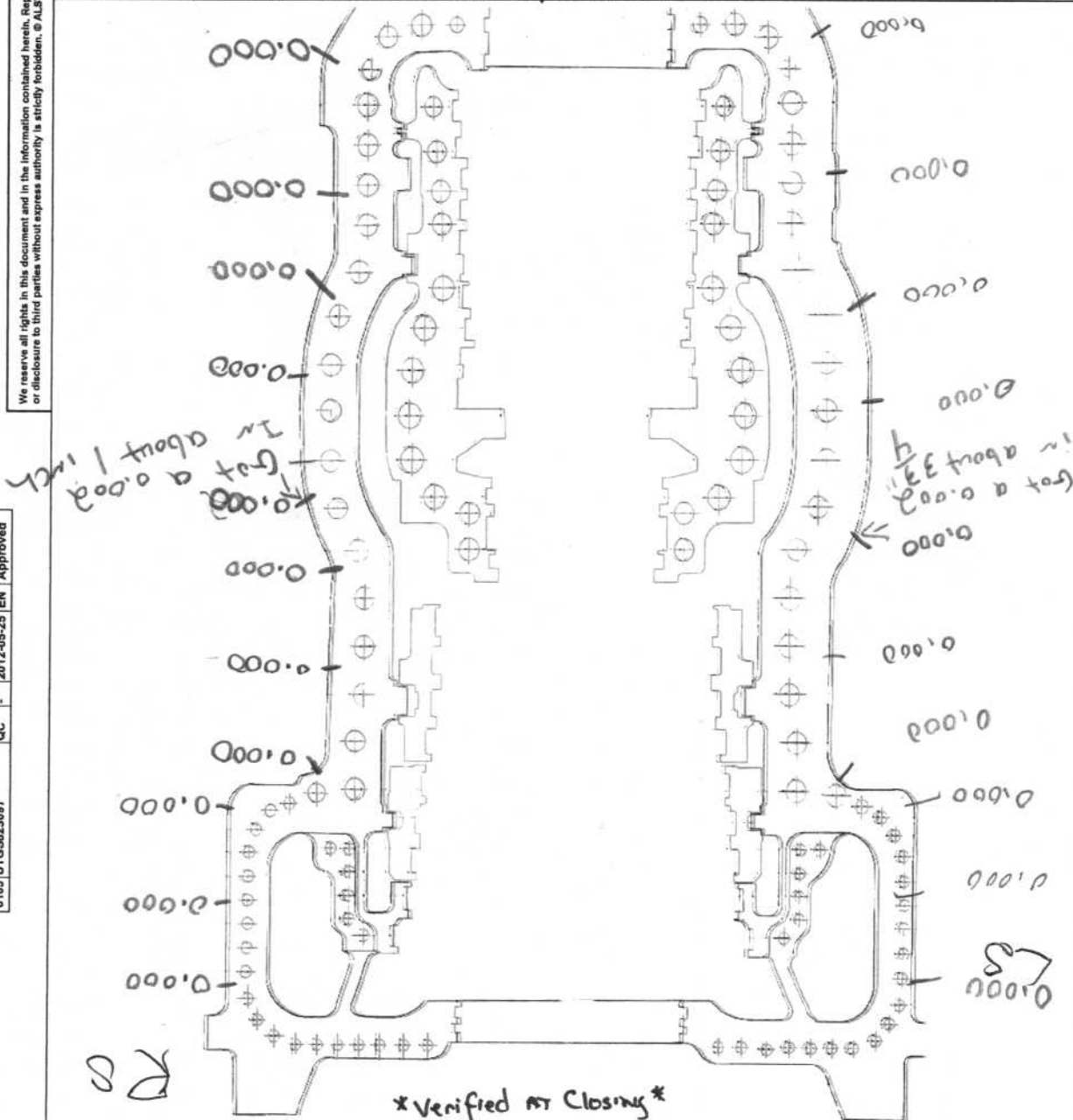
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

HP/IP Horizontal Joint Gap Measurements

'OPEN & CLOSE'



Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Log	Status
6105	UTGS623097	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

## Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

Holyrood Unit 1

Part Text

Joint Gaps Open & Close

Quantity

NCR No.\*

Checked by\*\*

G. Lallou

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

R. M. Scott

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS 623097

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

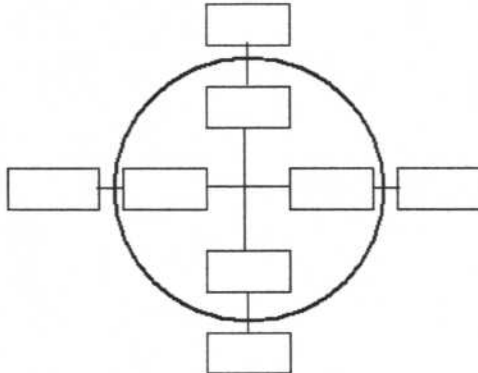
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## Coupling Alignment

Coupling: LP/Gen  
Sweep Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_  
Indicator Mounted on: Gen  
Reading: LP



### Alignment Readings

Position	Top	Right	Bottom	Left
Rim (Mils)	0	-0.008	-0.010	-0.0015
Face 0°				
Face 90°				
Face 180°				
Face 270°				
Average	995.1	995.5	994.2	994.6
Relative				

Check	Face	Rim
Top + Bottom =		
Right + Left =		
Difference =		

<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
	NC-Report*	Rework*	<u>Holwood Generating Station Unit 1</u>	
NCR No.*	Part Text		Quantity	
	<u>LP/Gen Alignment "As Found"</u>			
Checked by**	Part Idnr	Rev.	Power Station Designation	
<u>G. Lallou</u>				
Approved by**	I & T Plan ID	Rev.	Test Step	Material Test No.
<u>R. M. Scott</u>				
Authority / Customer**	Order No.	Factory Order		
<b>ALSTOM</b>	Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.
	1	4	UTGS 623112	-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623112  
 Type QC  
 Rev. 1  
 Released 2012-05-25  
 Lng. Status EN Approved

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## Coupling Alignment

Coupling: LP/Gen

Data: As Found  
(As found/Final)

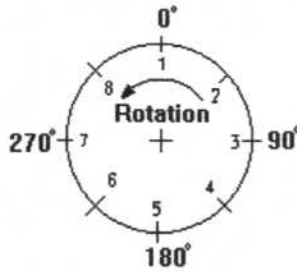


Fig. 1.

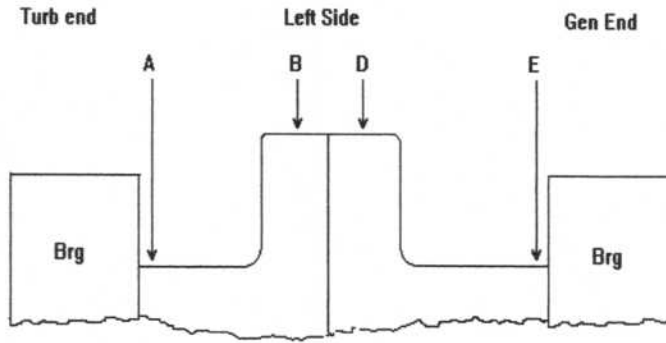


Fig. 2

### NOTES:

- (1) For radial runout set indicator to read "0" at the number 1 position.
- (2) Mark positions 1-8 to agree with factory stamped degree marks on rotor as shown on Fig. 1.

### Coupling Runouts

Area Indicated		Position Number								
		1 0°	2 45°	3 90°	4 135°	5 180°	6 225°	7 270°	8 315°	1 0°
TE Journal	A	.000		.001		.001		.000		.000
TE Cplg. Periphery	B	.000		-.001		.002		.0015		.006
GE Cplg. Periphery	D	.000		-.0005		-.001		-.0015		.000
GE Journal	E	.000		.000		-.0015		-.001		.000

### Differential Runouts

Journals	A - E									
Cplg. Periphery	B - D									

### Maximum Runouts

Area Indicated	Data Check	TIR Runout	TIR Check
TE Journal A			
TE Cplg. Periphery B			
GE Cplg. Periphery D			
GE Journal E			

### Maximum Differential Runouts

	Max. Diff.	Diff. Check
Journals A - E		
Cplg. Periphery B - D		

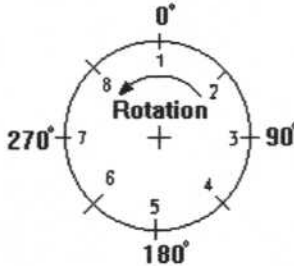
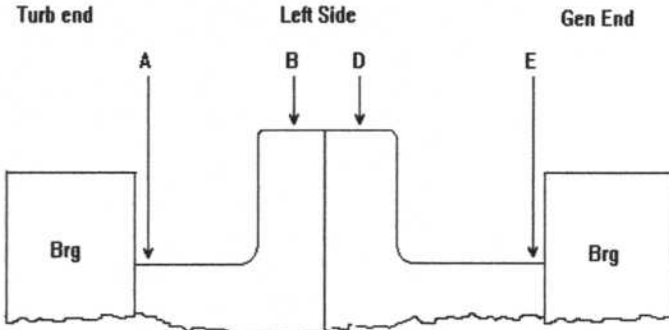
Unit / System Name		Order No.		Factory Order	
ALSTOM		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 4	Document No. UTGS 623112	Rev. -

Doc. / Document No. 6105 / UTGS623112  
Type QC  
Rev. / Released 2012-05-25  
Eng. / Status EN Approved

Test Certificate	Coupling Alignment																																																				
<p>Coupling: <u>LP/GEN</u></p> <p>Sweep Diameter: _____</p> <p>Indicator Mounted on: <u>GEN</u></p> <p>Reading: <u>LP</u></p>																																																					
<p><b>Alignment Readings</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Position</th> <th>Top</th> <th>Right</th> <th>Bottom</th> <th>Left</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rim (Mils)</td> <td>0</td> <td>-0.010</td> <td>-0.010</td> <td>-0.002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Face 0°</td> <td>700</td> <td>699</td> <td>699</td> <td>699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Face 90°</td> <td>699</td> <td>698</td> <td>698</td> <td>698</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Face 180°</td> <td>700</td> <td>700</td> <td>699</td> <td>699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Face 270°</td> <td>700</td> <td>699</td> <td>700</td> <td>699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Average</td> <td>699.75</td> <td>699</td> <td>699</td> <td>698.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Relative</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Check</th> <th>Face</th> <th>Rim</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Top + Bottom =</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right + Left =</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Difference =</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Position	Top	Right	Bottom	Left	Rim (Mils)	0	-0.010	-0.010	-0.002	Face 0°	700	699	699	699	Face 90°	699	698	698	698	Face 180°	700	700	699	699	Face 270°	700	699	700	699	Average	699.75	699	699	698.75	Relative					Check	Face	Rim	Top + Bottom =			Right + Left =			Difference =		
Position	Top	Right	Bottom	Left																																																	
Rim (Mils)	0	-0.010	-0.010	-0.002																																																	
Face 0°	700	699	699	699																																																	
Face 90°	699	698	698	698																																																	
Face 180°	700	700	699	699																																																	
Face 270°	700	699	700	699																																																	
Average	699.75	699	699	698.75																																																	
Relative																																																					
Check	Face	Rim																																																			
Top + Bottom =																																																					
Right + Left =																																																					
Difference =																																																					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%;"> <b>Test Decision</b>  <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small> </td> <td style="width: 15%;">Accepted*</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Rejected*</td> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%;">Unit / System Name <u>Hollyrood Generating Station Unit 1</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NC-Report*</td> <td>Rework*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NCR No.*</td> <td colspan="2">Part Text <u>LP/GEN Coupling "Assemble"</u></td> <td>Quantity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Checked by** <u>B. Concoran</u></td> <td colspan="2">Part Idn*</td> <td>Rev. Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Approved by** <u>[Signature]</u></td> <td colspan="2">I &amp; T Plan ID</td> <td>Rev. Test Step</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Authority / Customer**</td> <td colspan="2">Order No.</td> <td>Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> </td> <td>Sheet No. 1</td> <td>Rev.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of Sh. 4</td> <td>Document No. UTGS 623112</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">         * Mark/Fill in if applicable    ** Name / dept. / date / initials       </td> </tr> </table>		<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <u>Hollyrood Generating Station Unit 1</u>	NC-Report*	Rework*	NCR No.*	Part Text <u>LP/GEN Coupling "Assemble"</u>		Quantity	Checked by** <u>B. Concoran</u>	Part Idn*		Rev. Power Station Designation	Approved by** <u>[Signature]</u>	I & T Plan ID		Rev. Test Step	Authority / Customer**	Order No.		Factory Order			Sheet No. 1	Rev.	No. of Sh. 4	Document No. UTGS 623112			* Mark/Fill in if applicable    ** Name / dept. / date / initials																					
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*		Rejected*	Unit / System Name <u>Hollyrood Generating Station Unit 1</u>																																																	
	NC-Report*	Rework*																																																			
NCR No.*	Part Text <u>LP/GEN Coupling "Assemble"</u>		Quantity																																																		
Checked by** <u>B. Concoran</u>	Part Idn*		Rev. Power Station Designation																																																		
Approved by** <u>[Signature]</u>	I & T Plan ID		Rev. Test Step																																																		
Authority / Customer**	Order No.		Factory Order																																																		
		Sheet No. 1	Rev.																																																		
		No. of Sh. 4	Document No. UTGS 623112																																																		
		* Mark/Fill in if applicable    ** Name / dept. / date / initials																																																			

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Status
6105	UTGS623112	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN Approved

<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Coupling Alignment</b></p>																																																																
<p><b>Coupling:</b> <u>LP/GEN</u></p> <p><b>Data:</b> <u>8/4/12</u> (As found/Final)</p>																																																																	
 <p>Fig. 1.</p>	 <p>Fig. 2</p>																																																																
<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>(1) For radial runout set indicator to read "0" at the number 1 position.</p> <p>(2) Mark positions 1-8 to agree with factory stamped degree marks on rotor as shown on Fig. 1.</p>																																																																	
<p><b>Coupling Runouts</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="9">Position Number</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1 0°</th> <th>2 45°</th> <th>3 90°</th> <th>4 135°</th> <th>5 180°</th> <th>6 225°</th> <th>7 270°</th> <th>8 315°</th> <th>1 0°</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">TE Journal</td> <td style="text-align: left;">A</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">TE Cplg. Periphery</td> <td style="text-align: left;">B</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>+1</td> <td></td> <td>+1</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">GE Cplg. Periphery</td> <td style="text-align: left;">D</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>+1/2</td> <td></td> <td>+3/4</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">GE Journal</td> <td style="text-align: left;">E</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>+1/2</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Position Number									1 0°	2 45°	3 90°	4 135°	5 180°	6 225°	7 270°	8 315°	1 0°	TE Journal	A	○		○		○		○		○	TE Cplg. Periphery	B	○		○		+1		+1		○	GE Cplg. Periphery	D	○		○		+1/2		+3/4		○	GE Journal	E	○		+1/2		○		○		○
				Position Number																																																													
		1 0°	2 45°	3 90°	4 135°	5 180°	6 225°	7 270°	8 315°	1 0°																																																							
TE Journal	A	○		○		○		○		○																																																							
TE Cplg. Periphery	B	○		○		+1		+1		○																																																							
GE Cplg. Periphery	D	○		○		+1/2		+3/4		○																																																							
GE Journal	E	○		+1/2		○		○		○																																																							
<p><b>Differential Runouts</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"></th> <th>1 0°</th> <th>2 45°</th> <th>3 90°</th> <th>4 135°</th> <th>5 180°</th> <th>6 225°</th> <th>7 270°</th> <th>8 315°</th> <th>1 0°</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Journals</td> <td style="text-align: left;">A - E</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>+1/4</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Cplg. Periphery</td> <td style="text-align: left;">B - D</td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> <td></td> <td>+1/4</td> <td></td> <td>+1/4</td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				1 0°	2 45°	3 90°	4 135°	5 180°	6 225°	7 270°	8 315°	1 0°	Journals	A - E	○		+1/4		○		○		○	Cplg. Periphery	B - D	○		○		+1/4		+1/4		○																															
		1 0°	2 45°	3 90°	4 135°	5 180°	6 225°	7 270°	8 315°	1 0°																																																							
Journals	A - E	○		+1/4		○		○		○																																																							
Cplg. Periphery	B - D	○		○		+1/4		+1/4		○																																																							
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p><b>Maximum Runouts</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Area Indicated</th> <th>Data Check</th> <th>TIR Runout</th> <th>TIR Check</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TE Journal A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TE Cplg. Periphery B</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GE Cplg. Periphery D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GE Journal E</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p><b>Maximum Differential Runouts</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Max. Diff.</th> <th>Diff. Check</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Journals A - E</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cplg. Periphery B - D</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div>		Area Indicated	Data Check	TIR Runout	TIR Check	TE Journal A				TE Cplg. Periphery B				GE Cplg. Periphery D				GE Journal E					Max. Diff.	Diff. Check	Journals A - E			Cplg. Periphery B - D																																					
Area Indicated	Data Check	TIR Runout	TIR Check																																																														
TE Journal A																																																																	
TE Cplg. Periphery B																																																																	
GE Cplg. Periphery D																																																																	
GE Journal E																																																																	
	Max. Diff.	Diff. Check																																																															
Journals A - E																																																																	
Cplg. Periphery B - D																																																																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Unit / System Name</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Order No.</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 40px; vertical-align: bottom; text-align: center;"><b>ALSTOM</b></td> <td>Sheet No. <b>2</b> No. of Sh. <b>4</b></td> <td>Document No. <b>UTGS 623112</b> Rev. <b>-</b></td> </tr> </table>		Unit / System Name	Order No.	Factory Order	<b>ALSTOM</b>	Sheet No. <b>2</b> No. of Sh. <b>4</b>	Document No. <b>UTGS 623112</b> Rev. <b>-</b>																																																										
Unit / System Name	Order No.	Factory Order																																																															
<b>ALSTOM</b>	Sheet No. <b>2</b> No. of Sh. <b>4</b>	Document No. <b>UTGS 623112</b> Rev. <b>-</b>																																																															

Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623112  
 Type Rev. Released 2012-05-25 EN Approved

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

Coupling Bolt Assembly  
"ASSEMBLY"

Coupling LP/GEN

Bolt Effective Length \_\_\_\_\_

Required Stretch .020 = 1.5 x Effective length

BOLT NUMBER	RELAXED LENGTH	FINAL LENGTH	TOTAL STRETCH
1	19.509	19.528	.019
2	19.445	19.464	.019
3	19.535	19.555	.020
4	19.406	19.425	.019
5	19.517	19.537	.020
6	19.520	19.539	.019
7	19.516	19.535	.019
8	19.510	19.531	.021
9	19.487	19.509	.022
10	19.522	19.542	.020
11	19.520	19.540	.020
12	19.503	19.523	.020
13			
14			

\* Readings taken with micrometer And Temp Bolts on each end of coupling bolts for good measuring surface.

Dept: Document No: 6105 UTGS623111  
 Type: QC  
 Rev: Released: 2012-05-25  
 En: Approved

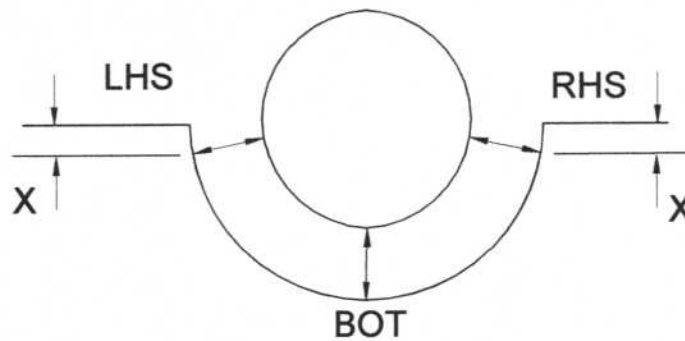
Unit / System Name <u>LP/GEN Coupling</u>		Order No.		Factory Order	
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 2	Document No. UTGS 623111	Rev. -



We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

**Test Certificate**

Title

**Rotor Positions and Bridge Gauge Reading***"As Found"*

DATE	BEARING #	LHS	BOT	RHS	BRIDGE GAUGE
	1	2.295	2.251	2.327	
	2	5.372	5.359	5.371	
	3	5.870	5.858	5.882	
	4				
	5				
	6				

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Lvg.	Status
6105	UTGS623110	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

Unit / System Name

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**Sheet No.  
2No. of Sh.  
2

Document No.

UTGS 623110

Rev.

-

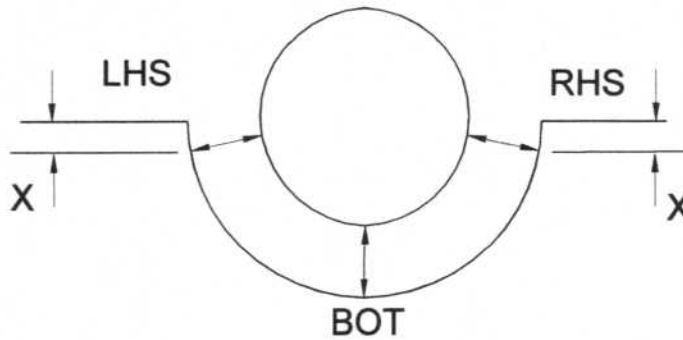
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## Rotor Positions and Bridge Gauge Reading

"Final"



DATE	BEARING #	LHS	BOT	RHS	BRIDGE GAUGE
	1	2.295	2.250	2.328	
	2	5.372	5.359	5.372	
	3	5.871	5.858	5.883	
	4				
	5				
	6				

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	En.	Status
6106	UTGS623110	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

Unit / System Name		Order No.		Factory Order	
ALSTOM		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 2	Document No. UTGS 623110	Rev. -

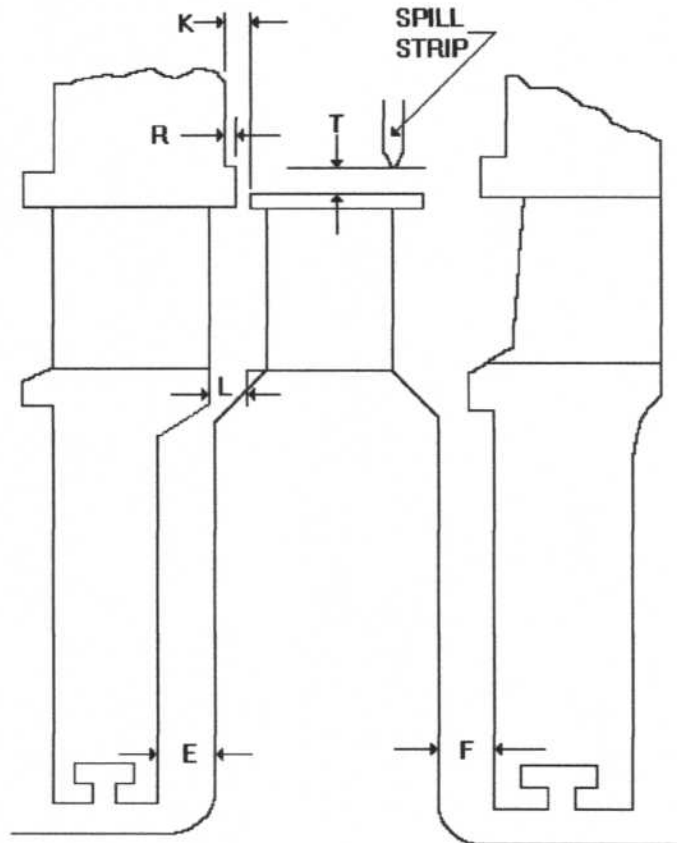
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

<b>Test Certificate</b>	<div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Title</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>Diaphragm Clearance Instructions</b>  <i>" AS FOUND "</i> </div>
-------------------------	---

**ROTOR ROTATIONAL POSITION DURING CLEARANCE CHECKS**

NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ ON COUPLING RIM AT 12 O'CLOCK

- Note 1: Left & right is as viewed from front of turbine looking toward the generator.
- Note 2: Clearances are to be recorded with rotor pushed toward thrust bearing.
- Note 3: Dimension stamped on bearing bracket is the average distance from HP Head vertical face to the nearest thrust collar face.
- Note 4: Columns without titles are for field computations.



<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Accepted*</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NC-Report*</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Rejected*</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Rework*</b>	<div style="font-size: small;">Unit / System Name</div> <b>Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1</b>		
<div style="font-size: small;">NCR No.*</div>			<div style="font-size: small;">Part Text</div> <b>HP/IP &amp; LP Turbine Clearances - Disassembly</b>		<div style="font-size: small;">Quantity</div>
<div style="font-size: small;">Checked by**</div> <i>G. Lallou</i>			<div style="font-size: small;">Part Idnr</div>	<div style="font-size: small;">Rev.</div>	<div style="font-size: small;">Power Station Designation</div>
<div style="font-size: small;">Approved by**</div> <i>R. M. Scott</i>			<div style="font-size: small;">I &amp; T Plan ID</div>	<div style="font-size: small;">Rev.</div>	<div style="font-size: small;">Test Step</div>
<div style="font-size: small;">Authority / Customer**</div>			<div style="font-size: small;">Order No.</div>		<div style="font-size: small;">Factory Order</div>
			<div style="font-size: small;">Sheet No.</div> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>	<div style="font-size: small;">No. of Sh.</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3</div>	<div style="font-size: small;">Document No.</div> <div style="text-align: center;">UTGS 623116</div>
			<div style="font-size: small;">Rev.</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div>		

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable    \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

Test Certificate		Diaphragm Clearance Measurements " AS FOUND "					
LEFT SIDE							
Stage Number	T	K	L		E		F
1		.152					
2		.124	.115				
3		.098	.080		.680		.488
4		.090	.090		.680		.493
5		.092	.098		.645		.505
6		.102	.089		.523		.550
7		.090	.097		.555		.555
8		.080	.093		.568		.525
9		.088	.106		.237		.537
10	-	-	-		-		-
11		.180			.490		.580
12		.176	.175		.505		.565
13		.205	.210		.487		.635
14		.210	.208		.555		.490
15		.227	.214				.557
16	-	-	-		-		-
17		.220	.225		.488		.568
18		.280	.331		.693		
5T		.512					
4T		.348					
3T		.392					
2T		.458					
1T		.371					
1G		.355					
2G		.410					
3G		.457					
4G		.412					
5G							

Unit / System Name  
**Holyrood Generating Station - Unit 1**

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.  
**2**

No. of Sh.  
**3**

Document No.  
**UTGS 623116**

Rev.  
**-**



We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

## Test Certificate

Title

## Diaphragm Clearance Instructions

### ROTOR ROTATIONAL POSITION DURING CLEARANCE CHECKS

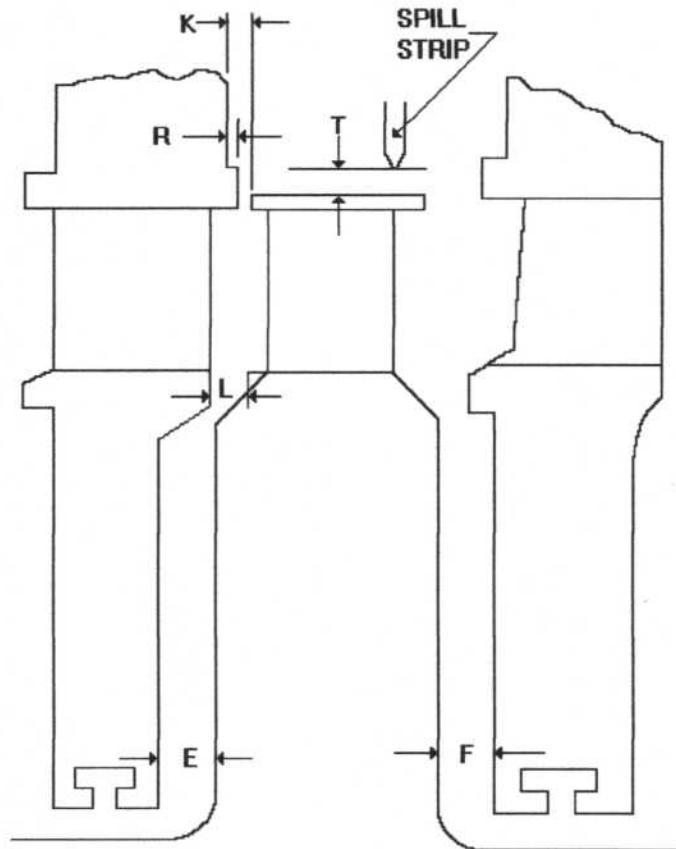
NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ ON COUPLING RIM AT 12 O'CLOCK

Note 1: Left & right is as viewed from front of turbine looking toward the generator.

Note 2: Clearances are to be recorded with rotor pushed toward thrust bearing.

Note 3: Dimension stamped on bearing bracket is the average distance from HP Head vertical face to the nearest thrust collar face.

Note 4: Columns without titles are for field computations.



Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Eng.	Status
6105	UTGS623116	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name		
	NC-Report*	Rework*	<b>Holyhead Generating Station Unit 1</b>		
NCR No.*	Part Text		Part for		Quantity
<b>HP/IP:LP Clearances - Assembly</b>					
Checked by**	Rev.		Power Station Designation		
<b>G. Lallou</b>					
Approved by**	I & T Plan ID		Rev.	Test Step	Material Test No.
<b>R M Scott</b>					
Authority / Customer**	Order No.		Factory Order		
<b>ALSTOM</b>	Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.	
	1	3	UTGS 623116	-	

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Eng.	Status
6105	UTGS623116	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

## Test Certificate

Tide

### Diaphragm Clearance Measurements

725

**LEFT SIDE**

[illegible]

Unit / System Name	Order No.	Factory Order		Rev.
ALSTOM	2	No. of Sh.	3	UTGS 623116

[illegible]





<p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin: 0;">We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;"> <p><b>Test Certificate</b></p> </div> <div style="width: 75%; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Seal Segment Clearance Measurement Instructions</b></p> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><b>Notes For Checking Packing Clearances</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Each ring must always be held against the steam seal side of the neck of the packing ring when checking clearances. The packing assembly drawings should be checked to be certain which side of the packing is the steam seal side.</li> <li>2. The rotor must be blocked away from the generator as far as thrust allows when checking clearances.</li> <li>3. The "X" clearance is always on the side of the packing long tooth toward the turbine end of the turbine and "Y" is the clearance on the side of the packing long tooth toward the generator. The clearance is the minimum distance at the point measured.</li> <li>4. The packing assemblies are numbered starting from the turbine end of the machine and working toward the generator. The packing rings in one assembly are also numbered from the turbine end of the assembly working toward the generator. When recording measurements for steam packing, fill in packing and ring column with packing assembly number first, followed by a dash, then the ring number. In this instance the diaphragm stage columns will be left blank. When recording measurements for diaphragm packing, the packing and ring number column will be left blank.</li> <li>5. Prior to packing segment removal, measure and record the radial clearance, left and right sides, between packing ring and rotor at points 1 and 5 (Fig. 4). The radial clearance should be taken on a short tooth.</li> <li>6. After ring segment removal, measure and record the tooth height (Figs. 1 and 2) on an 8-point check (Fig. 4). Each segment must be measured at some point on the segment so that the points are equally spaced as shown in Fig. 4.</li> <li>7. The height measurement can be made to either long or short tooth, whichever comes first from side of segment. Slant tooth and in-line straight tooth rings can be measured in the same manner (Fig. 3).</li> </ol> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small></td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Accepted*</b></td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Rejected*</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="width: 45%;">Unit / System Name <b>Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>NC-Report*</b></td> <td><b>Rework*</b></td> <td colspan="2">Part Text <b>Disassembly clearances</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">NCR No.:</td> <td colspan="2">Quantity</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Checked by** <b>G. LALLON</b></td> <td>Part Idnr</td> <td>Rev. Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Approved by** <b>R M SCOTT</b></td> <td>I &amp; T Plan ID</td> <td>Rev. Test Step Material Test No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Authority / Customer**</td> <td>Order No.</td> <td>Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><b>ALSTOM</b></td> <td>Sheet No. <b>1</b></td> <td>No. of Sh. <b>3</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"></td> <td>Document No. <b>UTGS 623103</b></td> <td>Rev. <b>-</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<b>Accepted*</b>	<b>Rejected*</b>	Unit / System Name <b>Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1</b>			<b>NC-Report*</b>	<b>Rework*</b>	Part Text <b>Disassembly clearances</b>		NCR No.:			Quantity		Checked by** <b>G. LALLON</b>			Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation	Approved by** <b>R M SCOTT</b>			I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.	Authority / Customer**			Order No.	Factory Order	<b>ALSTOM</b>			Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of Sh. <b>3</b>				Document No. <b>UTGS 623103</b>	Rev. <b>-</b>
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<b>Accepted*</b>	<b>Rejected*</b>	Unit / System Name <b>Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1</b>																																						
	<b>NC-Report*</b>	<b>Rework*</b>	Part Text <b>Disassembly clearances</b>																																						
NCR No.:			Quantity																																						
Checked by** <b>G. LALLON</b>			Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation																																					
Approved by** <b>R M SCOTT</b>			I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.																																					
Authority / Customer**			Order No.	Factory Order																																					
<b>ALSTOM</b>			Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of Sh. <b>3</b>																																					
			Document No. <b>UTGS 623103</b>	Rev. <b>-</b>																																					

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



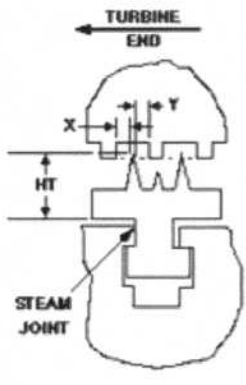
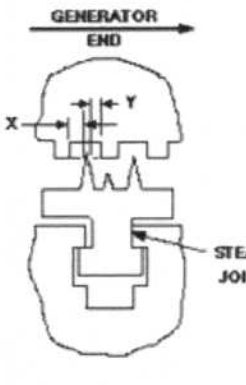
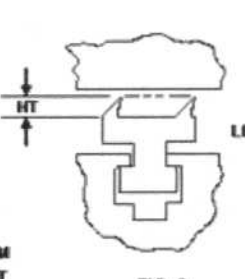
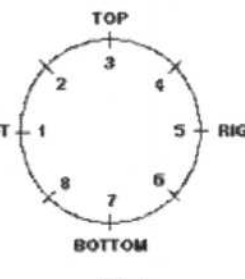
Test Certificate		Seal Segment Clearance Measurement							
		'As Found'							
Location	Fig. #	Actual Axial (Left)		Actual Axial (Right)		Expected Radial		Actual Radial	
		X	Y	X	Y	Left	Right	Left	Right
R1									
R2								.027	.015
R3								.015	.014
R4								.017	.015
R5								.020	.014
R6								.020	.015
R7								.016	.013
R8								.017	.030
R9								.020	.015
R10								.020	.025
R11								.020	.015
R12								.023	.019
R13								.018	.017
R14								.023	.017
R15								.034	.041
R16		.237	.152	.235	.155			.033	.030
R17		.221	.166	.233	.158			.035	.061
R18		.230	.167	.230	.162			.032	.065
R19		.210	.164	.238	.162			.036	.026
R20		.213	.151	.225	.152			.032	.036
R21		.218	.160	.226	.152			.032	.021
R22								.065	.015
R23								.041	.033
R24								.037	.027
R25								.017	.015
R26								.021	.010
R27								.030	.100
R28								.027	.016
R29								.025	.025
R30								.025	.020
R31									
R32									
R33									
R34								.010	.025
R35								.010	.015
R36								.009	.020

Unit / System Name		Order No.		Factory Order	
Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1					
ALSTOM		Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.
		2	3	UTGS 623103	-

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

[illegible]

<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Seal Segment Clearance Measurement Instructions</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">     </div> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Notes For Checking Packing Clearances</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each ring must always be held against the steam seal side of the neck of the packing ring when checking clearances. The packing assembly drawings should be checked to be certain which side of the packing is the steam seal side.</li> <li>The rotor must be blocked away from the generator as far as thrust allows when checking clearances.</li> <li>The "X" clearance is always on the side of the packing long tooth toward the turbine end of the turbine and "Y" is the clearance on the side of the packing long tooth toward the generator. The clearance is the minimum distance at the point measured.</li> <li>The packing assemblies are numbered starting from the turbine end of the machine and working toward the generator. The packing rings in one assembly are also numbered from the turbine end of the assembly working toward the generator. When recording measurements for steam packing, fill in packing and ring column with packing assembly number first, followed by a dash, then the ring number. In this instance the diaphragm stage columns will be left blank. When recording measurements for diaphragm packing, the packing and ring number column will be left blank.</li> <li>Prior to packing segment removal, measure and record the radial clearance, left and right sides, between packing ring and rotor at points 1 and 5 (Fig. 4). The radial clearance should be taken on a short tooth.</li> <li>After ring segment removal, measure and record the tooth height (Figs. 1 and 2) on an 8-point check (Fig. 4). Each segment must be measured at some point on the segment so that the points are equally spaced as shown in Fig. 4.</li> <li>The height measurement can be made to either long or short tooth, whichever comes first from side of segment. Slant tooth and in-line straight tooth rings can be measured in the same manner (Fig. 3).</li> </ol>
--------------------------------	--

<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<b>Accepted*</b>	<b>Rejected*</b>	<b>Unit / System Name</b> <i>Nohydro Generating Station Unit 1</i>
	<b>NC-Report*</b>	<b>Rework*</b>	<b>Part Text</b> <i>Assembly Clearances</i>
<b>NCR No.*</b>			<b>Quantity</b>
<b>Checked by**</b> <i>G. Lallou</i>			<b>Part Idnr</b>
<b>Approved by**</b> <i>R. M. Scott</i>			<b>Rev.</b>
<b>Authority / Customer**</b>			<b>Power Station Designation</b>
			<b>I &amp; T Plan ID</b>
			<b>Rev.</b>
			<b>Test Step</b>
			<b>Material Test No.</b>
			<b>Order No.</b>
			<b>Factory Order</b>
<b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>Sheet No.</b> 1	<b>No. of Sh.</b> 3
		<b>Document No.</b> UTGS 623103	
			<b>Rev.</b> -

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable    \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012  
 Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623103  
 Type QC  
 Rev. Released 2012-05-25  
 Log Status Approved

Test Certificate		Seal Segment Clearance Measurement							
		'Final'							
Location	Fig. #	Expected Axial		Actual Axial		Expected Radial		Actual Radial	
		X	Y	X	Y	Left	Right	Left	Right
R1								024	018
R2								028	016
R3								017	016
R4								020	017
R5								020	016
R6								022	016
R7								017	017
R8								017	030
R9								021	216
R10								022	028
R11								022	019
R12								025	020
R13								018	020
R14								024	021
R15								035	040
R16				238	150			033	030
R17				220	170			035	060
R18				230	165			032	065
R19				215	166			036	030
R20				210	150			032	038
R21				220	160			030	026
R22								065	020
R23								041	035
R24								037	030
R25								020	017
R26								021	015
R27								030	100
R28								028	020
R29								025	025
R30								025	020
R31								026	018
R32								022	019
R33								027	020
R34								010	030
R35								015	020
R36								010	020

Unit / System Name		Order No.		Factory Order	
ALSTOM		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 3	Document No.	UTGS 623103
				Rev.	-

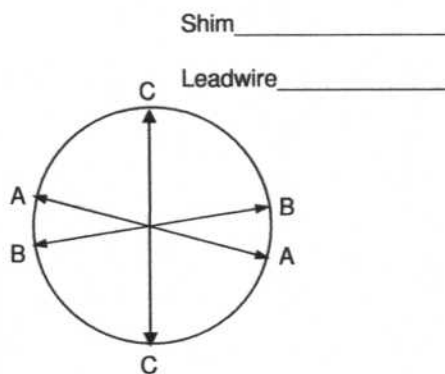




We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

<b>Test Certificate</b>	<b>Journal Bearings</b>		
<b>Inspections &amp; Checks</b>			<b>Code</b>
Ball Contact Check	X,V		<b>X</b> Work Carried Out
Ball Pinch Check	X		<b>N</b> Not Done
Ball Torque Check	N		<b>NA</b> Not Applicable
Twist & Tilt Check	X		<b>C</b> See Comments
Journal Inspection	X		<b>V</b> Visual Inspection
Babbitt Inspection	X,UT,V		<b>MP</b> Mag. Particle
Screens & Orifices	X		<b>UT</b> Ultrasonic
T/C Calib.			<b>PT</b> Penetrant

Bearing No.	Bearing Type	Turbine End			Generator End			Journal Dia.	Vertical Clearance	
		A-Dia	B-Dia	C-Dia	A-Dia	B-Dia	C-Dia		Mils	Mils/In
1	EL	8.014	8.015	8.010	8.014	8.015	8.0105	7.9985	.0115	1.44
2	EL	15.036	15.037	15.023	15.038	15.037	15.024	14.999	.024	1.6
3	EL	13.036	13.037	13.014	13.038	13.038	13.015	12.998	.016	1.2
4	EL	13.028	13.026	13.015	13.031	13.027	13.018	12.9985	.0165	1.27
5	EL	13.028	13.031	13.018	13.026	13.030	13.016	12.998	.018	1.4



Ball Seat Pinch Fits			
Bearing Number	Pinch* Mils	Bearing Number	Pinch *
T1	.002		
T2	.002		
T3	.002		
T4	.0005		
T5	.0005		

\*Pinch equals wire thickness minus shim

<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<b>Accepted*</b>	<b>Rejected*</b>	Unit / System Name <b>Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1</b>	
NCR No.*	<b>NC-Report*</b>	<b>Rework*</b>	Part Text <b>Journal Bearing Dimensionals</b>	
Checked by** <b>B. CORCORAN</b>			Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation
Approved by** <b>B M Scott</b>			I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.
Authority / Customer**			Order No.	Factory Order
<b>ALSTOM</b>			Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of Sh. <b>2</b>
			Document No. <b>UTGS 623092</b>	
			Rev.	<b>-</b>

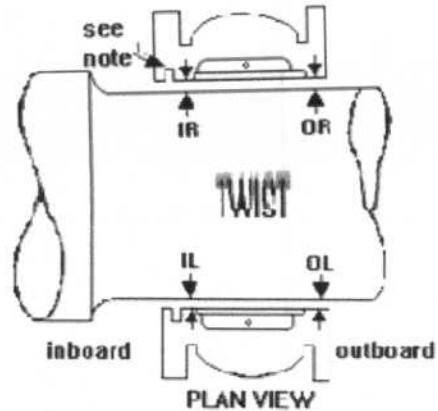
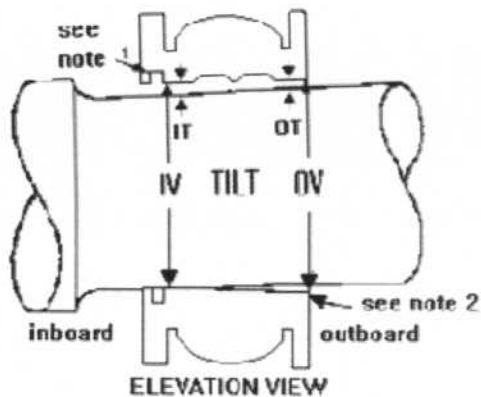
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## Bearing To Journal Alignment (For Bearings With Ball Seats)



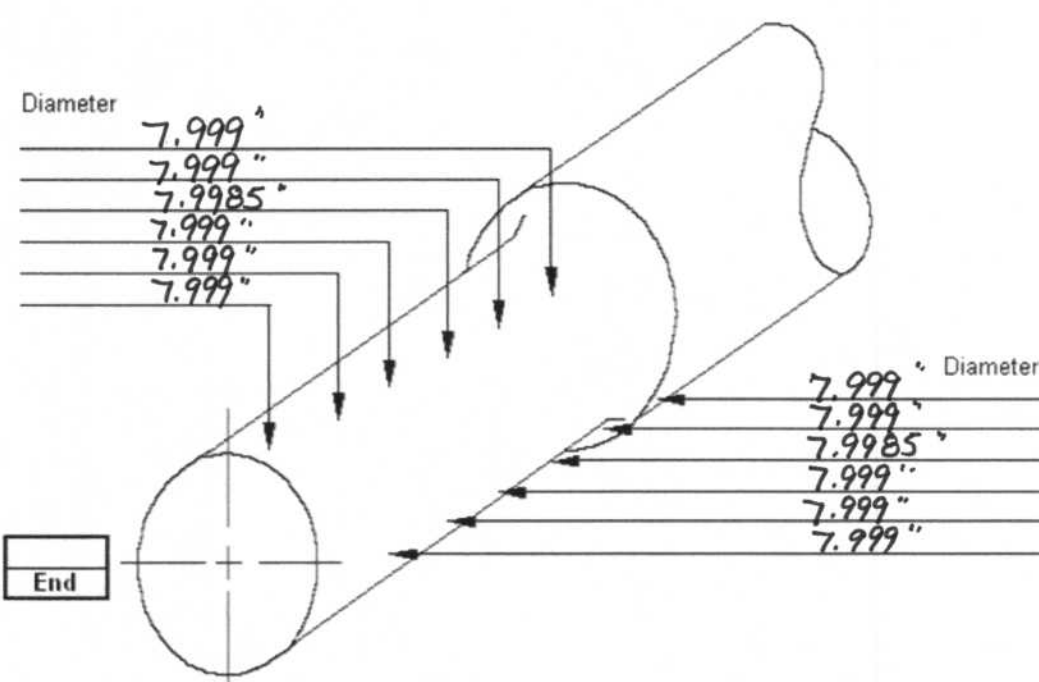
### NOTES:

1. On most generator bearings, the end leakage groove is on the outboard end
2. On hood bearings, the outboard end is set low to compensate for vacuum deflection

Tilt													
Bearing Number	OV	IV	OT	IT	Limits	Actual	Bearing Number	OV	IV	OT	IT	Limits	Actual
1			.009	.010			7						
2			.022	.023			8						
3			.021 <sup>5</sup>	.022			9						
4			.018	.018			10						
5			.019	.019			11						
6							12						

Twist (Initial)							Twist (Recheck)						
Bearing Number	OL	IL	IR	OR	Limits	Actual	Bearing Number	OL	IL	IR	OR	Limits	Actual
1	.008	.008	.011	.010			7						
2	.014	.015	.015	.015			8						
3	.016	.019	.018	.016			9						
4	.010	.012	.012	.013			10						
5	.015	.011	.013	.012			11						
6							12						

Unit / System Name		Order No.		Factory Order	
ALSTOM		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 2	Document No. UTGS 623092	Rev. -

<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Rotor Journal Condition</b></p>																																				
<p>Journal #: <u>TI</u></p>																																					
<p><b>Note:</b> Mark on sketch to show grooving, discoloration, carbon inclusions, or irregularities in the journal surface.</p>																																					
 <p>The sketch shows a cross-section of a rotor journal. On the left, a circle represents the end view with a crosshair. To its right, a perspective view of the journal is shown. Several horizontal lines with arrows point to the journal's surface, each labeled with a diameter: 7.999", 7.999", 7.9985", 7.999", 7.999", and 7.999". A label 'End' is in a box next to the end view. On the right side of the perspective view, another set of horizontal lines with arrows points to the surface, labeled with diameters: 7.999", 7.999", 7.9985", 7.999", 7.999", and 7.999".</p>																																					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <table border="1" style="width: 45%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>0°</th> <th>90°</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Maximum</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Difference</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Average</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 45%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Out of Roundness</th> <th rowspan="2">Out of Round</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Diameter 0°</th> <th>Diameter 90°</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>			0°	90°	Maximum			Minimum			Difference			Average			Out of Roundness		Out of Round	Diameter 0°	Diameter 90°																
	0°	90°																																			
Maximum																																					
Minimum																																					
Difference																																					
Average																																					
Out of Roundness		Out of Round																																			
Diameter 0°	Diameter 90°																																				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small></td> <td style="width: 15%;">Accepted*</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Rejected*</td> <td style="width: 45%;">Unit / System Name <u>TI Journal</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>NC-Report*</td> <td>Rework*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NCR No.*</td> <td colspan="2">Part Text</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Checked by**</td> <td>Part Idnr</td> <td>Rev. Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Approved by** <u>[Signature]</u></td> <td>I &amp; T Plan ID</td> <td>Rev. Test Step Material Test No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Authority / Customer**</td> <td>Order No.</td> <td>Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>ALSTOM</b></td> <td>Sheet No. 1</td> <td>No. of Sh. 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">Document No. <b>UTGS 623108</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">Rev. -</td> </tr> </table>		<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <u>TI Journal</u>		NC-Report*	Rework*		NCR No.*		Part Text		Checked by**		Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation	Approved by** <u>[Signature]</u>		I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.	Authority / Customer**		Order No.	Factory Order	<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1			Document No. <b>UTGS 623108</b>				Rev. -	
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <u>TI Journal</u>																																		
	NC-Report*	Rework*																																			
NCR No.*		Part Text																																			
Checked by**		Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation																																		
Approved by** <u>[Signature]</u>		I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.																																		
Authority / Customer**		Order No.	Factory Order																																		
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1																																		
		Document No. <b>UTGS 623108</b>																																			
		Rev. -																																			

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Log.	Status
6105	UTGS623108	QC	.	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

**Test Certificate**

**Rotor Journal Condition**

Journal #: T2

**Note:** Mark on sketch to show grooving, discoloration, carbon inclusions, or irregularities in the journal surface.

Diameter

15.000"

15.000"

15.000"

15.000"

15.001"

15.001"

Diameter

15.000"

15.000"

15.000"

15.000"

15.001"

15.001"

	0°	90°
Maximum		
Minimum		
Difference		
Average		

Diameter		Out of Round
0°	90°	

Test Decision	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name
(as required/acc. to specification)	NC-Report*	Rework*	<u>T2 Journal</u>
NCR No.*			Part Text
Checked by**			Part Idnr
Approved by**			Rev.
Authority / Customer**			Power Station Designation
			I & T Plan ID
			Rev.
			Test Step
			Material Test No.
			Order No.
			Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No. 1

No. of Sh. 1

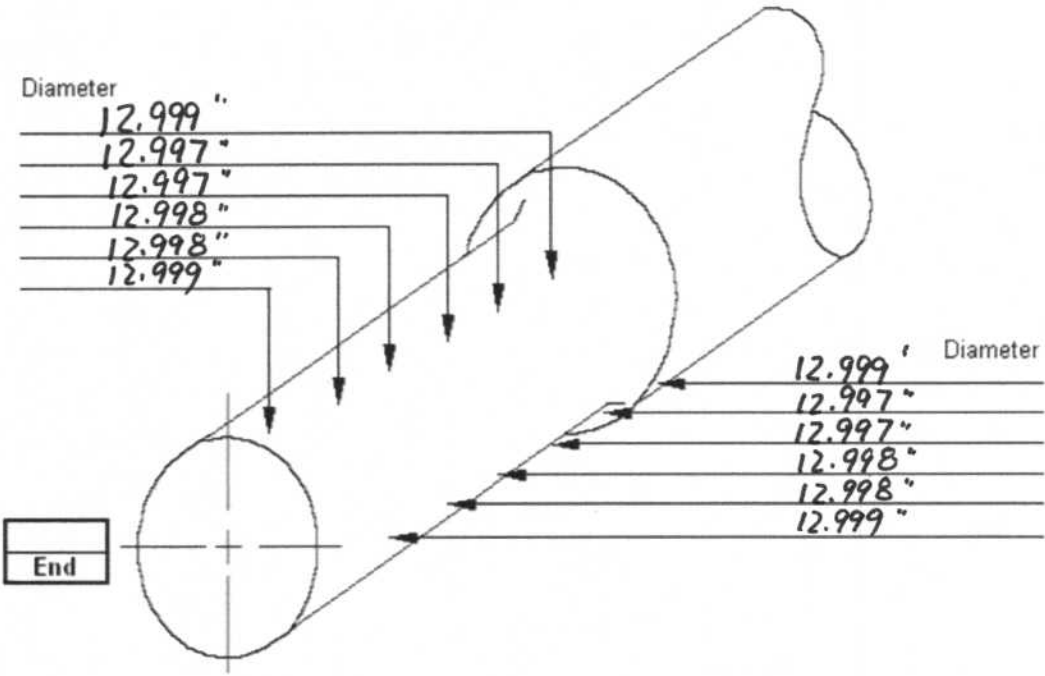
Document No. UTGS 623108

Rev. -

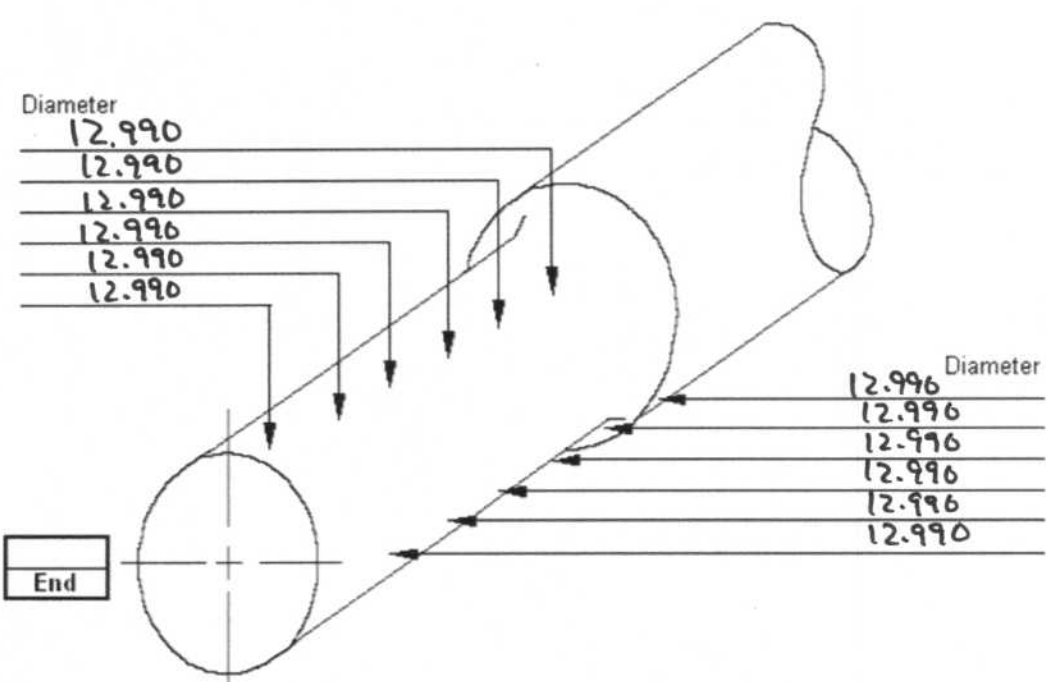
Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623108  
 Type QC  
 Rev. Released 2012-05-25  
 Eng. Status EN Approved

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Rotor Journal Condition</b></p>																																						
<p>Journal #: <u>T3</u></p>																																							
<p><b>Note:</b> Mark on sketch to show grooving, discoloration, carbon inclusions, or irregularities in the journal surface.</p>																																							
																																							
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <table border="1" style="width: 45%;"> <caption>Out of Roundness</caption> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>0°</th> <th>90°</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Maximum</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Minimum</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Difference</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Average</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 45%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Diameter</th> <th rowspan="2">Out of Round</th> </tr> <tr> <th>0°</th> <th>90°</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>			0°	90°	Maximum			Minimum			Difference			Average			Diameter		Out of Round	0°	90°																		
	0°	90°																																					
Maximum																																							
Minimum																																							
Difference																																							
Average																																							
Diameter		Out of Round																																					
0°	90°																																						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Dep't: Document No. 6105 UTGS623108</p> <p>Type: QC</p> <p>Rev: -</p> <p>Released: 2012-05-25</p> <p>Log: EN</p> <p>Status: Approved</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p>We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012</p> </div> </div>																																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small></td> <td style="width: 10%;">Accepted*</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Rejected*</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Unit / System Name <u>T3 Journal</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>NC-Report*</td> <td>Rework*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NCR No.*</td> <td colspan="2">Part Text</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Checked by** <u>B. Concoran</u></td> <td>Rev.</td> <td>Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Approved by** <u>Rmy Scott</u></td> <td>Rev.</td> <td>Test Step</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Authority / Customer</td> <td>Order No.</td> <td>Material Test No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>ALSTOM</b></td> <td>Sheet No. 1</td> <td> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>No. of Sh. 1</div> <div>Document No. UTGS 623108</div> <div>Rev. -</div> </div> </td> </tr> </table>		<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <u>T3 Journal</u>		NC-Report*	Rework*		NCR No.*		Part Text		Checked by** <u>B. Concoran</u>		Rev.	Power Station Designation	Approved by** <u>Rmy Scott</u>		Rev.	Test Step	Authority / Customer		Order No.	Material Test No.			Factory Order		<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 1	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>No. of Sh. 1</div> <div>Document No. UTGS 623108</div> <div>Rev. -</div> </div>						
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <u>T3 Journal</u>																																				
	NC-Report*	Rework*																																					
NCR No.*		Part Text																																					
Checked by** <u>B. Concoran</u>		Rev.	Power Station Designation																																				
Approved by** <u>Rmy Scott</u>		Rev.	Test Step																																				
Authority / Customer		Order No.	Material Test No.																																				
		Factory Order																																					
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 1	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>No. of Sh. 1</div> <div>Document No. UTGS 623108</div> <div>Rev. -</div> </div>																																				

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Rotor Journal Condition</b></p>																																
<p>Journal #: <u>T4</u></p>																																	
<p><b>Note:</b> Mark on sketch to show grooving, discoloration, carbon inclusions, or irregularities in the journal surface.</p>																																	
																																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Diameter</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Diameter</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> </table>		Diameter	Diameter	12.990	12.996	12.990	12.996	12.990	12.996	12.996	12.996	12.990	12.996	12.990	12.996																		
Diameter	Diameter																																
12.990	12.996																																
12.990	12.996																																
12.990	12.996																																
12.996	12.996																																
12.990	12.996																																
12.990	12.996																																
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">0°</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">90°</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Maximum</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Minimum</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.996</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Difference</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Average</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.990</td> </tr> </table>			0°	90°	Maximum	12.990	12.996	Minimum	12.990	12.996	Difference	—	—	Average	12.990	12.990																	
	0°	90°																															
Maximum	12.990	12.996																															
Minimum	12.990	12.996																															
Difference	—	—																															
Average	12.990	12.990																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Out of Roundness</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Diameter</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Out of Round</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0°</td> <td style="text-align: center;">90°</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Out of Round</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 40px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Out of Roundness				Diameter	Out of Round	0°	90°	Out of Round																							
Out of Roundness																																	
	Diameter	Out of Round																															
0°	90°	Out of Round																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Accepted*</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Rejected*</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Unit / System Name <b>Journal T4 Generator Rotor</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">NC-Report*</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Rework*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">NCR No.*</td> <td colspan="2">Part Text</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Checked by** <b>G. HALL</b></td> <td>Part Idnr</td> <td>Rev. Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Approved by** <b>R. SCOTT</b></td> <td>I &amp; T Plan ID</td> <td>Rev. Test Step Material Test No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Authority / Customer**</td> <td>Order No.</td> <td>Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>ALSTOM</b></td> <td>Sheet No. <b>1</b></td> <td>No. of Sh. <b>1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Document No. <b>UTGS 623108</b></td> <td>Rev. <b>-</b></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <b>Journal T4 Generator Rotor</b>		NC-Report*	Rework*		NCR No.*		Part Text		Checked by** <b>G. HALL</b>		Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation	Approved by** <b>R. SCOTT</b>		I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.	Authority / Customer**		Order No.	Factory Order	<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of Sh. <b>1</b>			Document No. <b>UTGS 623108</b>	Rev. <b>-</b>
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <b>Journal T4 Generator Rotor</b>																														
	NC-Report*	Rework*																															
NCR No.*		Part Text																															
Checked by** <b>G. HALL</b>		Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation																														
Approved by** <b>R. SCOTT</b>		I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.																														
Authority / Customer**		Order No.	Factory Order																														
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of Sh. <b>1</b>																														
		Document No. <b>UTGS 623108</b>	Rev. <b>-</b>																														

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



**Test Certificate**

Journal #: T5

**Note:** Mark on sketch to show grooving, discoloration, carbon inclusions, or irregularities in the journal surface.

**Rotor Journal Condition**

The sketch shows a cross-section of a rotor journal. On the left, a vertical line is labeled 'End'. To the right of the 'End' label, there are six horizontal lines, each with a diameter measurement of 12.998. Further to the right, there are six more horizontal lines, each with a diameter measurement of 12.998. The journal surface is irregular, with several points marked by arrows pointing to the diameter measurements.

	0°	90°
Maximum	12.998	12.998
Minimum	12.998	12.998
Difference	—	—
Average	12.998	12.998

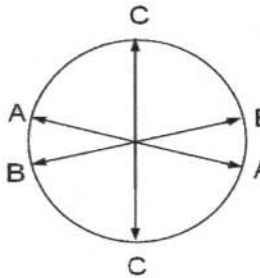



Diameter		Out of Round
0°	90°	

Test Decision	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name
(as required/acc. to specification)	NC-Report*	Rework*	<u>Journal T5 GENERATOR ROTOR</u>
NCR No.*	Part Text		Quantity
Checked by** <u>G. Lullon</u>	Part Idnr		Rev. Power Station Designation
Approved by** <u>R. Scott</u>	I & T Plan ID		Rev. Test Step Material Test No.
Authority / Customer**	Order No.		Factory Order
<b>ALSTOM</b>	Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1	Document No. UTGS 623108 Rev. -

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Log	Status
6105	UTGS623108	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

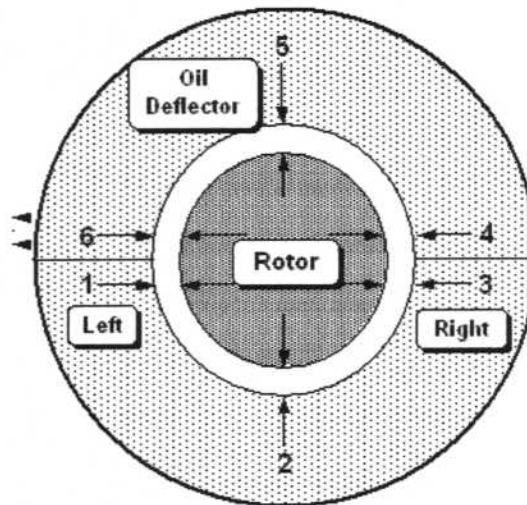
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012	Title <b>Test Certificate</b>	<b>Oil Deflector Clearance</b>																																																																																																				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">INSPECTIONS &amp; CHECKS</th> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">CODE</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Teeth Inspected</td> <td style="width: 20%;">X, Y</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;">X</td> <td colspan="3">Work Carried Out</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Journals Inspected</td> <td>X, V</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td colspan="3">Not Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NA</td> <td colspan="3">Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td colspan="3">See Comments</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td colspan="3">Visual Inspection</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MP</td> <td colspan="3">Mag. Particle</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UT</td> <td colspan="3">Ultrasonic</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>PT</td> <td colspan="3">Penetrant</td> </tr> </table>								INSPECTIONS & CHECKS				CODE				Teeth Inspected	X, Y			X	Work Carried Out			Journals Inspected	X, V			N	Not Done							NA	Not Applicable							C	See Comments							V	Visual Inspection							MP	Mag. Particle							UT	Ultrasonic							PT	Penetrant																								
INSPECTIONS & CHECKS				CODE																																																																																																		
Teeth Inspected	X, Y			X	Work Carried Out																																																																																																	
Journals Inspected	X, V			N	Not Done																																																																																																	
				NA	Not Applicable																																																																																																	
				C	See Comments																																																																																																	
				V	Visual Inspection																																																																																																	
				MP	Mag. Particle																																																																																																	
				UT	Ultrasonic																																																																																																	
				PT	Penetrant																																																																																																	
																																																																																																						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Location Number</th> <th colspan="3">Oil Deflector</th> <th rowspan="2">Journal Dia</th> <th colspan="3">Clearance</th> <th rowspan="2">Condition Comment</th> </tr> <tr> <th>A-Dia</th> <th>B-Dia</th> <th>C-Dia</th> <th>Average</th> <th>Min.</th> <th>Max.</th> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T1</td> <td>12.017</td> <td>12.020</td> <td>12.021</td> <td>11.996</td> <td>.023</td> <td>.021</td> <td>.025</td> <td rowspan="2">OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.017</td> <td>12.021</td> <td>12.021</td> <td>11.996</td> <td>.023</td> <td>.021</td> <td>.025</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T2 HP</td> <td>15.020</td> <td>15.019</td> <td>15.045</td> <td>14.999</td> <td>.033</td> <td>.020</td> <td>.046</td> <td rowspan="2">OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.018</td> <td>15.019</td> <td>15.052</td> <td>14.999</td> <td>.036</td> <td>.0195</td> <td>.053</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T2 LP</td> <td>15.031</td> <td>15.025</td> <td>15.038</td> <td>14.999</td> <td>.034</td> <td>.029</td> <td>.039</td> <td rowspan="2">OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15.019</td> <td>15.038</td> <td>15.032</td> <td>14.999</td> <td>.031</td> <td>.029</td> <td>.033</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T3 HP</td> <td>14.029</td> <td>14.032</td> <td>14.050</td> <td>13.999</td> <td>.041</td> <td>.031</td> <td>.051</td> <td rowspan="2">OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14.031</td> <td>14.026</td> <td>14.0455</td> <td>13.999</td> <td>.038</td> <td>.029</td> <td>.046</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">T3 LP</td> <td>14.032</td> <td>14.033</td> <td>14.033</td> <td>13.999</td> <td>.033</td> <td>.033</td> <td>.033</td> <td rowspan="2">OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14.032</td> <td>14.033</td> <td>14.037</td> <td>13.999</td> <td>.036</td> <td>.033</td> <td>.038</td> </tr> </table>								Location Number	Oil Deflector			Journal Dia	Clearance			Condition Comment	A-Dia	B-Dia	C-Dia	Average	Min.	Max.	T1	12.017	12.020	12.021	11.996	.023	.021	.025	OK	12.017	12.021	12.021	11.996	.023	.021	.025	T2 HP	15.020	15.019	15.045	14.999	.033	.020	.046	OK	15.018	15.019	15.052	14.999	.036	.0195	.053	T2 LP	15.031	15.025	15.038	14.999	.034	.029	.039	OK	15.019	15.038	15.032	14.999	.031	.029	.033	T3 HP	14.029	14.032	14.050	13.999	.041	.031	.051	OK	14.031	14.026	14.0455	13.999	.038	.029	.046	T3 LP	14.032	14.033	14.033	13.999	.033	.033	.033	OK	14.032	14.033	14.037	13.999	.036	.033	.038
Location Number	Oil Deflector			Journal Dia	Clearance				Condition Comment																																																																																													
	A-Dia	B-Dia	C-Dia		Average	Min.	Max.																																																																																															
T1	12.017	12.020	12.021	11.996	.023	.021	.025	OK																																																																																														
	12.017	12.021	12.021	11.996	.023	.021	.025																																																																																															
T2 HP	15.020	15.019	15.045	14.999	.033	.020	.046	OK																																																																																														
	15.018	15.019	15.052	14.999	.036	.0195	.053																																																																																															
T2 LP	15.031	15.025	15.038	14.999	.034	.029	.039	OK																																																																																														
	15.019	15.038	15.032	14.999	.031	.029	.033																																																																																															
T3 HP	14.029	14.032	14.050	13.999	.041	.031	.051	OK																																																																																														
	14.031	14.026	14.0455	13.999	.038	.029	.046																																																																																															
T3 LP	14.032	14.033	14.033	13.999	.033	.033	.033	OK																																																																																														
	14.032	14.033	14.037	13.999	.036	.033	.038																																																																																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%;"><b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small></td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Accepted*</b></td> <td style="width: 15%;"><b>Rejected*</b></td> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Unit / System Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>NC-Report*</b></td> <td><b>Rework*</b></td> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">NCR No.*</td> <td colspan="4">Part Text Oil Deflectors</td> <td>Quantity</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Checked by** B. Corcoran</td> <td colspan="2">Part Idnr</td> <td>Rev.</td> <td colspan="2">Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Approved by** R M Scott</td> <td colspan="2">I &amp; T Plan ID</td> <td>Rev.</td> <td>Test Step</td> <td>Material Test No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Authority / Customer**</td> <td colspan="2">Order No.</td> <td colspan="3">Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">  </td> <td>Sheet No.</td> <td>No. of Sh.</td> <td colspan="2">Document No.</td> <td>Rev.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">UTGS 623094</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> </tr> </table>								<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<b>Accepted*</b>	<b>Rejected*</b>	Unit / System Name					<b>NC-Report*</b>	<b>Rework*</b>	Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1					NCR No.*			Part Text Oil Deflectors				Quantity	Checked by** B. Corcoran			Part Idnr		Rev.	Power Station Designation		Approved by** R M Scott			I & T Plan ID		Rev.	Test Step	Material Test No.	Authority / Customer**			Order No.		Factory Order						Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.		Rev.	1	2	UTGS 623094		-																																			
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	<b>Accepted*</b>	<b>Rejected*</b>	Unit / System Name																																																																																																			
	<b>NC-Report*</b>	<b>Rework*</b>	Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1																																																																																																			
NCR No.*			Part Text Oil Deflectors				Quantity																																																																																															
Checked by** B. Corcoran			Part Idnr		Rev.	Power Station Designation																																																																																																
Approved by** R M Scott			I & T Plan ID		Rev.	Test Step	Material Test No.																																																																																															
Authority / Customer**			Order No.		Factory Order																																																																																																	
			Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.		Rev.																																																																																															
			1	2	UTGS 623094		-																																																																																															

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

**Test Certificate**

Title

**Oil Deflector Alignment***" ASSEMBLED "*

Location	Position (Mils)						Clearance			Ideal Position		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Median	Min.	Max	Top	Bottom	Sides
T1	.012	.005	.012	.012	.020	.012						
T2 IN	.010	.007	.010	.010	.030	.010						
T2 OUT	.018	.006	.018	.018	.032	.018						
T3 IN	.020	.006	.016	.016	.031	.020						
T3 OUT	.014	.006	.014	.014	.030	.014						
T4 IN	.026	.010	.017	.017	.022	.026						
T4 OUT	.012	.010	.012	.012	.024	.012						
T5 IN	.014	.006	.013	.013	.022	.014						
T5 OUT	.010	.007	.010	.010	.020	.010						

Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623094  
 Type QC  
 Rev. Released 2012-05-25  
 Log Status EN Approved

Unit / System Name <b>Oil Deflectors</b>		Order No.		Factory Order	
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. <b>2</b>	No. of Sh. <b>2</b>	Document No. <b>UTGS 623094</b>	Rev. <b>-</b>

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

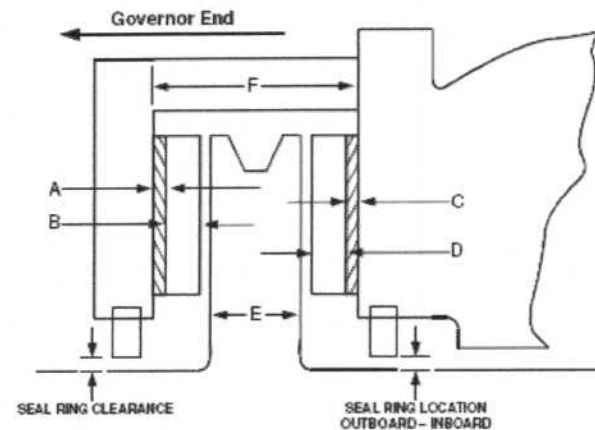
Title

## Thrust Bearing Overhung

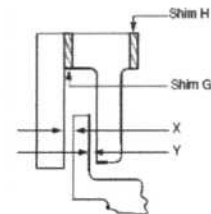
INSPECTION & CHECKS				CODE	
Ball Contact Check	X,V	Check Threads on Rotor	NA	X	Work Carried Out
Ball Pinch Check	X,V	Babbitt Inspection	X,V,UT	N	Not Done
Ball Torque Check	N	Runner Inspection	X,V	NA	Not Applicable
Parallelism Check	X,V	Wear Device Inspection	X,V	C	See Comments
Thrust Plate Inspection	X,V,UT	Screens and Orifices	X,V	V	Visual Inspection
Collar to Shaft Fit	X,V	Thermocouples Calib.	N	MP	Mag. Particle
Check Thrust	X,V	Seal Ring	X,V	UT	Ultrasonic
Nut Torque	NA			PT	Penetrant

Thrust Bearing Data	
"A" Shim	.261
"B" Plate	.756
"C" Shim	.225
"D" Plate	.750
"E" Runner	3.998
"T" Total	5.990
"F" Casing	6.004
"T" Total	5.990
Clearance (F minus T)	.014
Clearance (By float)	.013

Wear Device N/A	
"H" Shim	
X	
Y	



Ball	
Torque	Ft-Lb



Location	Inboard		Outboard	
	0°	90°	0°	90°
Ring ID				
Journal OD				
Clearance				

<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification)	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
	NC-Report*	Rework*	Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1	
NCR No.*	Part Text		Quantity	
		Thrust Bearing		
Checked by**	Part Idnr		Rev.	Power Station Designation
Approved by**			Rev.	Test Step
Authority / Customer**	Order No.		Material Test No.	
		Factory Order		
ALSTOM		Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.
		1	3	UTGS 623093
				Rev.
				-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

**ALSTOM**

RECORD SHEET

Title

**CV Snout Pipes and Snout Rings**

Contract

**Holyrood Generating Station**

Unit

**Unit 1**

Serial No.

**0940310**

Site Issue

**Issue 1**

Date

Checked

Check List No.

Taken by

Date

Supvr.

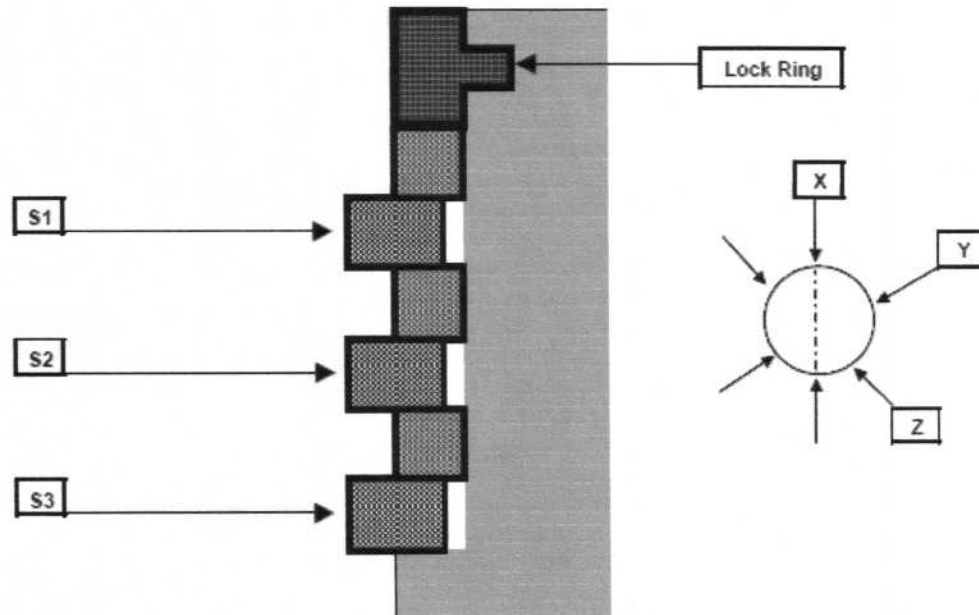
*G. Lallan*

Approv.

*R. Scott*

Date

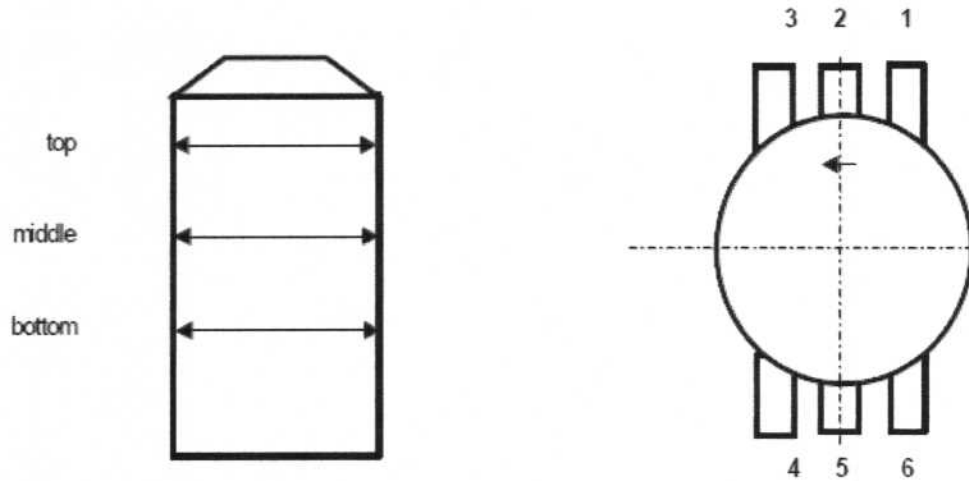
Ref. Drawing: -



Valve	Locations	Inner Diameters			Average
		X	Y	Z	
1	Inner seal ring (S1)	5.599	5.606	5.607	5.602
	Inner seal ring (S2)	5.600	5.603	5.607	5.603
	Inner seal ring (S3)	5.604	5.603	5.601	5.602
2	Inner seal ring (S1)	5.592	5.596	5.596	5.595
	Inner seal ring (S2)	5.591	5.596	5.606	5.595
	Inner seal ring (S3)	5.595	5.596	5.604	5.598
3	Inner seal ring (S1)	5.623	5.626	5.627	5.625
	Inner seal ring (S2)	5.623	5.630	5.629	5.627
	Inner seal ring (S3)	5.623	5.632	5.635	5.630

Title **CV Snout Pipes and Snout Rings**Contract **Holyrood Generating Station** Unit **Unit 1** Serial No. **0940310**Site Issue **Issue 1** Date \_\_\_\_\_ Checked \_\_\_\_\_ Check List No. \_\_\_\_\_Taken by \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Supvr. **G. Lallan** Approv. **R Scott** Date \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. Drawing: -



Final diameters of the Control Valve Snout Pipe and Clearances at the Snout Rings									
	Valve #1			Valve #2			Valve #3		
	Inner Ring Diameter			Inner Ring Diameter			Inner Ring Diameter		
	Axial	Across	Final	Axial	Across	Final	Axial	Across	Final
<b>Top</b>	5.601	5.599	5.600	5.595	5.591	5.593	5.627	5.619	5.623
<b>Middle</b>	5.600	5.599	5.599	5.597	5.591	5.594	5.628	5.619	5.623 <sup>s</sup>
<b>Bottom</b>	5.600	5.598	5.599	5.597	5.592	5.594 <sup>s</sup>	5.626	5.620	5.623

**Comments**

--



<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Turning Gear Inspection</b></p>
--------------------------------	---

INSPECTIONS & CHECKS		CODE
Turning gear body	Y	X Work Carried Out
Turning gear wheels	Y	N Not Done
Turning gear bearings	Y	NA Not Applicable
Turning gear chain	Y	C See Comments
		V Visual Inspection
		MP Mag. Particle
		UT Ultrasonic
		PT Penetrant

Bushing ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

Bushing ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

Bushing ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

ID Bearing TE \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

Shaft with the big wheel and the clutch

Bushing ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

Bushing ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

Bushing ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

ID Bearing GE \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shaft OD  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clearance  $\phi$  \_\_\_\_\_

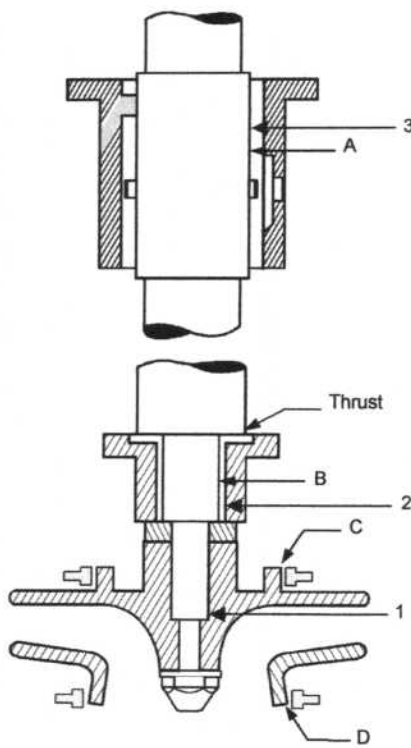
*T/G NOT disassembled. Visual Inspection Only.  
 All Shaft End Play less than .002"  
 Main Gear Backlash .005"  
 All Gears have Good Contact Pattern*

<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name <b>Hollywood Generating Station Unit 1</b>
NCR No.*	NC-Report*	Rework*	Part Text <b>TURNING GEAR</b>
Checked by** <b>G. Lallan</b>		Rev. Power Station Designation	
Approved by** <b>Rmy Scott</b>		Rev. Test Step Material Test No.	
Authority / Customer**		Order No. Factory Order	
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of Sh. <b>1</b>
		Document No. <b>UTGS 623095</b>	
		Rev. <b>-</b>	

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012.

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev./Released	Eng.	Status
6105	UTGS623095	QC	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

<p><b>Test Certificate</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Title</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Oil pump Inspection</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AOP #1</b></p>																																																
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">INSPECTIONS &amp; CHECKS</th> <th>CODE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Impeller Inspection</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td>X Work Carried Out</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wear Ring Inspection</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X, V</td> <td>N Not Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coupling Inspection</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td>NA Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>C See Comments</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>V Visual Inspection</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>MP Mag. Particle</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>UT Ultrasonic</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>PT Penetrant</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		INSPECTIONS & CHECKS		CODE	Impeller Inspection	V	X Work Carried Out	Wear Ring Inspection	X, V	N Not Done	Coupling Inspection	V	NA Not Applicable			C See Comments			V Visual Inspection			MP Mag. Particle			UT Ultrasonic			PT Penetrant																					
INSPECTIONS & CHECKS		CODE																																															
Impeller Inspection	V	X Work Carried Out																																															
Wear Ring Inspection	X, V	N Not Done																																															
Coupling Inspection	V	NA Not Applicable																																															
		C See Comments																																															
		V Visual Inspection																																															
		MP Mag. Particle																																															
		UT Ultrasonic																																															
		PT Penetrant																																															
<p><b>TYPE:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">AC</span>      <b>DATA:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Final</span></p> <p style="font-size: small;">(TGOP, MSP, EBOP, etc.)      (As Found/Final)</p>																																																	
<p><b>BEARING RING CLEARANCE</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bearing ID</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.752"</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Journal OD</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.747"</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clearance</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.005"</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thrust - as found</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thrust - final, as left</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.004"</td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			B	A	Bearing ID	1.752"		Journal OD	1.747"		Clearance	.005"		Thrust - as found			Thrust - final, as left	.004"																															
	B	A																																															
Bearing ID	1.752"																																																
Journal OD	1.747"																																																
Clearance	.005"																																																
Thrust - as found																																																	
Thrust - final, as left	.004"																																																
<p><b>WEAR RING CLEARANCE</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">C</th> <th style="text-align: center;">D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wear Ring ID</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.133"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.886"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Impeller OD</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.113"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.865"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Clearance</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.021"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.021"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			C	D	Wear Ring ID	3.133"	2.886"	Impeller OD	3.113"	2.865"	Clearance	.021"	.021"																																				
	C	D																																															
Wear Ring ID	3.133"	2.886"																																															
Impeller OD	3.113"	2.865"																																															
Clearance	.021"	.021"																																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Runout</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.003</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.000</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			1	2	3	Runout	.003	.000	.000																																								
	1	2	3																																														
Runout	.003	.000	.000																																														
<p>Replaced Upper Bearing " Upper Oil Seal " Lower Oil Seal</p>																																																	
																																																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"><b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small></td> <td style="width: 15%;">Accepted*</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Rejected*</td> <td style="width: 45%;">Unit / System Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NCR No.*</td> <td>NC-Report*</td> <td>Rework*</td> <td>Hollywood Generating Station Unit 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Checked by** B. Capocorean</td> <td>Part Text Auxiliary Oil Pump 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Approved by** B. M. Scott</td> <td>Part Idnr</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Authority / Customer**</td> <td>Rev. Power Station Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> <td>I &amp; T Plan ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> <td>Rev. Test Step</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> <td>Material Test No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> <td>Order No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> <td>Factory Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>ALSTOM</b></td> <td>Sheet No. 1</td> <td>No. of Sh. 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> <td>Document No. UTGS 623113</td> <td>Rev. -</td> </tr> </table>		<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	NCR No.*	NC-Report*	Rework*	Hollywood Generating Station Unit 1	Checked by** B. Capocorean			Part Text Auxiliary Oil Pump 1	Approved by** B. M. Scott			Part Idnr	Authority / Customer**			Rev. Power Station Designation				I & T Plan ID				Rev. Test Step				Material Test No.				Order No.				Factory Order	<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1			Document No. UTGS 623113	Rev. -
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name																																														
NCR No.*	NC-Report*	Rework*	Hollywood Generating Station Unit 1																																														
Checked by** B. Capocorean			Part Text Auxiliary Oil Pump 1																																														
Approved by** B. M. Scott			Part Idnr																																														
Authority / Customer**			Rev. Power Station Designation																																														
			I & T Plan ID																																														
			Rev. Test Step																																														
			Material Test No.																																														
			Order No.																																														
			Factory Order																																														
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1																																														
		Document No. UTGS 623113	Rev. -																																														

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable    \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

Oil pump inspection

AOP # 2

INSPECTIONS & CHECKS				CODE	
Impeller Inspection	V	Bearing Inspection	X, V	X	Work Carried Out
Wear Ring Inspection	X, V	Coupling Checked	X, V	N	Not Done
Coupling Inspection	V			NA	Not Applicable
				C	See Comments
				V	Visual Inspection
				MP	Mag. Particle
				UT	Ultrasonic
				PT	Penetrant

TYPE: AC  
(TGOP, MSP, EBOP, etc.)

DATA: Final  
(As Found/Final)

## BEARING RING CLEARANCE

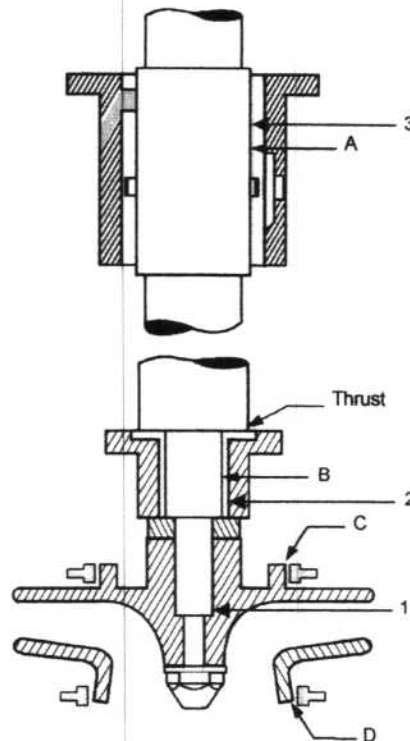
	A	B
Bearing ID		1.752"
Journal OD		1.747"
Clearance		.005"
Thrust - as found		
Thrust - final, as left		.004"

## WEAR RING CLEARANCE

	C	D
Wear Ring ID	3.134"	2.887"
Impeller OD	3.113"	2.865"
Clearance	.021"	.022"

	1	2	3
Runout	0	0	0

NEW shaft  
NEW nut  
Replaced upper bearing  
" upper oil seal  
" lower oil seal



Test Decision (as required/acc. to specification)	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
	NC-Report*	Rework*	Hollywood Generating Station Unit 1	
NCR No.*	Part Title		Quantity	
		Auxiliary Oil Pump 2		
Checked by**	Part Idnr	Rev.	Power Station Designation	
B. Corcoran				
Approved by**	I & T Plan ID	Rev.	Test Step	Material Test No.
R. M. Scott				
Authority / Customer	Order No.	Factory Order		
ALSTOM	Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.
	1	1	UTGS 623113	-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

Dep. Document No. 6105 UTGS623113  
Type QC  
Rev. Released 2012-05-25  
Status EN Approved

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

Oil pump Inspection  
DC Pump

INSPECTIONS & CHECKS				CODE	
Impeller Inspection	V	Bearing Inspection	X,V	X	Work Carried Out
Wear Ring Inspection	X,V	Coupling Checked	X,V	N	Not Done
Coupling Inspection	V			NA	Not Applicable
				C	See Comments
				V	Visual Inspection
				MP	Mag. Particle
				UT	Ultrasonic
				PT	Penetrant

TYPE: DC  
(TGOP, MSP, EBOP, etc.)

DATA: Final  
(As Found/Final)

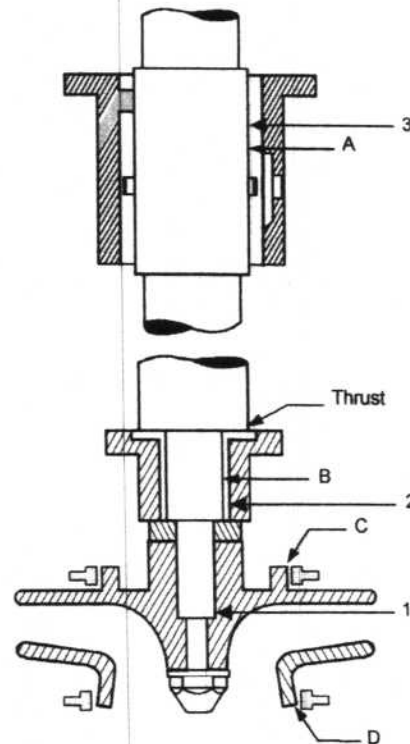
## BEARING RING CLEARANCE

	A	B
Bearing ID		1.755"
Journal OD		1.749"
Clearance		.006"
Thrust - as found		
Thrust - final, as left		.008"

## WEAR RING CLEARANCE

	C	D
Wear Ring ID	3.132"	2.884"
Impeller OD	3.115"	2.869"
Clearance	.017"	.015"

	1	2	3
Runout	1.5	1.0	1.0



Test Decision (as required/acc. to specification)	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
	NC-Report*	Rework*	Holyhead Generating Station Unit 1	
NCR No.*	Part Text		Quantity	
Checked by**	Part Idnr		Rev. Power Station Designation	
Approved by**	I & T Plan ID		Rev. Test Step Material Test No.	
Authority / Customer**	Order No.		Factory Order	
ALSTOM	Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.
	1	1	UTGS 623113	-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623113  
 Type QC  
 Rev. Released 2012-05-25  
 Log Status EN Approved

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## Turbine Rotor Inspection Checklist

Number of Stages \_\_\_\_\_

Solid ☒

Built Up ☐

### CODE

X - Work Carried Out	C - See Comments	UT - Ultrasonic
N - Not Done	V - Visual Inspection	PT - Penetrant
NA - Not Applicable	MP - Mag. Particle	

### Inspection & Checks

Check Rotor Bow	N	Insp. Tie Wires	V, MP
Remove Deposit Sample	N	Insp. Wheel Faces	V, MP
Check Ph of Deposit	N	Insp. Wheel Radii	V, MP
Blast Clean	X	Insp. Water Impeller(s)	NA
Rotor Test Inspections	V, MP	Insp. Impeller Casing(s)	NA
- Buckets	V, MP	Insp. Slinger(s)	NA
- Bore	N	Insp. Bore Plug	N
- Dovetails	N	Insp. Journals	X, Y
- Peripherals	V, MP	Insp. Cplg. Rabbet(s)	X, Y
- Dovetail Pins	V, MP	Insp. Cplg. Faces	X, V
- Erosion Shields	V, MP	Insp. Cplg. Bolt Holes	X, Y
Insp. Bkt. Covers	V, MP	Insp. Stm Balance Holes	V
Insp. Bucket Tenions	V, MP	- In Buckets	
Insp. Bkt. Vanes, Roots	V, MP	- In Wheels	
Backs		Insp. Solid Particle Erosion	V
Insp. Balance Holes	V	Insp. for Water Induction	V
Grooves	V		
Insp. Heat Grooves	V		
Insp. Notch Blocks	V		
Insp. Packing Grooves	V		

Comments: Rotor was found to be in good condition. Evidence of previous FOD and FOD repairs on stages 1,2,3 HP

<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification)	Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
	NC-Report*	Rework*	Ndywood Generating Station Unit 1	
NCR No.*			Part Text	Quantity
			HP/IP/LP Turbine Rotor	
Checked by**			Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation
TEAM & RM Scott				
Approved by**			I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step Material Test No.
RM Scott				
Authority Customer**			Order No.	Factory Order
<b>ALSTOM</b>	Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.
	1	1	UTGS 623106	-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

Dept.	Document No.	Type	Rev.	Released	Log.	Status
6105	UTGS623106	QC	-	2012-05-25	EN	Approved

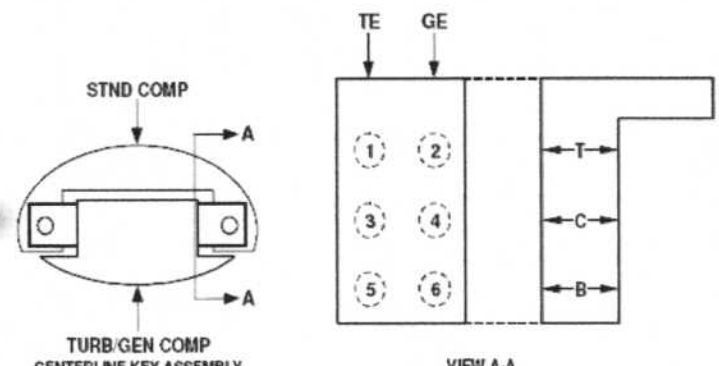
Outer Shell Bolting						
Stud Number		Overall Length		Diameter		Req. stretch by flats
1		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
2		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
3		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
4		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
5		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
6		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
7		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
8		18.26		3.5		1-1/2
9		19.26		4.0		1-1/2
10		19.26		4.0		1-1/2
11		19.26		4.0		1-1/2
12		19.26		4.0		1-1/2
13		22		4.5		1-5/8
14		22		4.5		1-5/8
15		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
16		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
17		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
18		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
19		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
20		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
21		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
22		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
23		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
24		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
25		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
26		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
27		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
28		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
29		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
30		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
31		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
32		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
33		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
34		22.75		4.5		1-5/8
35		20.75		4.5		1-1/2
36		20.75		4.5		1-1/2
37		20.75		4.5		1-1/2
38		20.75		4.5		1-1/2
39		20.75		4.5		1-1/2
40		20.75		4.5		1-1/2



Outer Shell Bolting						
Stud Number		Overall Length		Diameter		Req. stretch by flats
41		15		3.5		1-1/4
42		15		3.5		1-1/4
43		10.76		2.0		1
44		10.76		2.0		1
45		9.5		2.0		7/8
46		9.5		2.0		7/8
47		9.5		2.0		7/8
48		9.5		2.0		7/8
49		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
50		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
51		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
52		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
53		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
54		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
55		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
56		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
57		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
58		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
59		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
60		14.25		2.0		1-1/4
61		9.75		2.0		1
62		9.75		2.0		1
63		9.75		2.0		1
64		9.75		2.0		1
65		9.75		2.0		1
66		9.75		2.0		1
67		9.75		2.0		1
68		9.75		2.0		1
69		9.75		2.0		1
70		9.75		2.0		1
71		9.75		2.0		1
72		9.75		2.0		1
73		9.75		2.0		1
74		9.75		2.0		1
75		9.75		2.0		1
76		9.75		2.0		1
77		10.25		2.25		1
78		10.25		2.25		1
79		10.25		2.25		1
80		10.25		2.25		1

Inner cylinder Studs						
Stud Number		Overall Length		Diameter		Req. stretch by flats
81		14.25		2.5		1-1/4
82		14.25		2.5		1-1/4
83		14.75		2.8		1-1/4
84		14.74		2.8		1-1/4
85		18.875		3.0		1-1/2
86		18.875		3.0		1-1/2
87		18.875		3.0		1-1/2
88		18.875		3.0		1-1/2
89		19.75		4.0		1-1/2
90		19.75		4.0		1-1/2
91		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
92		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
93		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
94		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
95		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
96		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
97		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
98		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
99		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
100		22.5		4.0		1-3/4
101		19.5		3.5		1-1/2
102		19.5		3.5		1-1/2
103		19.5		3.5		1-1/2
104		19.5		3.5		1-1/2

### Outer Shell Bolting - Internal accessed thru Crossover

<b>Test Certificate</b>	Title <b>Centerline Key</b> <b>"ASSEMBLED"</b>																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">INSPECTIONS &amp; CHECKS</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">CODE</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Measure Keys</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Work Carried Out</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">N</td> <td>Not Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">NA</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </table>				INSPECTIONS & CHECKS		CODE		Measure Keys	X	X	Work Carried Out			N	Not Done			NA	Not Applicable
INSPECTIONS & CHECKS		CODE																	
Measure Keys	X	X	Work Carried Out																
		N	Not Done																
		NA	Not Applicable																
 <p style="text-align: center;">STND COMP</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TURB/GEN COMP CENTERLINE KEY ASSEMBLY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">VIEW A-A</p>																			
Notes: Enter key location as #1 Standard - HP, etc. Data in inches.																			
<b>Key Location TURBINE END</b>																			
Location	Key-way Data		Key Data		Clearance		Comments												
	L/S	R/S	L/S	R/S	L/S	R/S													
1 (T)					.002	.004	LP												
2 (T)					.002	.004													
3 (C)					.002	.004													
4 (C)					.002	.004													
5 (B)					.002	.004													
6 (B)					.002	.004													
<b>Key Location GENERATOR END</b>																			
Location	Key-way Data		Key Data		Clearance		Comments												
	L/S	R/S	L/S	R/S	L/S	R/S													
1 (T)					.002	.002	LP												
2 (T)					.002	.002													
3 (C)					.002	.002													
4 (C)					.002	.002													
5 (B)					.002	.002													
6 (B)					.002	.002													
<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification)		Accepted* NC-Report*	Rejected* Rework*	Unit / System Name Holmwood Generating Station Unit 1															
NCR No.*				Part Text LP Keys		Quantity													
Checked by** G. Lallan				Part Idnr		Rev. Power Station Designation													
Approved by** P. Scott				I & T Plan ID		Rev. Test Step Material Test No.													
Authority / Customer				Order No.		Factory Order													
<b>ALSTOM</b>				Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1	Document No. UTGS 623098	Rev. -												

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

 Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623098  
 Type QC  
 Rev. Released 2012-05-25  
 Status EN Approved

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR #STM-001</b>			
Subject: Packing Springs for Steam Packing Rows 31, 32				Sheet 1/2 ISSUE #			
Station: Holyrood GS		Unit # 1		ALSTOM			
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: 940310		Attachments; # PICTURES # RECORD SHEETS		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Contract #				Main Report #		CLIENT	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature:		Date:	

### SITE INSPECTION

#### Report

Found Lower half gland packing segments with springs missing. Row 31 and Row 32 were missing lower packing springs, row 31 had 3 missing and row 32 had 1 missing.

#### Recommendations

Borescope packing leak-off lines to determine if they are down the steam line. Install new packing springs at re-assembly of the unit.

Schedule Impact Yes ☐ No ☒

Cost Impact Yes ☒ No ☐

The cost impact would be the cost of the new springs

#### Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations

No disposition required. Replace the springs

#### Customer's Response

Written By:		Position:		Date:	
Distribution For Action:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
Distribution For Information:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)					
© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1					

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR #STM-001</b>	
Subject: Packing Springs for Steam Packing Rows 31, 32				Sheet 2/2 ISSUE #	
Station: Holyrood GS			Unit # 1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: 940310			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>		
Contract # _____ Main Report # _____					
Programme Reference: _____					
Quality Plan Reference: _____					

No Pictures or Data Sheets

Written By: _____	Position: _____	Date: _____
Distribution For Action: Client <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>		
Distribution For Information: Client <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>		
CRN Reference no: (if applicable) _____		
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>		



POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR #STM-002</b>			
Subject: HP Turbine Rotor Stage 1 – 3 HP Section. Minor Foreign Object Damage (FOD).				Sheet 1/2 ISSUE #			
Station: Holyrood GS			Unit # 1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Signature: _____ Date: _____		
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: 940310			<b>Attachments;</b> <b>(1) PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>				
Contract #		Main Report #					
Programme Reference:							
Quality Plan Reference:							

### **SITE INSPECTION**

#### **Report**

Evidence of minor Foreign Object Damage (FOD) to the first 3 stages of the HP section (rows 1,2,3). In reviewing the previous reports, FOD was found and repaired at previous inspections). This appears “not” to be new FOD.

#### **Recommendations**

Blast Clean and NDE areas. Blend and Polish as required to remove any indications or high spots, that may be found.

**Schedule Impact**    Yes ☐ No ☒

**Cost Impact**        Yes ☒ No ☐

The manpower cost to blend the areas “if” required.

#### **Alstom’s Engineering Department Recommendations**

No disposition required.

#### **Customer’s Response**

Written By:		Position:		Date:	
Distribution For Action:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
Distribution For Information:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)					
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>					

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR #STM-002</b>			
Subject: HP Turbine Rotor Stage 1 – 3 HP Section. Minor Foreign Object Damage (FOD).				Sheet 2/2 ISSUE #			
Station: Holyrood GS			Unit # 1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Signature: _____ Date: _____		
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: 940310			<b>Attachments;</b> <b>(1) PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>				
Contract #		Main Report #					
Programme Reference:							
Quality Plan Reference:							



Written By:		Position:		Date:	
Distribution For Action:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
Distribution For Information:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)					
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>					

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # STM003</b>		
Subject: Turbine Oil Deflectors				Sheet 1/2 ISSUE #		
Station: Holyrood Generating Station			Unit # 1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:			<b>Attachments;</b>  <b>1</b>  <b>RECORD SHEETS</b>			
Contract #		Main Report #				
Programme Reference:						
Quality Plan Reference:						

### **SITE INSPECTION**

#### **Report**

T2 thru T3 Oil deflectors measured. Clearances are outside of OEM specification for clearances. Deflectors measure same as the new deflectors installed in 2003.

#### **Recommendations**

Return oil deflectors to service. Set bottom clearances per design.

**Schedule Impact** Yes ☐ No ☒

**Cost Impact** Yes ☐ No ☒

#### **Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations**

Engineering response is not required

#### **Customer's Response**

Written By:		Position: LTFA	Date:
Distribution For Action:	Client X	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client X	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER



# STG INTERIM INSPECTION REPORT (IIR)

IIR # STM003

Subject: Turbine Oil Deflectors

Sheet 2/2 ISSUE #

Station: Holyrood Generating Station

Unit # 1

ALSTOM

Component Inspected: Casing ☐ Rotor ☐ HP X IP ☐ LP1 ☐ LP2  
☐ LP3 ☐ Auxiliaries ☐ BFPT ☐ Stator ☐ Gen. Rotor ☐  
 Auxiliaries ☐ Exciter ☐ Valves ☐ MSR ☐ Controls ☐ Piping ☐  
 Component Serial Number:

Attachments;  
  
1  
**RECORD  
SHEETS**

Conformity: Yes ☐ No ☒  
 Design Response Required: Yes ☐ No ☒  
 Design Accepted: Yes ☒ No ☐

Contract #

Main Report #

CLIENT

Programme Reference:

Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes ☐ No ☐Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes ☐ No ☐

Quality Plan Reference:

Signature: Date:

Test Certificate		Title					
		Oil Deflector Clearance					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><b>INSPECTIONS &amp; CHECKS</b></p> <p>Teeth Inspected _____</p> <p>Journals Inspected _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> </div> <div> <p><b>CODE</b></p> <p>X Work Carried Out</p> <p>N Not Done</p> <p>NA Not Applicable</p> <p>C See Comments</p> <p>V Visual Inspection</p> <p>MP Mag. Particle</p> <p>UT Ultrasonic</p> <p>PT Penetrant</p> </div> </div>							
Location Number	A-Dia	Oil Deflector B-Dia	Journal Dia	Average	Clearance Min.	Max.	Condition Comment
T1			11.996				
			11.996				
T2 HP	15.020	15.019	15.045	14.999	.033	.020	.046
	15.018	15.019	15.052	14.999	.036	.0195	.053
							OK
T2 LP	15.031	15.025	15.038	14.999	.034	.029	.039
	15.019	15.038	15.032	14.999	.031	.029	.033
							OK
T3 HP	14.029	14.032	14.050	13.999	.041	.031	.051
	14.031	14.026	14.0455	13.999	.038	.029	.046
							OK
T3 LP	14.032	14.033	14.033	13.999	.033	.033	.033
	14.032	14.033	14.037	13.999	.036	.033	.038
							OK
<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification) <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected* NCR No.* <input type="checkbox"/> NC-Report* <input type="checkbox"/> Rework*				Unit / System Name Holyrood Generating Station Unit 1			
Checked by**				Part Name Oil Deflectors			
Approved by**				Part Idtr Rev. Power Station Designation			
Authority / Customer**				I & T Plan ID Rev. Test Step Material Test No.			
Order No.				Factory Order			
<b>ALSTOM</b>				Sheet No. 1 No. of Sh. 2 Document No. UTGS 623094 Rev. -			

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

Written By:

Position: LTFA

Date:

Distribution For Action: Client X Engineering ☐ Project Manager ☐Distribution For Information: Client X Engineering ☐ Project Manager ☐

CRN Reference no: (if applicable)

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR STM004</b>		
Subject: Horizontal Joint Stud Number 40				Sheet 1/1 ISSUE # 1		
Station: Holyrood Generating Station			Unit # 1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____	
Component Inspected: Casing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: _____			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>			
Contract # _____		Main Report # _____				
Programme Reference: _____						
Quality Plan Reference: _____						

### **SITE INSPECTION**

#### **Report**

HP/IP Horizontal Joint Stud number 40, failed UT. Crack indication approx. 8" down from the top of the stud.

#### **Recommendations**

Drill out stud, chase the internal thread and install new joint bolt. Note: this is a bottled stud, the upper thread is 4.5"-8 and the lower thread is 5.25"-8 and stud is 20.75" long.

**Schedule Impact** Yes ☐ No ☒

**Cost Impact** Yes ☒ No ☐

#### **Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations**

#### **Customer's Response**

**Approved replacement**

Written By:	RM Scott	Position:	LTFA Turbine	Date:	6/25/12
Distribution For Action:		Client X	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager X	
Distribution For Information:		Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>	
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)					
© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1					

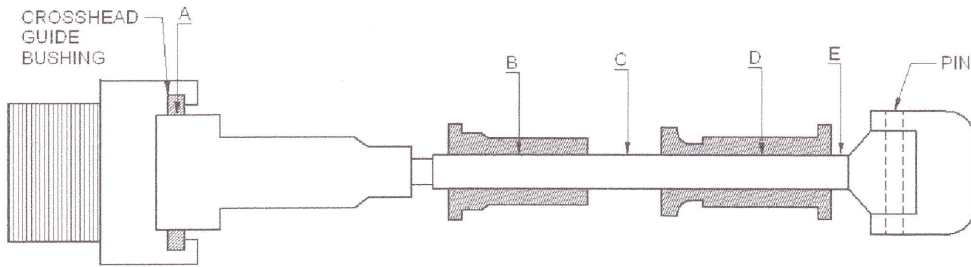


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Shell Mounted Control Valve Dimensional Inspection



### VALVE CLEARANCE

VALVE	#1			#2			#3			#4			#5			#6		
	A	B	D	A	B	D	A	B	D	A	B	D	A	B	D	A	B	D
Bushing ID	6.002	1.501	1.502	6.004	1.501	1.502	6.004	1.501	1.502	6.002	1.502	1.501	6.004	1.502	1.496	6.003	1.503	1.490
Stem OD	5.994	1.493	1.493	5.995	1.492	1.492	5.994	1.492	1.493	5.995	1.495	1.493	5.993	1.492	1.492	5.994	1.493	1.492
Clearance	0.008	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.009	0.008	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.007	0.010	0.008

TRY BAR DIAMETER =

### VALVE STEM RUNOUT

VALVE	Location On Stem					Stem Length	Maximum Runout	Tolerance Check	Stem to Crosshead Torque
	A	B	C	D	E				
#1	0.003	Q	0.002		Q		0.003		300
#2	0.003	Q	Q		Q		0.003		450
#3	0.005	0.001	Q		Q		0.005		300
#4	0.006	Q	0.003		Q		0.006		300
#5	0.004	Q	Q		Q		0.004		450
#6	0.005	Q	0.005		Q		0.005		300

Allowable TIR .002"/FT. # 2+5 NEW STEMS

VALVE	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
DISK PIN FIT ID						
PIN OD						
CLEARANCE						

Measurement Units

☒ Inches☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM - GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

GE Shell Mounted Control Valve

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I &amp; T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS622595

Rev.

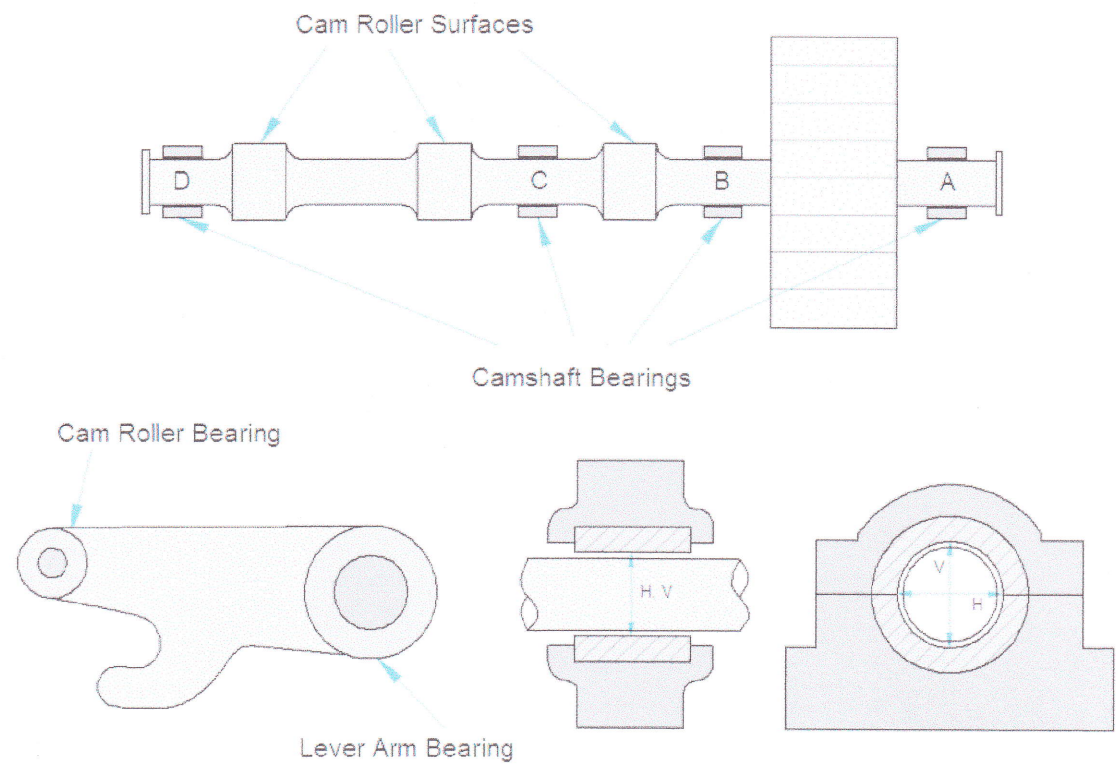
-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials



We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

<b>Test Certificate</b>	Title <b>GE Shell Mounted Control Valve Lever Arm &amp; Camshaft Calculated Clearances</b>
-------------------------	---



Cam Roller: *ROLLERS WERE INSPECTED CLEARANCES CONFIRMED TO BE MINIMAL*

Valve No.	#1		#2		#3		#4		#5		#6	
	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V
Bearing ID												
Pin OD												
Clearance												

Measurement Units <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Inches</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Millimeters</b>				Measurement Condition <input type="checkbox"/> <b>As-found</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>As-left</b>			
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>		Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NC-Report*</b>		Rejected* <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Rework*</b>		Unit / System Name <b>OOEM – GE Standard</b>	
NCR No.*				Part Text <b>Shell Mounted Control Valve</b>		Quantity	
Checked by**				Part Idnr		Rev.    Power Station Designation	
Approved by**				I & T Plan ID		Rev.    Test Step    Material Test No.	
Authority / Customer**				Order No.		Factory Order	
		Sheet No. <b>1</b>		No. of Sh. <b>2</b>		Document No. <b>UTGS622596</b>	
						Rev. <b>-</b>	

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable    \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

## Test Certificate

Title

### GE Shell Mounted Control Valve Lever Arm & Camshaft Calculated Clearances

Lever Arm: *ALL NEW DU BEARINGS INSTALLED*

Valve No.	#1		#2		#3		#4		#5		#6	
	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V
Bearing ID	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>
Pin OD	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>	<i>2.999</i>
Clearance	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>

Upper Half Cam Shaft:

Valve No.	A		B		C		D	
	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V
Bearing ID	<i>3.003</i>	<i>3.003</i>	<i>3.001</i>	<i>3.001</i>	<i>3.001</i>	<i>3.003</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>
Shaft OD	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.0</i>
Clearance	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.001</i>	<i>0.001</i>	<i>0.001</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.002</i>	<i>0.002</i>

Lower Half Cam Shaft:

Valve No.	A		B		C		D	
	H	V	H	V	H	V	H	V
Bearing ID	<i>3.003</i>	<i>3.006</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.004</i>	<i>3.002</i>	<i>3.005</i>
Shaft OD	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>
Clearance	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.006</i>	<i>0.002</i>	<i>0.002</i>	<i>0.002</i>	<i>0.004</i>	<i>0.002</i>	<i>0.005</i>

Unit / System Name

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

No. of Sh.

Document No.

**UTGS622596**

Rev.

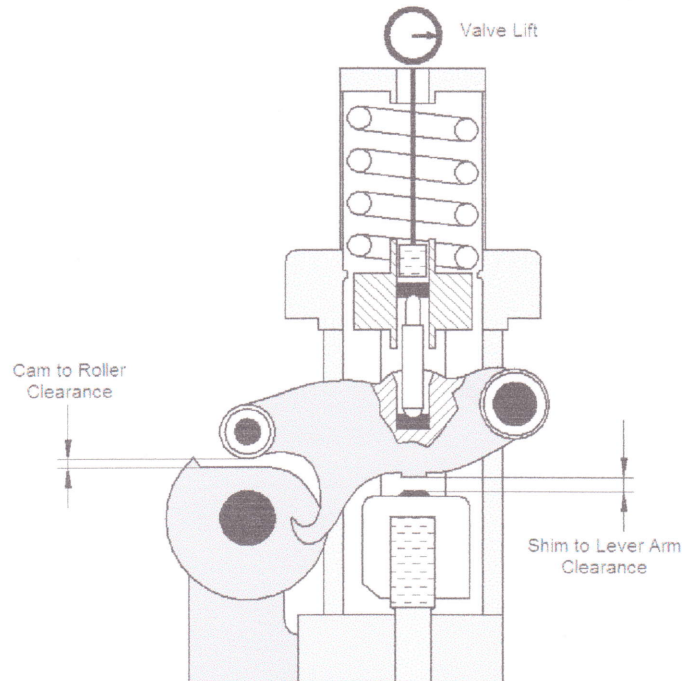
-

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Shell Mounted Control Valve Stroke Measurement & Adjustments



Valve No.	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Cam to Roller Clearance	0.072	0	0	0.121	0.017	0.142
Shim to Lever Arm Clearance	0.096	0.040	0.035	0.073	0.070	0.085
Control Valve Lift	1.457	1.575		1.299	1.299	1.534

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Shell Mounted Control Valve

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

2

Document No.

**UTGS622597**

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

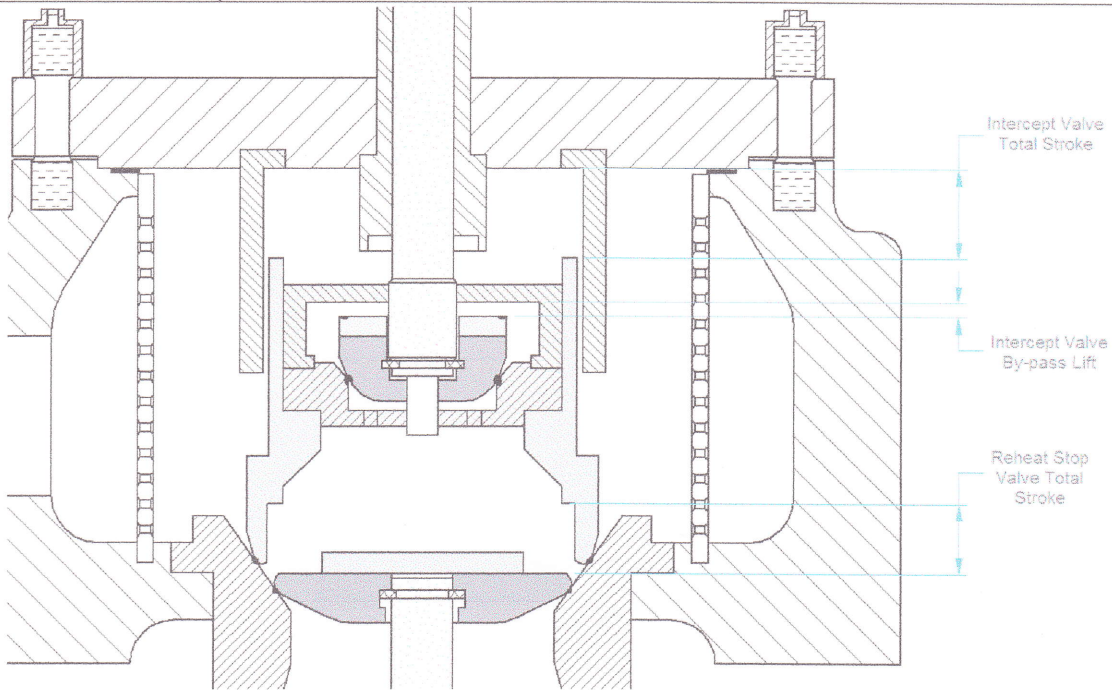


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

## Test Certificate

Title

### GE Combined Reheat Stop and Intercept Valve Stroke Measurement



Reheat Valve No.	Total Intercept Valve Stroke	Intercept By-pass Valve Lift	Total Stop Valve Stroke
LEFT	6.063	0.500	5.950
RIGHT	6.125	0.500	6.024

Measurement Units <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inches <input type="checkbox"/> Millimeters		Measurement Condition <input type="checkbox"/> As-found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As-left	
<b>Test Decision</b> <small>(as required/acc. to specification)</small>		Unit / System Name OEM – GE Standard	
Accepted* NC-Report*	Rejected* Rework*	Part Text Combined Reheat Stop & Intercept Valve	
NCR No.*		Quantity	
Checked by**		Part Idnr	Rev. Power Station Designation
Approved by**		I & T Plan ID	Rev. Test Step    Material Test No.
Authority / Customer**		Order No.	Factory Order
		Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1
		Document No. <b>UTGS622604</b>	Rev. -

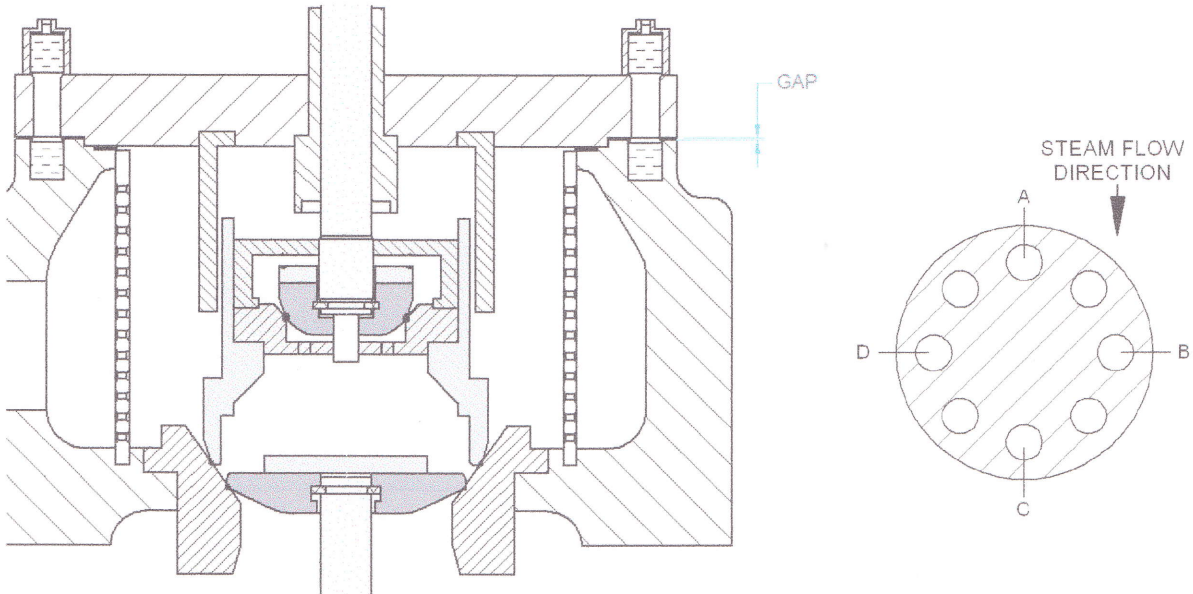
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable    \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

## Test Certificate

Title

### GE Combined Reheat Stop and Intercept Valve Cover to Body Measurement



Reheat Valve No.	Meas. Location	Measured Gap
LEFT	A	0.038
	B	0.028/0.030
	C	0.038
	D	0.036
RIGHT	A	0.038
	B	0.037
	C	0.044
	D	0.040/0.036

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

#### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Quantity

Combined Reheat Stop & Intercept Valve

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

**UTGS622605**

Rev.

-

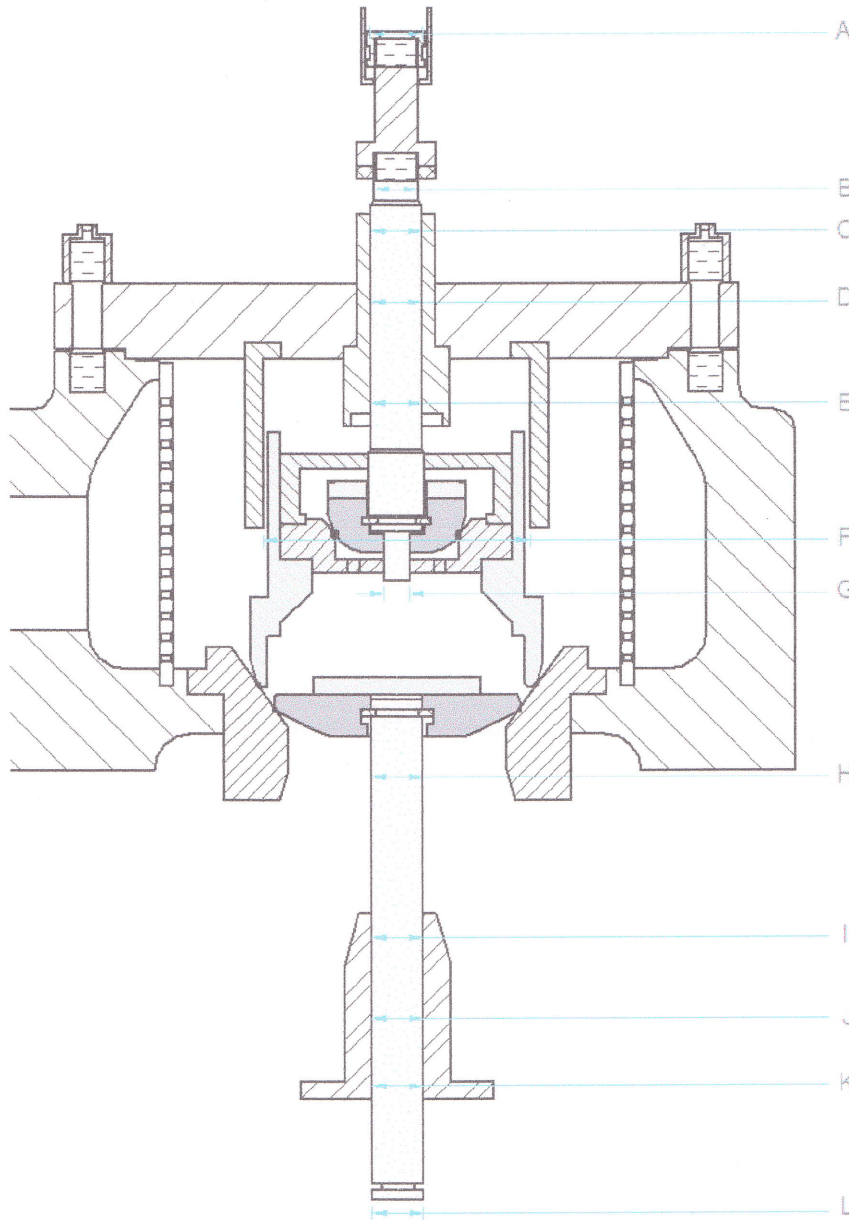
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Combined Reheat Stop and Intercept Valve Dimensional Inspection



<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification)		Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
		NC-Report*	Rework*	OOEM – GE Standard	
NCR No.*			Part Text		Quantity
			Combined Reheat Stop & Intercept Valve		
Checked by**			Part Idnr	Rev.	Power Station Designation
Approved by**			I & T Plan ID	Rev.	Test Step
Authority / Customer**			Order No.	Factory Order	
			Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.
			1	2	UTGS622603
					Rev.
					-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Combined Reheat Stop and Intercept Valve Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID LEFT

Meas. Location	Description	Measurement
A	Crosshead Guide Bushing ID	7.126
	Crosshead OD	7.103
	Clearance	0.023
C	Bushing ID	2.376
	Stem OD	2.362
	Clearance	0.014
E	Bushing ID	2.378
	Stem OD	2.359
	Clearance	0.019
F	Valve Guide ID	16.113
	Seal Ring OD	16.101
	Clearance	0.012
I	Bushing ID	2.562
	Stem OD	2.487
	Clearance	0.075
K	Bushing ID	2.998
	Stem OD	2.985
	Clearance	0.013

Intercept Valve Trybar Diameter


2.369

Reheat Stop Valve Trybar Diameter

2.999

Stem Runout	Location on Stem			Stem Length	Max Runout	Tolerance Check
Intercept Valve	B	D	G			
	0.001	0.013	0.013			
Reheat Stop Valve	H	J	L			
	0.003	0.0015	0.013			

\*Allowable TIR is 0.002"/ft

Measurement Units <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inches <input type="checkbox"/> Millimeters		Measurement Condition <input type="checkbox"/> As-found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As-left	
Unit / System Name		Order No.	
		Factory Order	
		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 2
		Document No. UTGS622603	Rev. -

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Combined Reheat Stop and Intercept Valve Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID RIGHT

Meas. Location	Description	Measurement
A	Crosshead Guide Bushing ID	7.126
	Crosshead OD	7.102
	Clearance	0.024
C	Bushing ID	2.373
	Stem OD	2.363
	Clearance	0.010
E	Bushing ID	2.376
	Stem OD	2.364
	Clearance	0.012
F	Valve Guide ID	16.103
	Seal Ring OD	16.093
	Clearance	0.010
I	Bushing ID	2.556
	Stem OD	2.488
	Clearance	0.068
K	Bushing ID	2.996
	Stem OD	2.988
	Clearance	0.008

Intercept Valve Trybar Diameter

2.369

Reheat Stop Valve Trybar Diameter

2.999

Stem Runout	Location on Stem			Stem Length	Max Runout	Tolerance Check
Intercept Valve	B	D	G			
	0.001	0.002	0.003			
Reheat Stop Valve	H	J	L			
	0.001	0.001	0.002			

\*Allowable TIR is 0.002"/ft

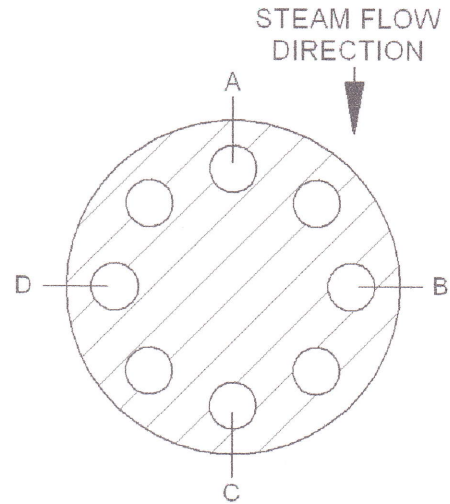
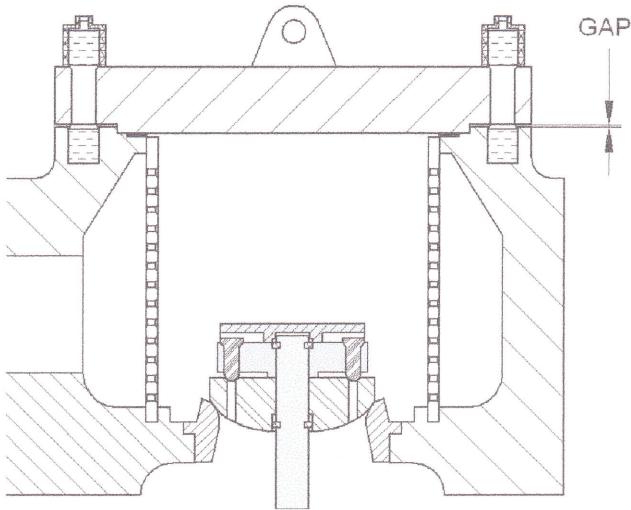
Measurement Units <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inches <input type="checkbox"/> Millimeters		Measurement Condition <input type="checkbox"/> As-found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As-left	
Unit / System Name		Order No.	
		Factory Order	
		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 2
		Document No. UTGS622603	
		Rev. -	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Main Stop Valve Cover to Body Measurement



Main Stop Valve No.	Meas. Location	Measured Gap
	A	0.002
	B	0.001
	C	0.002
	D	0.003
	A	
	B	
	C	
	D	

Measurement Units



Inches



Millimeters

Measurement Condition



As-found



As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Main Stop Valve

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

**UTGS622593**

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

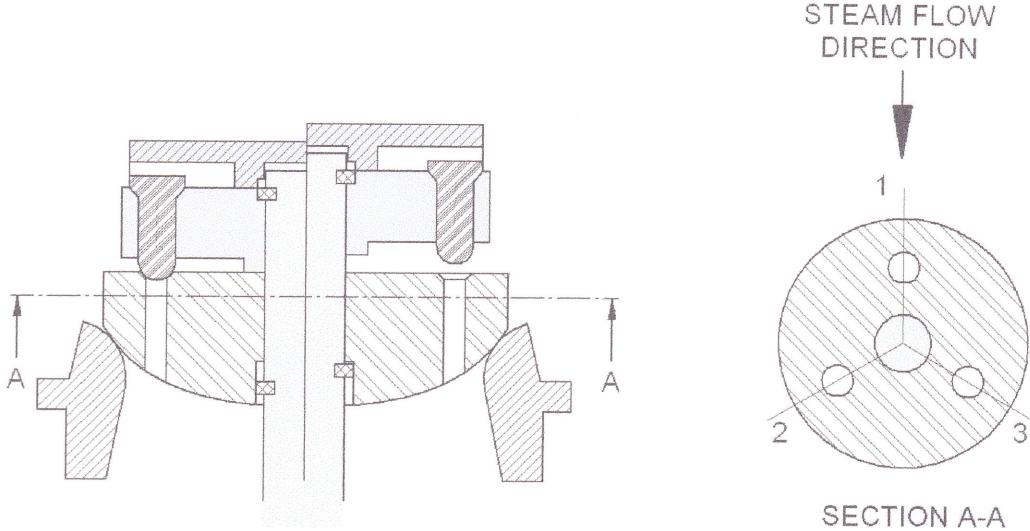


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Main Stop Valve (w/ 3 Pilots) Stroke Measurement



Main Stop Valve No.	Total Valve Stroke	By-pass Location No.	By-pass Valve Lift
	6.188	1	
		2	1.083
		3	
		1	
		2	
		3	

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

Rejected\*

NC-Report\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Main Stop Valve (w/ 3 Pilots)

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

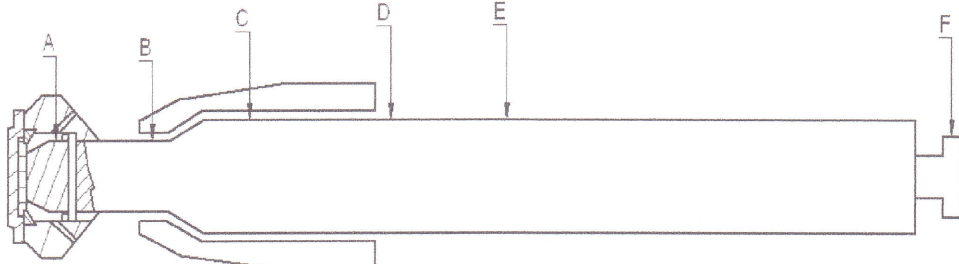
**UTGS622592**

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2011

<b>Test Certificate</b>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%; font-size: 8px;">Title</div> <div style="width: 80%; text-align: center;"> <b>GE Main Stop Valve Dimensional Inspection</b> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">VALVE CLEARANCE</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>VALVE NO.</td> <td>Bushing ID</td> <td>2.763</td> <td>2.82</td> <td>3.500</td> <td>3.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Stem OD</td> <td>2.752</td> <td>2.752</td> <td>3.486</td> <td>3.486</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TRY BAR DIA.</td> <td>Clearance</td> <td>0.011</td> <td>0.068</td> <td>0.014</td> <td>0.014</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; color: blue;">NEW STEM NEW BUSHING</p> </div> </div>	VALVE CLEARANCE		A	B	C	D	VALVE NO.	Bushing ID	2.763	2.82	3.500	3.500		Stem OD	2.752	2.752	3.486	3.486	TRY BAR DIA.	Clearance	0.011	0.068	0.014	0.014																																				
VALVE CLEARANCE		A	B	C	D																																																								
VALVE NO.	Bushing ID	2.763	2.82	3.500	3.500																																																								
	Stem OD	2.752	2.752	3.486	3.486																																																								
TRY BAR DIA.	Clearance	0.011	0.068	0.014	0.014																																																								

VALVE NO.	STEM LENGTH	MAX ALLOWABLE TIR	A	B	C	D	E	F	MAX RUNOUT	TOLERANCE CHECK
	60.236		0	0	0	0	0	0		

Allowable TIR .002"/FT.

Measurement Units

☒ Inches
 ☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

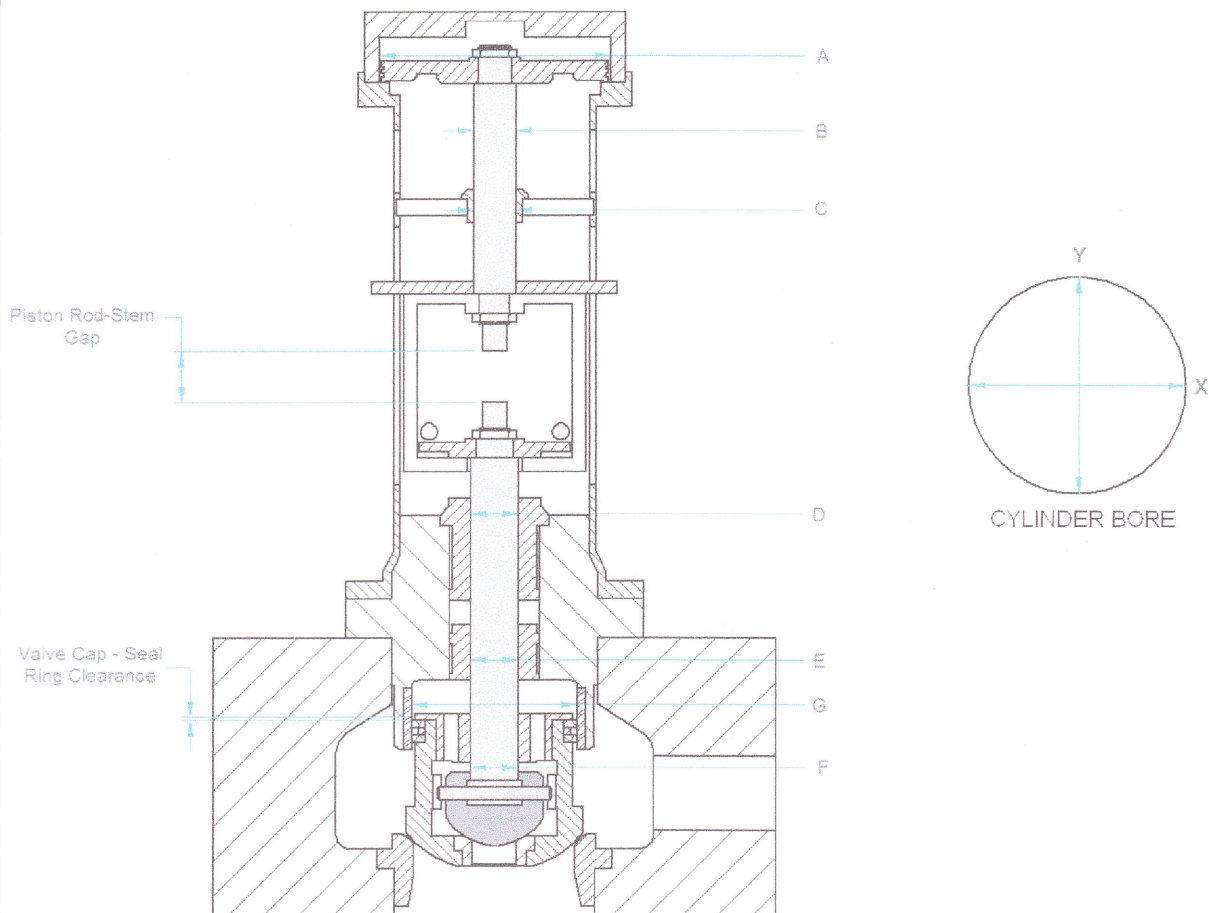
☐ As-found
 ☒ As-left


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Blowdown Valve Dimensional Inspection



<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification)		Accepted*	Rejected*	Unit / System Name	
		NC-Report*	Rework*	OOEM – GE Standard	
NCR No.*		Part Text			Quantity
		Blowdown Valve			
Checked by**		Part Idnr		Rev.	Power Station Designation
Approved by**		I & T Plan ID		Rev.	Test Step / Material Test No.
Authority / Customer**		Order No.		Factory Order	
		Sheet No.	No. of Sh.	Document No.	Rev.
		1	2	UTGS622600	-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Blowdown Valve Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID \_\_\_\_\_

Meas. Location	Description	Measurement	
		X	Y
A	Cylinder ID	8.525	8.533
	Upper Piston Ring OD	8.464	8.464
	Clearance	0.061	0.069
G	Bushing ID	4.998	4.995
	Lower Piston Ring OD	4.993	4.989
	Clearance	0.005	0.006
C	Bushing ID	1.125	
	Piston Rod OD	1.120	
	Clearance	0.005	
D	Bushing ID	1.126	
	Stem OD	1.120	
	Clearance	0.006	
E	Bushing ID	1.125	
	Stem OD	1.119	
	Clearance	0.006	

Piston Rod – Stem Gap

0.274


Valve Cap – Seal Ring Clearance

0.001

### Valve Stem Runout

Location on Stem					Stem Length	Max Runout	Tolerance Check
B	C	D	E	F			
0.0002	0.0002	0.0008	0.0003	0.0002	15.0	0.0006	

\*Allowable TIR is 0.002"/ft

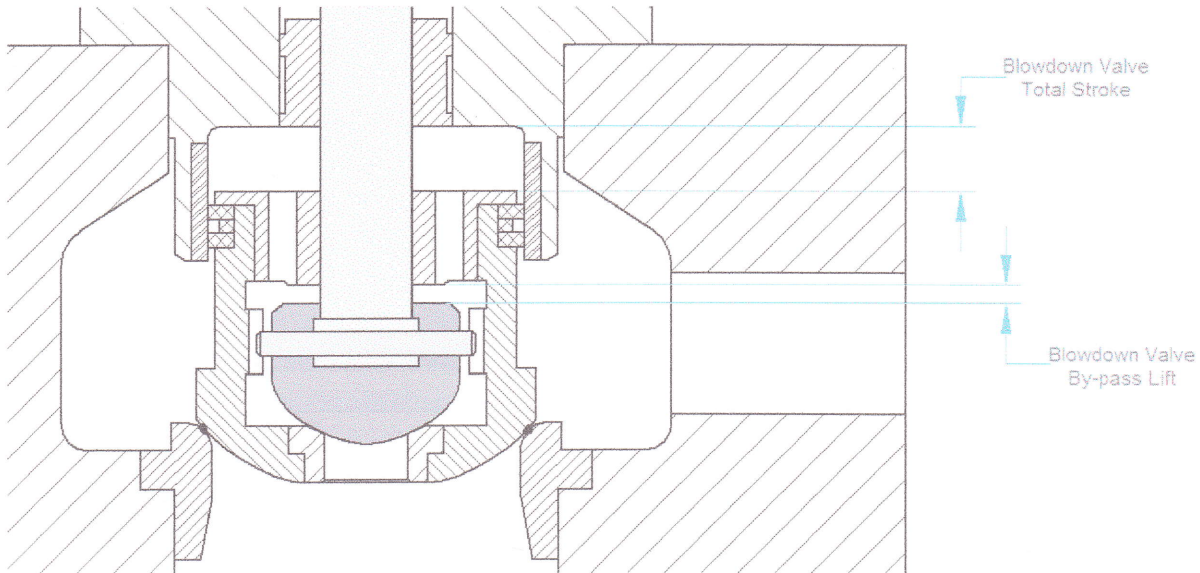
Measurement Units <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inches <input type="checkbox"/> Millimeters		Measurement Condition <input type="checkbox"/> As-found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As-left	
Unit / System Name		Order No.	
		Factory Order	
		Sheet No. 2	No. of Sh. 2
		Document No. UTGS622600	
		Rev. -	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Blowdown Valve Stroke Measurement



Blowdown Valve ID	Total Valve Stroke	By-pass Valve Lift
	1.250	0.313

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

Rejected\*

NC-Report\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Blowdown Valve

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

**UTGS622601**

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

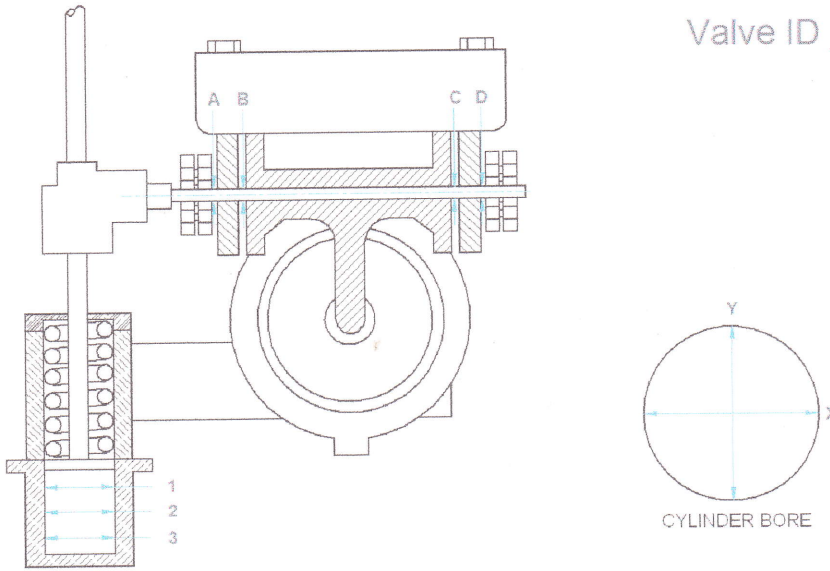
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 101



Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.140	1.153	1.155	1.134
Valve Shaft OD	1.125	1.125	1.125	1.125
Piston Rod Clearance	0.015	0.028	0.030	0.009

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Piston OD	4.993	4.994			4.995	4.995
Clearance	0.007	0.006			0.005	0.005

Measurement Units

☐ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☐ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve & Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

**ALSTOM**

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

**UTGS622602**

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

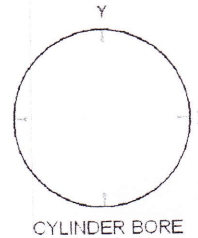
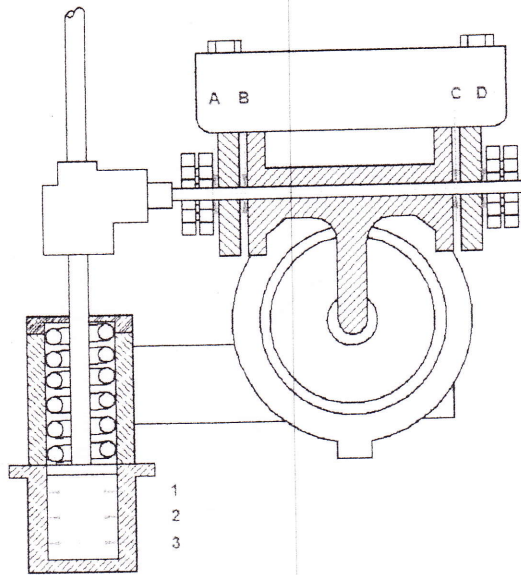


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 102

Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.139	1.167	1.170	1.133
Valve Shaft OD	1.125	1.125	1.125	1.125
Piston Rod Clearance	0.014	0.042	0.045	0.008

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	5002	5002	5002	5001	500	5001
Piston OD	4.992	4.993			4.99	4.992
Clearance	0.010	0.009			0.010	0.009

Measurement Units

☒ Inches☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve &amp; Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I &amp; T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

No. of Sh.

Document No.

UTGS622602

Rev.

-

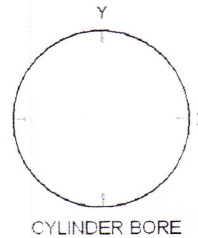
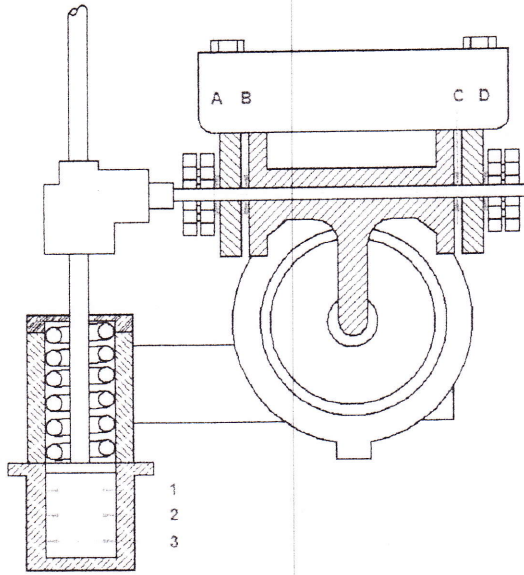
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 103

Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.135	1.156	1.157	1.135
Valve Shaft OD	1.125	1.125	1.125	1.125
Piston Rod Clearance	0.010	0.031	0.032	0.010

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	5.0	4.999	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.002
Piston OD	4.99	4.989			4.99	4.991
Clearance	0.010	0.010			0.010	0.011

Measurement Units

☒ Inches☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM - GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve &amp; Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I &amp; T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS622602

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

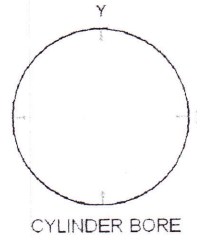
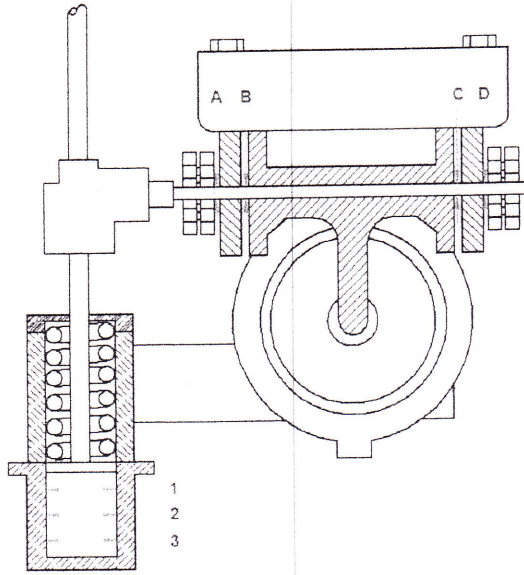


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 104A

Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.140	1.152	1.154	1.137
Valve Shaft OD	1.125	1.125	1.125	1.125
Piston Rod Clearance	0.015	0.017	0.019	0.012

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	5.002	5.003	5.003	5.004	5.003	5.003
Piston OD	4.995	4.995			4.995	4.996
Clearance	0.007	0.008			0.008	0.007

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

Rejected\*

NC-Report\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No \*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve &amp; Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I &amp; T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS622602

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

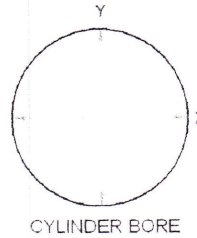
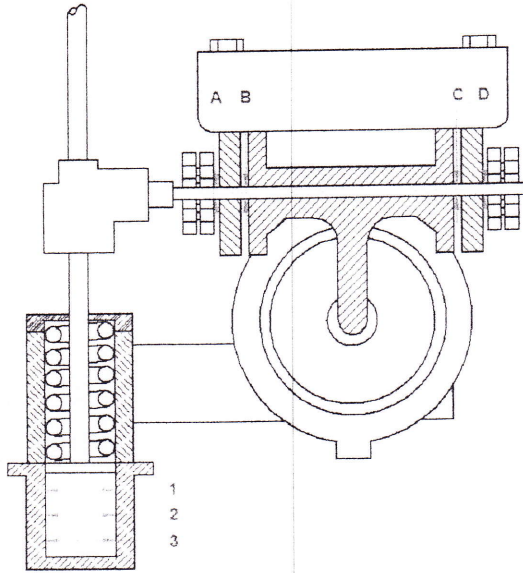


We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. ©ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 104 B

Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.137	1.157	1.152	1.148
Valve Shaft OD	1.125	1.125	1.125	1.125
Piston Rod Clearance	0.012	0.032	0.027	0.023

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	5.002	5.001	5.002	5.0	5.0	5.0
Piston OD	4.997	4.996			4.997	4.997
Clearance	0.005	0.005			0.003	0.003

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM - GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve &amp; Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I &amp; T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS622602

Rev.

-

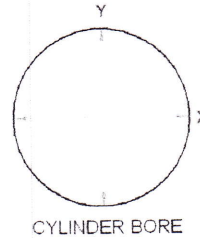
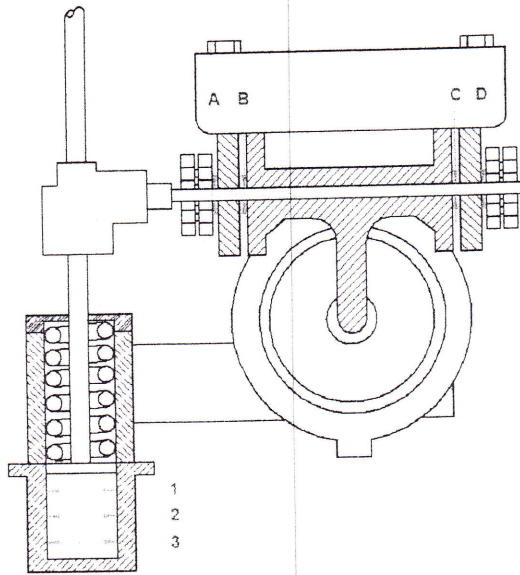
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 106

Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.637	1.642	1.640	1.638
Valve Shaft OD	1.623	1.625	1.625	1.623
Piston Rod Clearance	0.014	0.027	0.015	0.015

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	6.50	6.502	6.502	6.502	6.50	6.50
Piston OD	6.493	6.493			6.494	6.494
Clearance	0.007	0.009			0.006	0.007

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

Rejected\*

NC-Report\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve &amp; Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I &amp; T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS622602

Rev.

-

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials



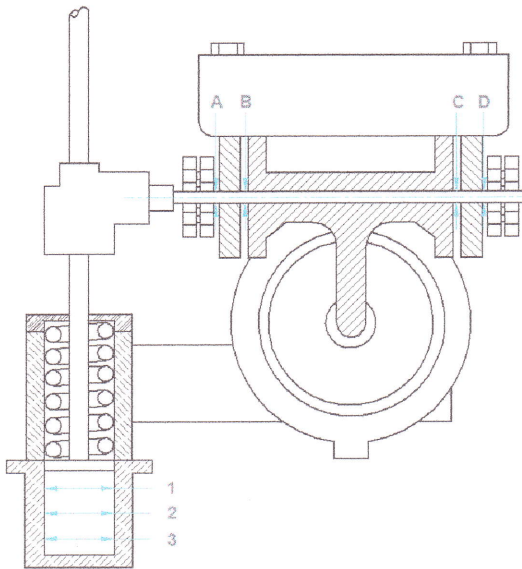
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

# Test Certificate

Title

## GE Non-Return Valve & Actuator Dimensional Inspection

Valve ID 109



Valve Meas. Location	A	B	C	D
Bushing Bore ID	1.638	1.638	1.631	1.638
Valve Shaft OD	1.623	1.625	1.625	1.623
Piston Rod Clearance	0.015	0.013	0.006	0.015

Actuator Meas. Location	#1		#2		#3	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
Cylinder ID	6.502	6.502	6.502	6.502	6.498	6.50
Piston OD	6.490	6.491			6.493	6.494
Clearance	0.012	0.011			0.005	0.006

Measurement Units

☒ Inches

☐ Millimeters

Measurement Condition

☐ As-found

☒ As-left

### Test Decision

(as required/acc. to specification)

Accepted\*

NC-Report\*

Rejected\*

Rework\*

Unit / System Name

OOEM – GE Standard

NCR No.\*

Part Text

Non-Return Valve & Actuator

Quantity

Checked by\*\*

Part Idnr

Rev.

Power Station Designation

Approved by\*\*

I & T Plan ID

Rev.

Test Step

Material Test No.

Authority / Customer\*\*

Order No.

Factory Order

ALSTOM

Sheet No.

1

No. of Sh.

1

Document No.

UTGS622602

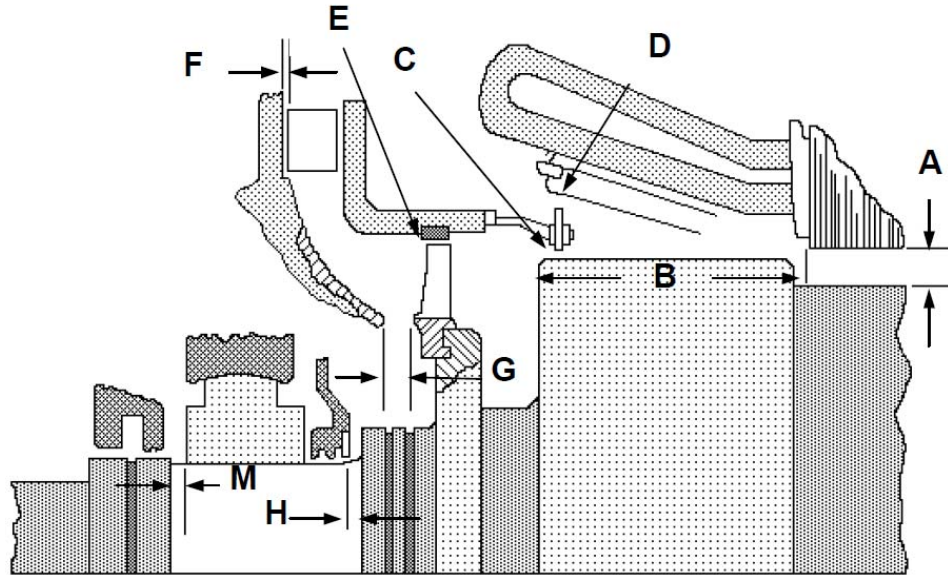
Rev.

-

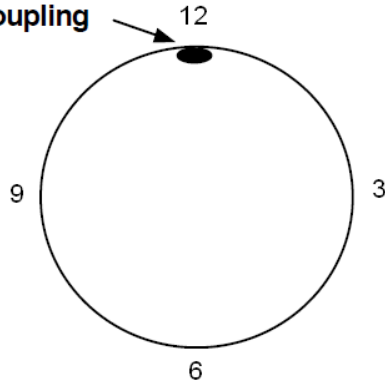
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept / date / initials

**Test Certificate**

Title:

**Standard GE Generator Rotor Clearances - DE**

Assembly mark on  
T-G coupling



Clearances	12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00
A				
B				
C				
D				
E	.096	.082	.095	.070
F				
G				
H				
M				

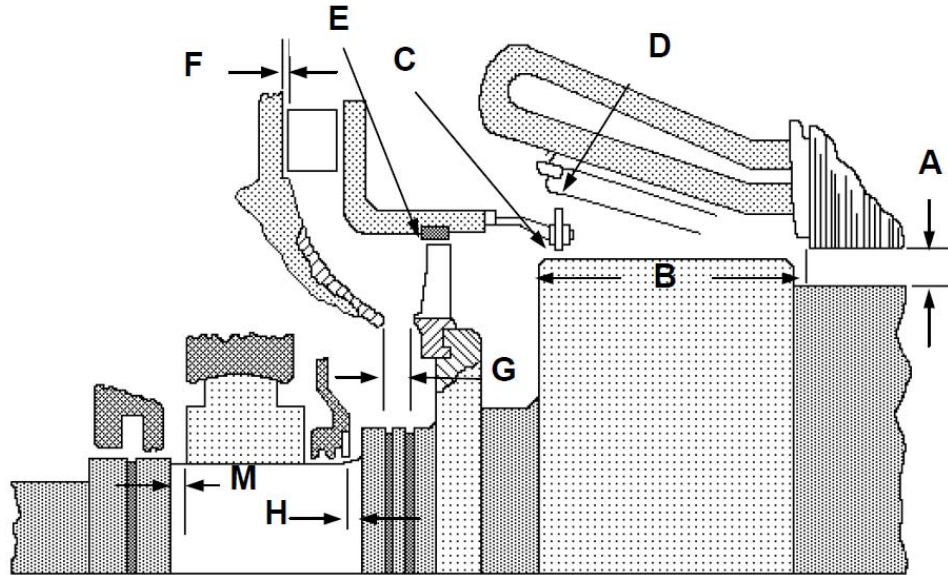
Comments:

<b>Test Decision:</b> (as required/acc.to specification)		Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected* <input type="checkbox"/> NC-Report* <input type="checkbox"/> Rework* <input type="checkbox"/>		Plant / unit <b>Holyrood Unit 1</b>			
Shop* <input type="checkbox"/> before overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/> Site* <input type="checkbox"/> after overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/>		NCR No.*		Product designation <b>Generator "As Found"</b>		Quantity	
Checked By** <b>Bill Cochran 5-31-2012</b>		Ident No.		Rev.		Power station designation	
Approved By** <b>James George 5-31-2012</b>		I & T plan No. <b>UTGE622040</b>		Rev. <b>A</b>		Test step <b>3.0020</b>	
Authority / Customer**		Order No.		Factory Order			
Resp. dept. Generator Eng		Prepared** <b>C Fortier 21-May-2012</b>		Checked** <b>J Jensen 21-May-2012</b>		Released** <b>J Fiaux 21-May-2012</b>	
				Doc.-Type <b>TC</b>		Language <b>EN</b>	
		Document No.		Rev.		Sheet No.	
		<b>UTGE 622037</b>		-		1	
						No.of sh. <b>1</b>	

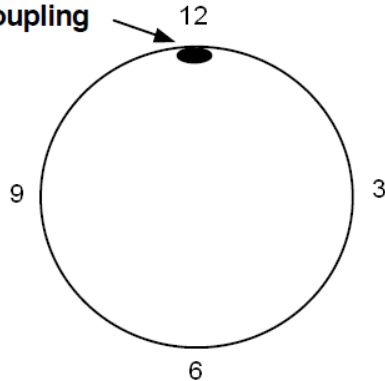
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

**Test Certificate**

Title:

**Standard GE Generator Rotor Clearances - DE**

Assembly mark on  
T-G coupling



Clearances	12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00
A				
B				
C				
D				
E	.097	.067	.097	.043
F				
G				
H				
M				

Comments:

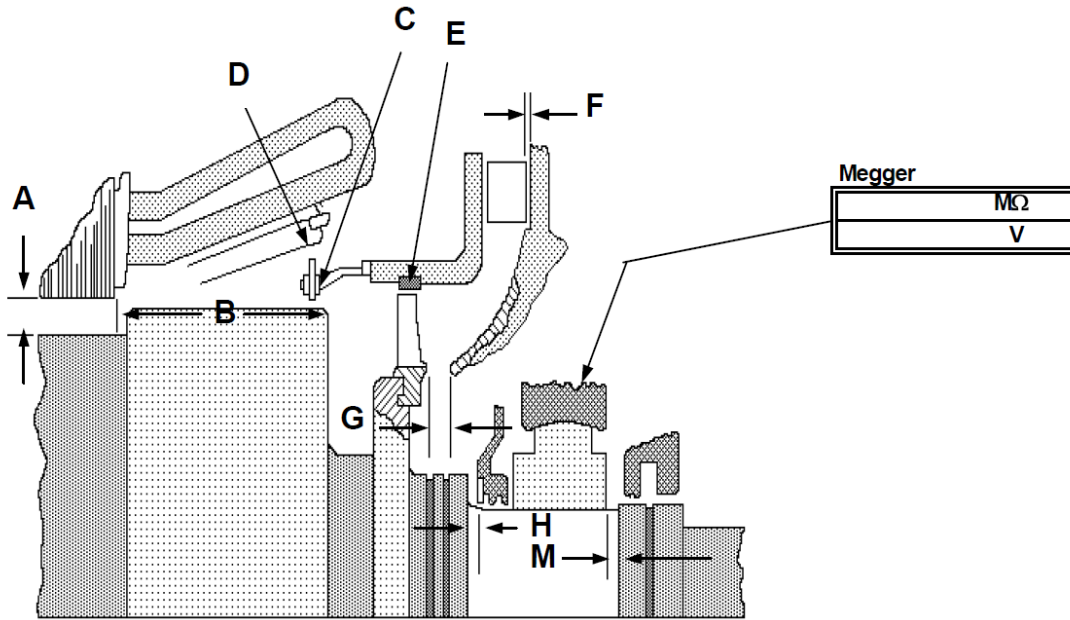
<b>Test Decision:</b> (as required/acc.to specification)		Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected* <input type="checkbox"/> NC-Report* <input type="checkbox"/> Rework* <input type="checkbox"/>		Plant / unit <b>Holyrood Unit 1</b>			
Shop* <input type="checkbox"/> before overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/> Site* <input type="checkbox"/> after overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/>		NCR No.*		Product designation <b>Generator "As Left"</b>		Quantity	
Checked By** <b>Joe Pitcher 7-3-2012</b>		Ident No.		Rev.		Power station designation	
Approved By** <b>James George 7-3-2012</b>		I & T plan No. <b>UTGE622040</b>		Rev. <b>A</b>		Test step <b>9.0020</b>	
Authority / Customer**		Order No.		Factory Order			
Resp. dept. <b>Generator Eng</b>		Prepared** <b>C Fortier 21-May-2012</b>		Checked** <b>J Jensen 21-May-2012</b>		Released** <b>J Fiaux 21-May-2012</b>	
				Doc.-Type <b>TC</b>		Language <b>EN</b>	
		Document No.		Rev.		Sheet No.	
		<b>UTGE 622037</b>		-		1	
						No.of sh. <b>1</b>	

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

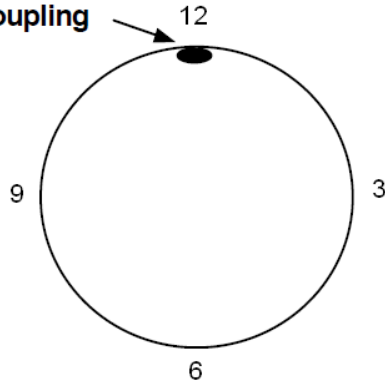


**Test Certificate**

Title:

**Standard GE Generator Rotor Clearances - NDE**

Assembly mark on  
T-G coupling



Clearances	12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00
A				
B				
C				
D				
E	.110	.132	.075	.106
F				
G				
H				
M				

Comments:

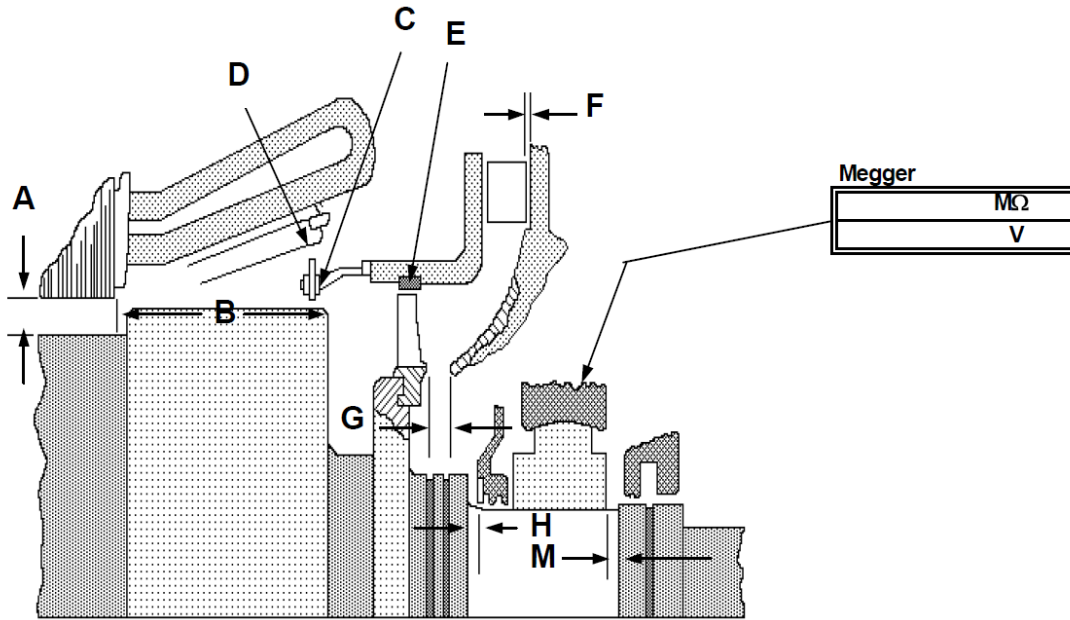
<b>Test Decision:</b> (as required/acc.to specification)		Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected* <input type="checkbox"/> NC-Report* <input type="checkbox"/> Rework* <input type="checkbox"/>		Plant / unit <b>Holyrood Unit 1</b>			
Shop* <input type="checkbox"/> before overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/> Site* <input type="checkbox"/> after overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/>		NCR No.*		Product designation <b>Generator "As Found"</b>		Quantity	
Checked By** <b>Bill Cochran 5-31-2012</b>				Ident No.		Rev. Power station designation	
Approved By** <b>James George 5-31-2012</b>				I & T plan No. <b>UTGE622040</b>		Rev. Test step <b>A 3.0010</b>	
Authority / Customer**				Order No.		Factory Order	
Resp. dept. Generator Eng		Prepared** <b>C Fortier 21-May-2012</b>		Checked** <b>J Jensen 21-May-2012</b>		Released** <b>J Fiaux 21-May-2012</b>	
Doc.-Type <b>TC</b>		Language <b>EN</b>		Document No. <b>UTGE 622038</b>		Rev. Sheet No. No.of sh. <b>- 1 1</b>	

**ALSTOM**

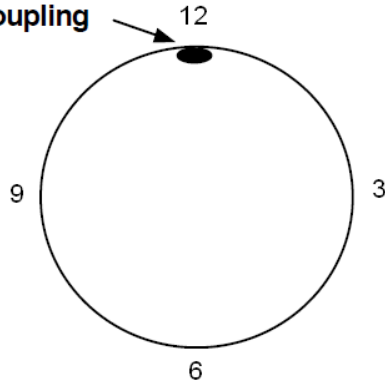
\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

**Test Certificate**

Title:

**Standard GE Generator Rotor Clearances - NDE**

Assembly mark on  
T-G coupling



Clearances	12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00
A				
B				
C				
D				
E	.104	.123	.097	.144
F				
G				
H				
M				

Comments:

<b>Test Decision:</b> (as required/acc.to specification)		Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected* <input type="checkbox"/> NC-Report* <input type="checkbox"/> Rework* <input type="checkbox"/>		Plant / unit <b>Holyrood Unit 1</b>			
Shop* <input type="checkbox"/> before overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/> Site* <input type="checkbox"/> after overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/>		NCR No.*		Product designation <b>Generator "As Left"</b>		Quantity	
Checked By** <b>Joe Pitcher 7-3-2012</b>		Ident No.		Rev.	Power station designation		
Approved By** <b>James George 7-3-2012</b>		I & T plan No. <b>UTGE622040</b>		Rev. <b>A</b>	Test step <b>9.0010</b>	Mat. test. No.	
Authority / Customer**		Order No.		Factory Order			
Resp. dept. Generator Eng	Prepared** <b>C Fortier 21-May-2012</b>	Checked** <b>J Jensen 21-May-2012</b>	Released** <b>J Fiaux 21-May-2012</b>		Doc.-Type <b>TC</b>	Language <b>EN</b>	
			Document No. <b>UTGE 622038</b>		Rev. <b>-</b>	Sheet No. <b>1</b>	No. of sh. <b>1</b>

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

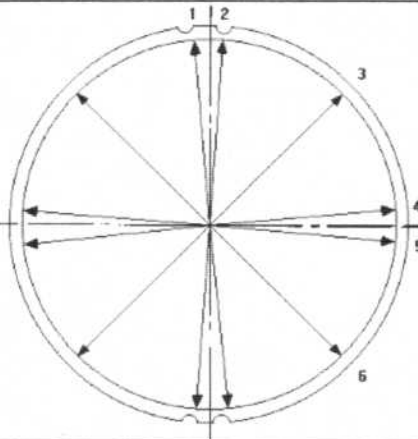
We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2008

**Test Certificate**

Title:

**Standard GE Hydrogen Seal System Checks****INSPATIONS & CHECKS**

Main Seal Oil Pump	_____	Regulating Valves,		<b>CODE</b>
Emerg. Seal Oil Pump	_____	Oil Filters,		X - Work Carried Out
Gas Side Drain Float,	X	Seal Oil Pressure Gauges		N - Not Done
Trap and Valves	_____	at Unit Centerline	_____	NA - Not Applicable
Vacuum Pump	_____	High Level Alarm on	_____	C - See Comments
Drain Enlargement	X	Hydrogen Detraining Tank	_____	V - Visual Inspection
Relief Valves	_____	Gauge Calibration	_____	S - Satisfactory
Liquid Detectors and	_____	Seal Casing Assembly	_____	U - Unsatisfactory
Alarm	_____	* Joint Clearances	X	
Auto Pump Start &	_____	* Oil Grooves Clear?	X	
Alarm Test	_____			

**SEAL MEASUREMENTS**

POSTION	DRIVE END		NON DRIVE END	
	AIR	HYDROGEN	AIR	HYDROGEN
1	13.008	13.013	13.000	13.003
2	13.008	13.013	13.003	13.003
3	13.005	13.009	13.005	13.007
4	13.005	13.009	13.006	13.009
5	13.001	13.005	13.006	13.010
6	13.001	13.005	13.006	13.006
AVERAGE	13.005	13.009	13.004	13.006
SHAFT DIA	12.999	12.999	12.098	12.099
CLEARANCE	.006"	.010"	.006	.007

**Test Decision:**

(as required/acc.to specification)

Accepted\* ☐Rejected\* ☐NC-Report\* ☐Rework\* ☐Shop\* ☐ before overhaul\* ☐

NCR No.\*

Site\* ☐ after overhaul\* ☐

Checked By\*\*

BILL COCHRAN 6-18-2012

Approved By\*\*

JAMES GEORGE 6-18-2012

Authority / Customer\*\*

Plant / unit

HOLYROOD UNIT 1

Product designation

HYDROGEN SEAL SYSTEM

Quantity

Ident No.

Rev.

Power station designation

I &amp; T plan No.

Rev.

Test step

Mat. test No.

Order No.

Factory Order

Resp. dept.

Generator Eng

Prepared\*\*

C Fortier 24-May-2012

Checked\*\*

J Jensen 24-May-2012

Released\*\*

J Fiaux 24-May-2012

Doc.-Type

TC

Language

EN

**ALSTOM**

Document No.

**UTGE 622045**

Rev.

-

Sheet No.

1

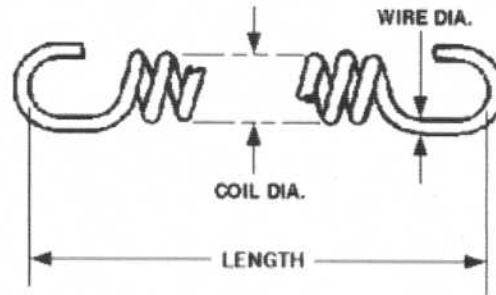
No. of sh.

2

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials

**Test Certificate**

Title:

**Standard GE Hydrogen Seal System Checks****HYDROGEN SEAL SPRING MEASUREMENTS**

	DRIVE END		NON DRIVE END	
	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
LENGTH	22,062	22,000	22,062	22,000
WIRE DIA	.136	.136	.136	.136
COIL DIA	.616	.616	.615	.615
GRADIENT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**TESTING DATA**

Seal Oil Flow	GPM
Hydrogen Pressure	PSI
Unit Speed	RPM

**SYSTEM TYPE**

(circle one)

( Vacuum / Scavaging )**Comments:***"AS FOUND" AND "AS LEFT" READINGS*

Doc. type: TC	Language: en	Rev.: -	No. of sh.: 2
------------------	-----------------	------------	---------------------

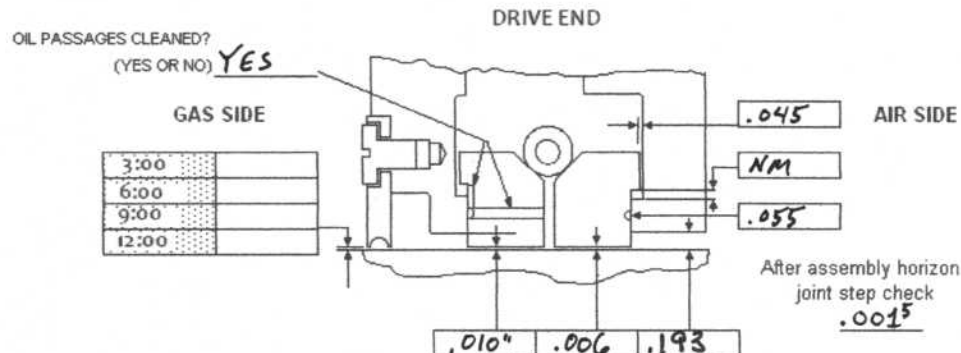
**ALSTOM**

Document No.:

**UTGE622045**Sheet  
No.:  
2

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2008

<b>Test Certificate</b>		Title: <b>Standard GE Hydrogen Seal Checks</b>	
<b>INSPECTIONS &amp; CHECKS</b>		<b>CODE</b>	
Blue Check	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	X	Work Carried Out
Seal Joint Check	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N	Not Done
	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	Not Applicable
	<input type="checkbox"/>	C	See Comments
	<input type="checkbox"/>	V	Visual Inspection
	<input type="checkbox"/>	MP	Mag. Particle
	<input type="checkbox"/>	UT	Ultrasonic
	<input type="checkbox"/>	PT	Penetrant



**Comments:**

<b>Test Decision:</b> (as required/acc.to specification)		Accepted* <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected* <input type="checkbox"/> NC-Report* <input type="checkbox"/> Rework* <input type="checkbox"/>	Plant / unit <b>HOLYROOD UNIT 1</b>	
Shop* <input type="checkbox"/> before overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/> Site* <input type="checkbox"/> after overhaul* <input type="checkbox"/>	NCR No.*		Product designation <b>Coupling GENERATOR</b>	Quantity
Checked By** <b>BILL COCHRAN 7-7-2012</b>		Ident No.	Rev. Power station designation	
Approved By** <b>JAMES GEORGE</b>		I & T plan No. <b>UTGE 622040</b>	Rev. Test step <b>A 10.007</b>	Mat. test. No.
Authority / Customer**		Order No.	Factory Order	
Resp. dept. Generator Eng	Prepared** C Fortier 24-May-2012	Checked** J Jensen 24-May-2012	Released** J Fiaux 24-May-2012	Doc.-Type TC
<b>ALSTOM</b>		Document No. <b>UTGE 622044</b>	Rev. -	Sheet No. 1
				No. of sh. 1

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen001</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Journal #4 Electrolysis</b>				<b>Sheet 1/3 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>			<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>  Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: _____			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>		
Contract # _____		Main Report # _____			
Programme Reference: _____					
Quality Plan Reference: _____					

### SITE INSPECTION

#### Report

A small amount of Electrolysis was found on the #4 journal. One of the grounding brushes was found worn. The spring of that brush holder had no tension on it. The journal where the brush contact occurs was found with oxidation.

#### Recommendations

1. The #4 journal should be inspected during future outages to monitor the condition.
2. The rotor should be strap lapped in the area where the brushes ride to ensure good contact.
3. The brushes and brush holders should be replaced as needed. New brushes and holders are being installed during this outage
4. Shaft grounding maintenance should be performed per OEM specification

Schedule Impact Yes ☐ No ☒

Cost Impact Yes ☐ No ☒

#### Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations

N/A

#### Customer's Response

Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/14/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen001</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Journal #4 Electrolysis</b>				<b>Sheet 2/3 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #      Main Report #				<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature:      Date:	

### Electrolysis on journal



Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/14/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		Page 148 of 409, Isl Int System Power Outages <b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen001</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Journal #4 Electrolysis</b>				<b>Sheet 3/3 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #		Main Report #		<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature: _____ Date: _____	

**Oxidation on generator rotor**


Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/14/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		Page 149 of 409, Isl Int System Power Outages <b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen002</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Seal Oil System Condition</b>				<b>Sheet 1/3 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #                      Main Report #				<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature:                      Date:	

### SITE INSPECTION

#### Report

Dirt and sludge was found in the seal oil system in the hydrogen seal casings and oil return lines. The hydrogen seal rings were found with scoring in several areas. The hydrogen seal journals were also found scored.

#### Recommendations

1. The hydrogen seal system should be flushed.
2. Clean Auxiliary air detrainning tank interior
3. Clean the drain piping through cleanout openings
4. Clean Hydrogen detrainning tank interior
5. Clean Loop Seals
6. Clean hydrogen seal vacuum tank interior
7. Clean Seal oil float trap

Schedule Impact    Yes ☐ No ☒

Cost Impact        Yes ☐ No ☒

#### Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations

N/A

#### Customer's Response

Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/15/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			



POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		Page 150 of 409, Isl Int System Power Outages <b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen002</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Seal Oil System Condition</b>				<b>Sheet 2/3 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #		Main Report #		<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature: _____ Date: _____	

Dirt and sludge in hydrogen seal casings and on rings



Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/15/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1			



POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen002</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Seal Oil System Condition</b>				<b>Sheet 3/3 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #      Main Report #				<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature:      Date:	

### Scoring on hydrogen seal ring



Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/15/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen003</b>	
Subject: Generator Collector Rings out of round				Sheet 1/2 ISSUE #	
Station: Holyrood			Unit #1	ALSTOM	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:			Attachments; # PICTURES # RECORD SHEETS	Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract # _____ Main Report # _____		CLIENT Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
Programme Reference:		Signature: _____ Date: _____			
Quality Plan Reference:					

## SITE INSPECTION

### Report

The dimensional measurements taken on the collector rings of the unit 1 generator field were found to be out of round by approximately .007". When grinding the collector rings according to "elliptical patterns to brush vibrations", the rings will be elliptical, however, 7 mils seems excessive. The readings were found as follows:

#### Diameters Outboard Ring

Ring Number	Diameters				Max	Min	Out of Round
	A-E	B-F	C-G	D-H			
1	13.278"	13.278"	13.279"	13.277"	13.279"	13.277"	2 Mils
2	13.270"	13.272"	13.273"	13.274"	13.274"	13.270"	4 Mils
3	13.274"	13.271"	13.268"	13.270"	13.274"	13.268"	6 Mils
4	13.273"	13.269"	13.270"	13.268"	13.273"	13.268"	5 Mils
5	13.268"	13.272"	13.273"	13.273"	13.273"	13.268"	5 Mils
6	13.274"	13.276"	13.275"	13.281"	13.281"	13.274"	7 Mils

#### Diameters Inboard Ring

Ring Number	Diameters				Max	Min	Out of Round
	A-E	B-F	C-G	D-H			
1	13.314"	13.311"	13.314"	13.313"	13.314"	13.311"	3 Mils
2	13.297"	13.303"	13.303"	13.299"	13.303"	13.297"	6 Mils
3	13.306"	13.306"	13.305"	13.300"	13.306"	13.300"	6 Mils
4	13.298"	13.300"	13.300"	13.299"	13.300"	13.298"	2 Mils
5	13.310"	13.307"	13.312"	13.311"	13.312"	13.307"	5 Mils
6	13.311"	13.311"	13.315"	13.312"	13.315"	13.311"	4 Mils

Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/20/2012
Distribution For Action: Client <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>			
Distribution For Information: Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>			
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen003</b>			
Subject: Generator Collector Rings out of round				Sheet 2/2 ISSUE #			
Station: Holyrood			Unit #1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____		
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>				
Contract # _____		Main Report # _____					
Programme Reference: _____							
Quality Plan Reference: _____							

**Recommendations**

- Grind and polish rings according to OEM procedure.

**Schedule Impact** Yes ☒ No ☐**Cost Impact** Yes ☐ No ☒**Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations****Customer's Response****Customer agreed to grind the collector rings and clean up the shaft grounding brush area.**

Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/20/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen004</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Belly Band Tightness</b>				<b>Sheet 1/4 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>			<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: _____			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>		
Contract # _____		Main Report # _____			
Programme Reference: _____					
Quality Plan Reference: _____					

### SITE INSPECTION

#### Report

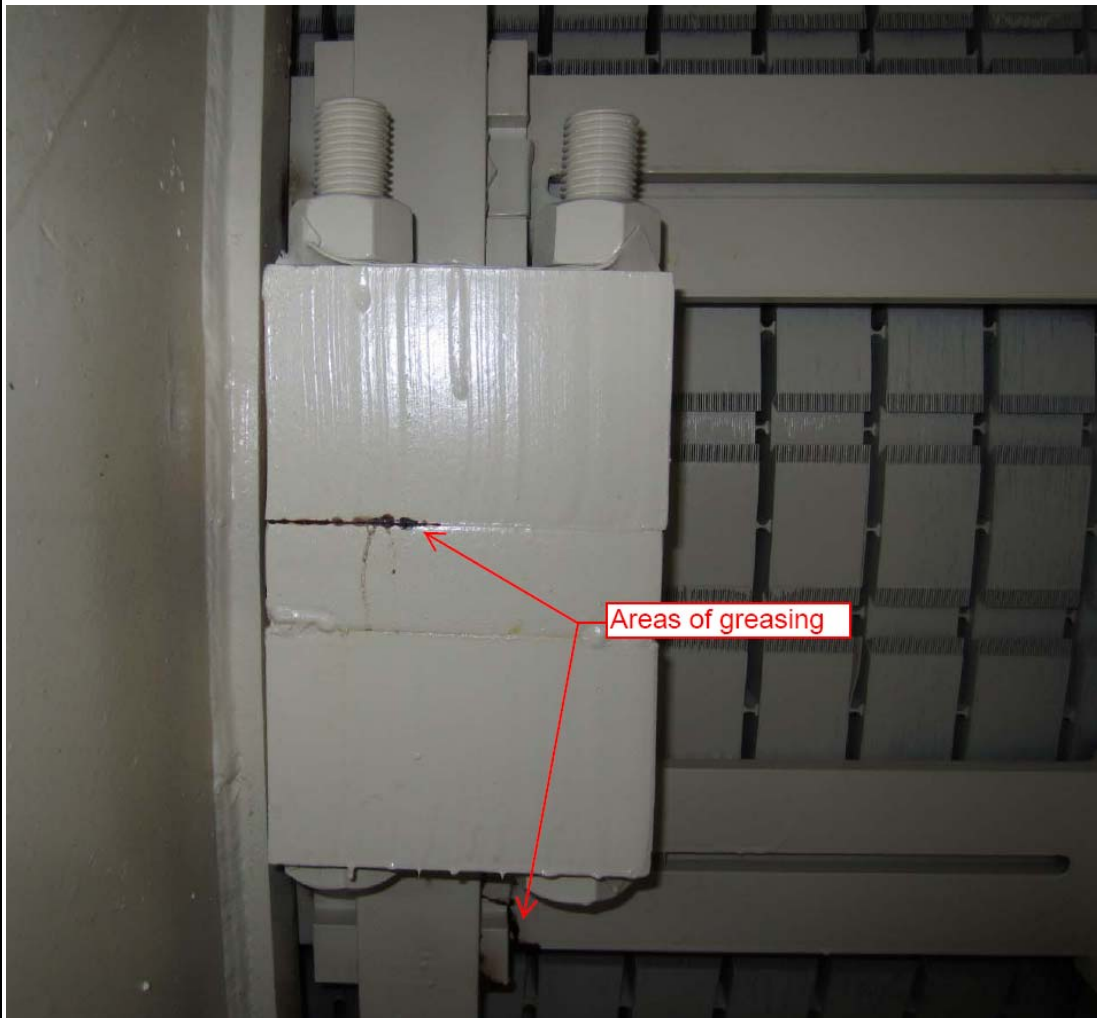
The front belly band of the stator was found with some greasing and signs of movement. Signs of movement as shown:



Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/20/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		Page 155 of 409, Isl Int System Power Outages <b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen004</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Belly Band Tightness</b>				<b>Sheet 2/4 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD</b> <b>SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #		Main Report #		<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature: _____ Date: _____	

Greasing on the belly band as shown:



Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/20/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1			



POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen004</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Belly Band Tightness</b>				<b>Sheet 3/4 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>		<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number:		<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>		Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Contract #      Main Report #				<b>CLIENT</b>	
Programme Reference:				Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Quality Plan Reference:				Signature:      Date:	

Further greasing on the left side:



Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/20/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen004</b>	
<b>Subject: Generator Belly Band Tightness</b>				<b>Sheet 4/4 ISSUE #</b>	
<b>Station: Holyrood</b>			<b>Unit #1</b>		<b>ALSTOM</b>  Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: _____			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>		
Contract # _____ Main Report # _____					
Programme Reference: _____					
Quality Plan Reference: _____					

### Recommendations

- Tight belly band now or during next inspection.

**Schedule Impact** Yes ☐ No ☒

**Cost Impact** Yes ☒ No ☐

### Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations

### Customer's Response

Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 6/20/2012
Distribution For Action:	Client <input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:	Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			

POWER   <b>ALSTOM</b>		<b>STG INTERIM</b> <b>INSPECTION REPORT</b> <b>(IIR)</b>		<b>IIR # Gen005</b>		
Subject: Hydrogen Seal Casing Oil Deflector				Sheet 1/1 ISSUE #		
Station: Holyrood			Unit #1		<b>ALSTOM</b> Conformity: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Response Required: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Design Accepted: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>CLIENT</b> Client Accepts Recommendation: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Client Accepts 'As Found': Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  Signature: _____ Date: _____	
Component Inspected: Casing <input type="checkbox"/> Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> HP <input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> LP1 <input type="checkbox"/> LP2 <input type="checkbox"/> LP3 <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> BFPT <input type="checkbox"/> Stator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gen. Rotor <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliaries <input type="checkbox"/> Exciter <input type="checkbox"/> Valves <input type="checkbox"/> MSR <input type="checkbox"/> Controls <input type="checkbox"/> Piping <input type="checkbox"/> Component Serial Number: _____			<b>Attachments;</b> <b># PICTURES</b> <b># RECORD SHEETS</b>			
Contract # _____		Main Report # _____				
Programme Reference: _____						
Quality Plan Reference: _____						

### **SITE INSPECTION**

#### **Report**

Both hydrogen seal casing oil deflectors were found worn with excessive clearance. The TE hydrogen seal casing oil deflector had .075" diametrical clearance and the CE hydrogen seal casing oil deflector had .049" clearance. The maximum diametrical clearance at the oil deflectors should be .040" clearance.

#### **Recommendations**

- Replace or repair oil deflectors during next generator outage.

**Schedule Impact**    Yes ☐ No ☒

**Cost Impact**        Yes ☐ No ☒

#### **Alstom's Engineering Department Recommendations**

#### **Customer's Response**

**Customer agreed to re-install the existing oil deflectors and replace at next outage**

Written By:	James George	Position: Technical Field Advisor	Date: 7/4/2012
Distribution For Action:		Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution For Information:		Client <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Project Manager <input type="checkbox"/>
CRN Reference no: (if applicable)			
<small>© - ALSTOM 2010 This Document and any Information or Descriptive Matter set out hereon are the Confidential and Copyright Property of ALSTOM POWER and must not be Disclosed, Loaned, Copied or used for Manufacturing, Tendering or for any other purpose without their written consent. Rev1</small>			



## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME SECTION 8
Date Of Examination: 16 August 2011	Procedure: MT ASME 1
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: ASME V
Part Description: Unit 1 Turbine Rotor	P.O. Number: 19101 OB

<b>Type of Fabrication:</b>				<b>Weld [ ]</b>	<b>Casting [ ]</b>	<b>Forging [ ]</b>	<b>Plate [ ]</b>	<b>Other [ X ]</b>
Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A					

<b>Scope:</b> To perform a fluorescent magnetic particle inspection on unit 1 turbine rotor fan blades.	

<b>Results:</b> As requested by Alstom 100% of all fan blades were inspected using the wet fluorescent method of MPI. At the time of inspection no indications were found all areas are acceptable to code.	

Note: Blades 2 & 3 on the HP section have moderate to heavy pitting throughout.	

<b>Total Parts Inspected</b> N/A	<b>Total Parts Accepted</b> N/A	<b>Total Parts Rejected</b> N/A
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y [ x ] N [ ] @ surface OK [ x ] mw/cm2: [ x ]	* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft candles at the surface of the part. OK [ x ] Ft candles: [ ]

<b>Magnetizing Equipment</b>			<b>Inspection Medium</b>		<b>Demagnetize</b>	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Yoke	A/C	16267	Lumor J	4207		
					No. of Oersteds	

Additional Equipment Used Incl lighting equipment details): Black Light Serial No. 16476	N/A
--	-----

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

Print Name <b>TEAM TECHNICIAN: Glenn Melindy</b>	Signature 	Certification: <b>10096</b> CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]	ACCP Level II [ ] SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ]
CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:		Print Name Signature	Date

## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME SECTION 8
Date Of Examination: 16 August 2011 <i>Wrong Date 14</i>	Procedure: MT ASME 1
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: ASME V
Part Description: Unit 1 Turbine Rotor	P.O. Number: 19101 OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      Weld ☐      Casting ☐      Forging ☐      Plate ☐      Other ☒

Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope:** To perform a fluorescent magnetic particle inspection on unit 1 turbine rotor fan blades.

**Results:** As requested by Alstom 100% of all fan blades were inspected using the wet fluorescent method of MPI. At the time of inspection no indications were found all areas are acceptable to code.

**Note:** Blades 2 & 3 on the HP section have moderate to heavy pitting throughout.

Total Parts Inspected N/A	Total Parts Accepted N/A	Total Parts Rejected N/A
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> @ surface OK <input type="checkbox"/> mw/cm2: <input type="checkbox"/>	* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft candles at the surface of the part. OK <input type="checkbox"/> Ft candles: <input type="checkbox"/>

Magnetizing Equipment			Inspection Medium		Demagnetize	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Yoke	A/C	16267	Lumor J	4207		
					No. of Oersteds	
Additional Equipment Used Incl lighting equipment details: Black Light Serial No. 16476					N/A	

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Glenn Melindy <small>Print Name Signature</small>	<b>Certification:</b> 10096 ACCP Level II <input type="checkbox"/> CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SNT-TC-1A Level II <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b> John Adams <small>Print Name Signature</small>	Date: June 15/12



## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date Of Examination: 2012/June/16	Procedure: MT.ASME.1 Rev. 15
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Fluorescent
Part Description: Unit 1 Turbine Diaphragms	P.O. Number: 19101OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld** [ ]      **Casting** [ ]      **Forging** [ ]      **Plate** [ ]      **Other** [X]

Part/Assy No.: n/a	Dwg No.: n/a	Heat No.: n/a	Pattern No.: n/a
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope:** To perform fluorescent magnetic particle inspection on Unit 1 turbine diaphragms

**Results:** As requested by Alstom, wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on Unit 1 lower portion of turbine diaphragms GE5, 5TE(one side only), 3GE(one side only), 2TE, GE2(one side only) and 4TE(one side only). At time of inspection, no indications were found and accepted to code.

<b>Total Parts Inspected</b>	<b>Total Parts Accepted</b>	<b>Total Parts Rejected</b>
6	6	0
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y [ X ] N [ ] @ surface OK [X] mw/cm2: [ ]	<b>* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:</b>	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft. candles at the surface of the part. OK [X] Ft candles:[ ]

Magnetizing Equipment			Inspection Medium		Demagnetize	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Magwerks	A/C	080521	Lumor J	4207		
Magnetic Penetrator		84261			No. of Oersteds	
Additional Equipment Used (Incl lighting equipment details): Black Light Serial # 16476					N/A	

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representative's signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Kristofer Jacobs <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div>Print Name</div> <div>Signature</div> </div>	<b>Certification:</b> 13562      ACCP      Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ X ]      SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div>Print Name</div> <div>Signature</div> <div>Date</div> </div>
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>	

## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL HYDRO	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date Of Examination: 2012/June/18 and June 19	Procedure: MT.ASME.1 Rev 15
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Fluorescent
Part Description: Unit 1 turbine Diaphragms	P.O. Number: 19101OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld** [ ]      **Casting** [ ]      **Forging** [ ]      **Plate** [ ]      **Other** [ x ]

Part/Assy No.: n/a	Dwg No.: n/a	Heat No.: n/a	Pattern No.: n/a
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope:** To perform Magnetic Particle inspection of Unit 1 diaphragms

This report covers the magnetic particle examination on the above components as requested by Alstom.

**Results:**

Wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on Unit 1 turbine diaphragms  
3GE lower (1 side), GE2 lower (1 side), 4TE lower (1 side), 5TE lower (1 side), GE4 lower, 3TL lower, 5TE  
Upper, 15 lower, 9 lower. At the time of inspection no indications were found and parts accepted to code.

Total Parts Inspected 10	Total Parts Accepted 10	Total Parts Rejected 0
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y [X ] N [ ] @ surface OK [ ] mw/cm2: [ ]	* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft candles at the surface of the part. OK [X ] Ft candles: [ ]

Magnetizing Equipment			Inspection Medium		Demagnetize	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Magwerks	A/C	080521	Lumor J	4207		
Magnetic Penetrameter		84261			No. of Oersteds	
Additional Equipment Used (Incl lighting equipment details): Black light Serial No. 16476					n/a	

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

<b>Print Name</b> <b>TEAM TECHNICIAN: John Clarke</b>	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Certification: 4397</b> CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]	<b>ACCP</b> Level II [ ] <b>SNT-TC-1A</b> Level II [ ]
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>		<b>Print Name</b> <b>Signature</b> <b>Date</b>	

## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL HYDRO	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date Of Examination: 2012/June 20 <sup>th</sup> , 21 <sup>st</sup> and 22 <sup>nd</sup>	Procedure: MT.ASME.1 Rev 15
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Fluorescent
Part Description: Unit 1 turbine Diaphragms	P.O. Number: 19101OB

<b>Type of Fabrication:</b>				<b>Weld</b> [ ]	<b>Casting</b> [ ]	<b>Forging</b> [ ]	<b>Plate</b> [ ]	<b>Other</b> [ x ]
Part/Assy No.: n/a	Dwg No.: n/a	Heat No.: n/a	Pattern No.: n/a					

**Scope:** To perform Magnetic Particle inspection of Unit 1 diaphragms

This report covers the magnetic particle examination on the above components as requested by Alstom.

**Results:**

Wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on Unit 1 turbine lower diaphragms  
1GE, 1TE, 8, 5, 7, 6, 2, 3, 4, 17, 15, 13, 12, 11, 14, 16. At time of inspection no indications found.

Wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on unit 1 turbine upper diaphragms  
14, 11, 13, 12, 17, 2, 3, 4, 16, 5, 6, 7, 9, TL1, GL1, 8. At time of inspection no indications found.

Total Parts Inspected 32	Total Parts Accepted 32	Total Parts Rejected 0
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y [X] N [ ] @ surface OK [ ] mw/cm2: [ ]	* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft candles at the surface of the part. OK [X] Ft candles: [ ]

Magnetizing Equipment			Inspection Medium		Demagnetize	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Magwerks	A/C	080521	Lumor J	4207		
Magnetic Penetrator		84261			No. of Oersteds	
Additional Equipment Used (Incl lighting equipment details): Black light Serial No. 16476					n/a	

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

<b>Print Name</b> <b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> John Clarke	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Certification:</b> 4397 CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]	<b>ACCP</b> Level II [ ] <b>SNT-TC-1A</b> Level II [ ]
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b> John Adams		<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Date</b> June 25/12

## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL HYDRO	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date Of Examination: 2012/June 26th	Procedure: MT.ASME.1 Rev 15
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Fluorescent
Part Description: Unit 1 turbine 1 <sup>st</sup> stage nozzle	P.O. Number: 19101OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld** [ ]      **Casting** [ ]      **Forging** [ ]      **Plate** [ ]      **Other** [ x ]

Part/Assy No.: n/a	Dwg No.: n/a	Heat No.: n/a	Pattern No.: n/a
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope:** To perform Magnetic Particle inspection of Unit 1 1<sup>st</sup> stage nozzle

This report covers the magnetic particle examination on the above components as requested by Alstom.

**Results:**

Wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on Unit 1 turbine 1<sup>st</sup> stage upper nozzle  
At time of inspection no indications found.

Wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on unit 1 turbine 1<sup>st</sup> stage lower nozzle  
At time of inspection no indications found.

<b>Total Parts Inspected</b> 2	<b>Total Parts Accepted</b> 2	<b>Total Parts Rejected</b> 0
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y [X] N [ ] @ surface OK [ ] mw/cm2: [ ]	* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft candles at the surface of the part. OK [X] Ft candles: [ ]

Magnetizing Equipment			Inspection Medium		Demagnetize	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Yoke	A/C	144	Lumor J	4207		
Magnetic Penetrameter		84261			No. of Oersteds	
<b>Additional Equipment Used (Incl lighting equipment details): Black light Serial No. 16476</b>					<b>n/a</b>	

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

<b>Print Name</b> <b>TEAM TECHNICIAN: John Clarke</b>	<b>Signature</b> 	<b>Certification: 4397</b> CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]	<b>ACCP</b> <b>Level II</b> [ ] <b>SNT-TC-1A</b> Level II [ ]
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>		<b>Print Name</b> <b>Signature</b> <b>Date</b>	



## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME VIII
Date/Time: 25 June 2012	Procedure: UT ASME 3 Rev: 8
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Longitudinal
Part Description: Horizontal Joint Bolting – <b>High Pressure Bolts</b>	P.O. Number: 19101OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld [ ]**      **Casting [ ]**      **Forging [ ]**      **Plate [ ]**      **Other [ x ]**

Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: 59E129BR	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A
--------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope:** Unit 1 – Turbine

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine- Horizontal Joint **High Pressure Bolts**.  
(No. 1- 116 as per Drawing # 592E129BR Sheet 1)

### Results:

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

**A rejectable indication was found on No. 40 bolt at a depth of 8.60" inches. No other relevant Indications were found on the remaining bolts in accordance with code.**

Bolt Length: 20.45" inches

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
116	115	1

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoch 600	120343804	April 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

**Calibration Block:** Step-wedge 0.100-0.500"

**Serial No.:** 08-7638

**Couplant:** Exoson 30

**Batch No.:** 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Terry Oliver <small>Print Name</small> <small>Signature</small>	<b>Certification:</b> 11416      ACCP      Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]      SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ]
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b> John Adams <small>Print Name</small> <small>Signature</small> <small>Date</small>	John Adams      John Adams      June 27/12





## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME VIII
Date/Time: 26 June 2012	Procedure: UT.ASME 3 Rev: 8
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Longitudinal
Part Description: Coupling Bolts	P.O. Number: 191010B

<b>Type of Fabrication:</b>		<b>Weld [ ]</b>	<b>Casting [ ]</b>	<b>Forging [ ]</b>	<b>Plate [ ]</b>	<b>Other [ x ]</b>
Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A			

**Scope: Unit 1 – Turbine**

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine- Coupling Bolts.

Quantity: 12

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

**No Defects found.**

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
-	-	0

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoch 600	120343804	April 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

<b>Calibration Block:</b> Step-wedge 0.100-0.500"	<b>Serial No.:</b> 08-7638
<b>Couplant:</b> Exosen 30	<b>Batch No.:</b> 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Terry Oliver Print Name: Terry Oliver Signature:	<b>Certification:</b> 11416 ACCP Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ] SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ] Print Name: John Adams Signature:	Date: June 27/12
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>		

## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME VIII
Date/Time: 26 June 2012	Procedure: UT.ASME 3 Rev: 8
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Longitudinal
Part Description: Steam Inlet Flange Bolts	P.O. Number: 191010B

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld [ ]**      **Casting [ ]**      **Forging [ ]**      **Plate [ ]**      **Other [ x ]**

Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope: Unit 1 – Turbine**

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine- Steam Inlet Flange Bolts.

Quantity: 12

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

No defects found.

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
-	-	0

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoch 600	120343804	April 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

<b>Calibration Block:</b> Step-wedge 0.100-0.500"	<b>Serial No.:</b> 08-7638
<b>Couplant:</b> Exosen 30	<b>Batch No.:</b> 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Terry Oliver <small>Print Name</small> <small>Signature</small>	<b>Certification:</b> 11416      ACCP      Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]      SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ]
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b> John Adams <small>Print Name</small> <small>Signature</small> <small>Date</small>	June 27/12



## MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL HYDRO	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date Of Examination: 2012, June 25th	Procedure: MT.ASME.1 Rev 15
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Fluorescent
Part Description: Unit 1 turbine Diaphragms	P.O. Number: 19101OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld** [ ]      **Casting** [ ]      **Forging** [ ]      **Plate** [ ]      **Other** [ x ]

Part/Assy No.: n/a	Dwg No.: n/a	Heat No.: n/a	Pattern No.: n/a
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope:** To perform Magnetic Particle inspection of Unit 1 diaphragms

This report covers the magnetic particle examination on the above components as requested  
By Alstom.

**Results:**

Wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection was performed on Unit 1 turbine upper  
Diaphragms T4, T3, T2, G2, G3, GE4, GE5  
At the time of inspection no indications were found and the parts were accepted to code.

Total Parts Inspected <b>7</b>	Total Parts Accepted <b>7</b>	Total Parts Rejected <b>0</b>
Min black light intensity is 1000 microwatts: @ 15" from the surface of the part. Y [X] N [ ] @ surface OK [ ] mw/cm2: [ ]	* Document black and white light meters S/N and calibration dates:	Minimum white light intensity is 100 ft candles at the surface of the part. OK [X] Ft candles: [ ]

Magnetizing Equipment			Inspection Medium		Demagnetize	
Equipment	Current	Serial No.	Product	Batch No.	Yes	No x
Magwerks	A/C	080521	Lumor J	4207		
Magnetic Penetrameter		84261				No. of Oersteds
Additional Equipment Used (Incl lighting equipment details): Black light Serial No. 16476						n/a

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practice. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> John Clarke <small>Print Name</small> <small>Signature</small>	<b>Certification:</b> 4397 CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ] <small>Print Name</small> John Adams	ACCP Level II [ ] SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ] <small>Signature</small> 	Date June 26 / 12
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>			

## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME VIII
Date/Time: 25 June 2012	Procedure: UT.ASME 3 Rev: 8
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Longitudinal
Part Description: Horizontal Joint Bolting – Low Pressure Bolts	P.O. Number: 19101OB

Type of Fabrication:    Weld ☐    Casting ☐    Forging ☐    Plate ☐    Other ☒

Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope: Unit 1 – Turbine**

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine- Horizontal Joint **Low Pressure Bolts**.

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

No defects found.

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
-	-	0

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoch 600	120343804	April 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

Calibration Block: Step-wedge 0.100-0.500"	Serial No.: 08-7638
Couplant: Exosen 30	Batch No.: 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

Print Name <b>TEAM TECHNICIAN: Terry Oliver</b>	Signature 
Certification: 11416    ACCP    Level II <input type="checkbox"/> CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SNT-TC-1A Level II <input type="checkbox"/>	Signature Date
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>	

## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME VIII
Date/Time: 25 June 2012	Procedure: UT.ASME 3 Rev: 8
Work Location/Address: Holyrood, NL	Technique: Longitudinal
Part Description: Upper and Lower Control Valve Bolts	P.O. Number: 191010B

<b>Type of Fabrication:</b>				<b>Weld [ ]</b>	<b>Casting [ ]</b>	<b>Forging [ ]</b>	<b>Plate [ ]</b>	<b>Other [ x ]</b>
Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A					

**Scope:** Unit 1 – Turbine

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine Upper and Lower Control Valve Bolts.

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

No defects were found.

Bolt Length: 8.80 Inches

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
		0

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoch 600	120343804	April 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

**Calibration Block:** Step-wedge 0.100-0.500"      **Serial No.:** 08-7638

**Couplant:** Exosen 30      **Batch No.:** 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Terry Oliver <small>Print Name      Signature</small>	<b>Certification:</b> 11416      ACCP      Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]      SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ] <small>Signature      Date</small>
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>	



## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro (Alstom)	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date/Time: June 15, 2012	Procedure: UT ASME 1
Work Location/Address: Holy Rood, NL	Technique: ASME V
Part Description: Reheat Valves L/H & R/H - Bolts	P.O. Number: 19101 OB

<b>Type of Fabrication:</b>	<b>Weld [ ]</b>	<b>Casting [ ]</b>	<b>Forging [ ]</b>	<b>Plate [ ]</b>	<b>Other [ x ]</b>
Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A		

**Scope:** UNIT 1 Turbine

This report covers the ultrasonic examination of unit 1 Babbitt bearings for lack of bond between the Babbitt and the backing material.

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

No defects were found.

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
N/A	N/A	N/A

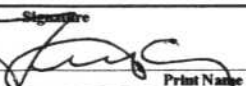
**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoc 600	050059710	Apr 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

<b>Calibration Block:</b> Step wedge 0.100-0.500"	<b>Serial No.:</b> 08-7638
<b>Couplant:</b> Exosen 30	<b>Batch No.:</b> 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Terry Oliver Print Name: Terry Oliver Signature:  Print Name: Signature: 	<b>Certification:</b> 11416 ACCP Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ] SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ] Signature: Date: 
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b>	

## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081111	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro (Alstom)	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date/Time: June 15, 2012	Procedure: UT ASME 1
Work Location/Address: Holy Rood, NL	Technique: ASME V
Part Description: Reheat Valves L/H & R/H - Bolts	P.O. Number: 19101 OB

**Type of Fabrication:**      **Weld [ ]**      **Casting [ ]**      **Forging [ ]**      **Plate [ ]**      **Other [ x ]**

Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A
--------------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

**Scope: UNIT 1 Turbine**

This report covers the ultrasonic examination of unit 1 Babbitt bearings for lack of bond between the Babbitt and the backing material.

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

No defects were found.

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
N/A	N/A	N/A

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Olympus	Epoc 600	050059710	Apr 2012	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	614504

**Calibration Block:** Step wedge 0.100-0.500"

**Serial No.:** 08-7638

**Couplant:** Exoson 30

**Batch No.:** 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. **Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.**

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Terry Oliver <small>Print Name</small> 	<b>Certification:</b> 11416      ACCP      Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]      SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ] <small>Signature</small> 
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b> John Adams <small>Print Name</small> 	
Date: June 15/12	



## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081083	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro (Alstom)	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date/Time: June 12, 2012	Procedure: UT ASME 1
Work Location/Address: Holy Rood, NL	Technique: ASME V
Part Description: Reheat Valves L/H & R/H - Bolts	P.O. Number:

Type of Fabrication:	Weld [ ]	Casting [ ]	Forging [ ]	Plate [ ]	Other [ x ]
Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A		

Scope: UNIT 1 Turbine

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine Reheat Valve Bolts - Location: Left Hand and Right Hand side.

Results:

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure.

No defects were found.

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
40	40	0

Scan: Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

Surface Finish: Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Panametrics	Epoch LT	050059710	30 May 11	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	F02207

Calibration Block: Step wedge 0.100-0.500"

Couplant: Exoson 30

Serial No.: 08-7638  
Batch No.: 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

Print Name <b>TEAM TECHNICIAN: Glenn Melindy</b>	Signature 	Certification: 10096 CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ]	ACCP Level II [ ] SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ]
CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE: John Adams		Signature 	Date June 14 / 12



## ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION REPORT

Job Number: 52081083	Client Specifications: QA/QC
Client Name/Address: NL Hydro	Acceptance: ASME Section VIII
Date/Time: June 12, 2012	Procedure: UT ASME 1
Work Location/Address: Holy Rood, NL	Technique: ASME V
Part Description: Main Stop Valve - Bolts	P.O. Number:

<b>Type of Fabrication:</b>	<b>Weld [ ]</b>	<b>Casting [ ]</b>	<b>Forging [ ]</b>	<b>Plate [ ]</b>	<b>Other [ x ]</b>
Part/Assy No.: N/A	Dwg No.: N/A	Heat No.: N/A	Pattern No.: N/A		

**Scope:** UNIT 1 Turbine

Ultrasonic Inspection to be carried out on Unit 1 Turbine Main Stop Valve Bolts.

**Results:**

An Ultrasonic Inspection was carried out as per scope in accordance with acceptance and procedure. At the time of inspection no defects were found. However 1 bolt was damaged by a torch on the top end and can't be fully inspected at this time. A measurement of 0.325" in depth was taken in the damaged area.

No defects were found on remaining bolts.

Total Parts Inspected	Total Parts Accepted	Total Parts Rejected
18	18	0

**Scan:** Longitudinal/ Zero Degree

**Surface Finish:** Smooth

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT				TRANSDUCER			
Make	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Angle	Size	Frequency	S/N
Panametrics	Epoch LT	050059710	30 May 11	0 Deg	0.250	5.0 Mhz	F02207

**Calibration Block:** Step wedge 0.100-0.500" **Serial No.:** 08-7638


**Couplant:** Exosen 30 **Batch No.:** 29110301

This Certificate or Report is valid only for that work which was specifically requested. The Company is not responsible for any views or opinions expressed by employees performing this work which fall outside the exact terms of reference. All certificates and/or reports are the result of work performed in conformance with applicable specifications and standards to the best of our ability and intent. However, the company will not be responsible for deviations within the normal limits of accuracy in accordance with the standard practices. Final Code acceptance shall require Client/Manufacture representatives signature.

<b>TEAM TECHNICIAN:</b> Glenn Melindy	<b>Certification:</b> 10096 ACCP Level II [ ] CGSB 48.9712 Level 2 [ x ] SNT-TC-1A Level II [ ]
<b>CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE:</b> John Adams	Date: June 14/12

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		X PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
10.00	Front Bearing Pedestal								
10.10	Main Shaft Journal Bearing (HP)								
10.11	Prior to Shutdown, record the: - Oil Supply Temperature - Bearing metal and oil drain temperatures - Vibration amplitudes	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(RS)
10.12	Visually inspect: - Anti-rotation device for signs of wear and deformation - Support pads for signs of fretting - Babbitt metal for: - Scoring, pitting, or discoloration - Abnormal wear or loading patterns - Cracking, scratches, embedded foreign particles or signs of the babbitt lifting or separating from the backing material	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(RS)
10.13	Non destructively test babbitt bond over the full babbitt surface, by ultrasonic tests (UT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 621025 HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(RS)
10.14	Dimensionally inspect the horizontal and vertical bores at each end, with the two halves bolted Measure tilt and twist and bearing pinch	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	UTGS 623092	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(RS)
10.15	Check the oil supply for uninterrupted flow	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(RS)
10.16	Check the thermocouples for the Babbitt metal temperatures Check the cable and plugs for damage	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(RS)

Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. -  
Released 2012-05-30  
EN  
Status Approved

The Inspection and Test Plan does not release the Supplier/Manufacturer from his obligation to take all steps necessary to ensure that the requirements stipulated in drawings and specifications are fulfilled for the product concerned.									
<b>Symbols/Abbreviations</b>									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor		SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.		ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer			
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)		AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC		E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering		H = Hold Point	
		C = Customer or his representative		YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point	
Dept. Resp.:	TSSI	Supersedes:			Superseded by:				
Prepared:	See APC_RPDM	Date:	See APC_RPDM	Title:			General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		
Checked:	See APC_RPDM	Date:	See APC_RPDM	Unit Name:			Holyrood Unit 1		
Approved:	See APC_RPDM	Date:	See APC_RPDM	WBZ:			Lang.: EN		
Derived From:					Outage:			Summer 2012 Major Inspection	
				Document No.:			Rev.:		Sheet No.:
				UTGS 623091			-		1

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.



Doc. No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. Released 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN										
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
					1)	2)	3)	4)		
<b>10.20</b>	<b>Thrust (Axial) Bearing</b>									
10.21	Prior to Shutdown, record the: - Oil Supply Temperature - Bearing metal and oil drain temperatures - Vibration amplitudes	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672014	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672014 is specified for 2 collar thrust bearings. However, section 4 is applicable.	(P)	
10.22	Prior to Disassembly, record the rotor thrust/bump:	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623093	A	AQ	AQ		(P)	
10.23	Visually inspect the thrust bearing components	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(P)	
10.24	Visually inspect the thrust bearing segments for: - Running Surfaces: scratches, unevenness, contact pattern - Pad rear side: evidence of hammering, wear	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(P)	
10.25	Measure thrust bearing components to determine actual clearance	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672014	UTGS 623093	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672014 is specified for 2 collar thrust bearings. However, section 4 is applicable.	(P)	
10.26	Non destructively test thrust bearing components by ultrasonic and dye penetrant tests (UT/PT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 621025 HZLM 21013	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)	
10.27	Check the thermocouples for the metal temperatures Check the cable and plugs for damage	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A	Plant I/C	(P)	
<b>10.30</b>	<b>HP Oil Deflector</b>									
10.31	Visual inspection of HP Oil Deflector	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(P)	
10.32	Measure and record HP oil deflector ID & rotor OD Measure oil baffle clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		(P)	
10.33	Align the HP oil deflector to the rotor at reassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		(P)	
<b>10.40</b>	<b>Turbine Control Components</b>									
10.41	Visually inspect linkages and adjust as required	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(P)	
10.42	Confirm operation of emergency governor	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)	
10.43	Inspect and set oil trip nozzle	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)	
10.44	Set and record gap on speed pickups	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	Plant I/C	(P)	
10.45	Inspect thrust bearing wear detector	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623093	A	AQ	AQ	" "	(P)	
<b>Symbols/Abbreviations</b>										
1) Performed by		3) Q-Records to		S = Supplier/Subcontractor		SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.		ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer		
2) Acceptance by		4) Internal Remarks		A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)		AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC		H = Hold Point		
				C = Customer or his representative		E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering		M = Witness Point		
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves				WBZ:				Lang.: EN		
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1				Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets: 31		
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>				Document No.: UTGS 623091				Rev. - Sheet No.: 2		

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No.	UTGS623091
Rev.	QA
Released	2012-05-30
Log	EN
Status	Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
10.50	Turning Gear								
10.51	Measure run-up time to turning gear operation Measure speed at turning gear operation, measure run-down time	A B C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672046	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	NOT Performed	(P2)
10.52	Check manual operation of turning gear	A B C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672046	REPORT	A	A	A		(P2)
10.53	Dismantle and inspect visually the individual parts such as bearings, gears, gear wheel, bushings and coupling for wear and damages	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672046	UTGS 623095	A	AQ	AQ	NOT Performed VISUAL	(P2)
10.54	Measure backlash clearance and check contact patterns of gear wheels	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672046	REPORT	A	A	A		(P2)
10.60	Front Standard / Pedestal								
10.61	Measure pedestal key clearances Record front standard guide rail gap Visual inspection of guide keys sliding surface for scratches & wear	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623096	A	AQ	AQ		(P2)
10.62	Visual inspection and surface crack test of all pedestal/bearing bolting and hardware (MT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P2)
10.63	Check the cleanliness of the bearing pedestal before closing	C	Field Service Spec.	STAMP	A	A	A		(P3)
10.64	Check pre-stress of foundation bolts	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, sections 3 & 4, are applicable.	
10.65	Check all pedestal joint bolts for correct pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(P3)
20.00	HP-LP Mid Standard / Pedestal with Journal Bearing								
20.10	Mid Shaft Journal Bearing (HP-LP)								
20.11	Prior to Shutdown, record the: - Oil Supply Temperature - Bearing metal and oil drain temperatures - Vibration amplitudes	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(P2)

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer		
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC				H = Hold Point		
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:			Lang.:		EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets:		31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. -	Sheet No.: 3	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 1  
Released 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
20.12	Visually inspect: - Anti-rotation device for signs of wear and deformation - Support pads for signs of fretting - Babbitt metal for: - Scoring, pitting, or discoloration - Abnormal wear or loading patterns - Cracking, scratches, embedded foreign particles or signs of the babbitt lifting or separating from the backing material	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(P)
20.13	Non destructively test babbitt bond over the full babbitt surface, by ultrasonic tests (UT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 621025 HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(P)
20.14	Dimensionally inspect the horizontal and vertical bores at each end, with the two halves bolted Measure tilt and twist and bearing pinch	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	UTGS 623092	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	(P)
20.15	Check the oil supply for uninterrupted flow	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		(P)
20.16	Check the thermocouples for the Babbitt metal temperatures Check the cable and plugs for damage	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A	Photo I.C.	(P)
20.20	HP Inner Oil Deflector								
20.21	Visual inspection of HP Inner Oil Deflector	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
20.22	Measure and record HP Inner oil deflector ID & rotor OD Measure oil baffle clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
20.23	Align the HP Inner oil deflector to the rotor at reassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
20.30	HP Outer Oil Deflector								
20.31	Visual inspection of HP Outer Oil Deflector	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
20.32	Measure and record HP Outer oil deflector ID & rotor OD Measure oil baffle clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
20.33	Align the HP Outer oil deflector to the rotor at reassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
20.40	Bearing Pedestal								
20.41	Measure pedestal key clearances Visual inspection of keys sliding surface for scratches & wear	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)

**Symbols/Abbreviations**

1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	M = Witness Point
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:	Lang.: EN
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection	Sheets: 31
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>			Document No.: UTGS 623091	Rev. - Sheet No.: 4

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
Document No. UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 1  
Released 2012-05-30  
Urg. EN  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
20.42	Visual inspection and surface crack test of all pedestal/bearing bolting and hardware (MT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		PE
20.43	Check the cleanliness of the bearing pedestal before closing	C	Field Service Spec.	STAMP	A	A	A		PE
20.44	Check pre-stress of foundation bolts	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, sections 3 & 4 are applicable.	PE
20.45	Check all pedestal joint bolts for correct pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	PE
20.50	HP-LP Coupling								
20.51	Dimensional and surface inspection of coupling flanges and bolt holes	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200043	UTGD 410536	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200043, section 5.1.3.1, is applicable.	PE
20.52	Check coupling spigots for cleanliness, corrosion and damage	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200043	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200043, section 5.1.3.1, is applicable.	PE
20.60	HP-LP Coupling Bolts and Sleeves								
20.61	Visually inspect the coupling bolts, check for damage & cracks Visually inspect the expansion sleeves (if applicable) & nuts for corrosion and deformation MT inspection check for cracks	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600274 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A	A		PE
20.62	Record all coupling bolt lengths in bolted condition	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		PE
20.63	Verify final assembly and tightness of all coupling bolts	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623111	A	AQ	AQ		PE
30.00	LP Standard / Pedestal with Journal Bearing								
30.10	Main Shaft Bearing (LP)								
30.11	Prior to Shutdown, record the: - Oil Supply Temperature - Bearing metal and oil drain temperatures - Vibration amplitudes	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	PE

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by		3) Q-Records to		S = Supplier/Subcontractor		SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.		ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer	
2) Acceptance by		4) Internal Remarks		A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)		AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC		E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering	
				C = Customer or his representative		YS = Acceptance by external authority		H = Hold Point	
								M = Witness Point	
Title:		General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves				WBZ:			Lang.: EN
Unit Name:		Holyrood Unit 1				Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets: 31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.						Document No.: UTGS 623091		Rev. -	Sheet No.: 5

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks 4)	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
30.12	Visually inspect: - Anti-rotation device for signs of wear and deformation - Support pads for signs of fretting - Babbitt metal for: - Scoring, pitting, or discoloration - Abnormal wear or loading patterns - Cracking, scratches, embedded foreign particles or signs of the babbitt lifting or separating from the backing material	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	PE
30.13	Non destructively test babbitt bond over the full babbitt surface, by ultrasonic tests (UT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 621025 HTGD 672085	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	PE
30.14	Dimensionally inspect the horizontal and vertical bores at each end, with the two halves bolted Measure tilt and twist and bearing pinch	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672085	UTGS 623092	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672085 is specified for OEM bearings after a retrofit. However, section 4 is applicable.	PE
30.15	Check the oil supply for uninterrupted flow	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A		PE
30.16	Check the thermocouples for the Babbitt metal temperatures Check the cable and plugs for damage	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	A	A	Pin It	PE
30.20	LP Outer Turbine End Oil Deflector								
30.21	Visual inspection of LP Outer Turbine End Oil Deflector	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		PE
30.22	Measure & record LP Outer Turbine End oil deflector ID & rotor OD Measure oil baffle clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		PE
30.23	Align the LP Outer Turbine End oil deflector to the rotor at reassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		PE
30.30	LP Outer Generator End Oil Deflector								
30.31	Visual inspection of LP Outer Generator End Oil Deflector	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		PE
30.32	Measure & record LP Outer Generator End oil defl. ID & rotor OD Measure oil baffle clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		PE
30.33	Align the LP Outer Generator End oil deflector to the rotor at reassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623094	A	AQ	AQ		PE

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer			
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC			H = Hold Point			
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority			M = Witness Point			
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves				WBZ:			Lang.: EN		
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1				Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets: 31		
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. - Sheet No.: 6		

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
Document No. UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. Released 2012-05-30  
Eng. Status Approved



INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
30.40	<b>Bearing Pedestal</b>								
30.41	Measure pedestal key clearances Visual inspection of keys sliding surface for scratches & wear	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(PE)
30.42	Visual inspection and surface crack test of all pedestal/bearing bolting and hardware (MT)	C	Field Service Spec. HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(PE)
30.43	Check the cleanliness of the bearing pedestal before closing	C	Field Service Spec.	STAMP	A	A	A		
30.44	Check pre-stress of foundation bolts	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, sections 3 & 4 are applicable.	(PE)
30.45	Check all pedestal joint bolts for correct pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(PE)
30.50	<b>LP - GEN Coupling</b>								
30.51	Dimensional and surface inspection of coupling flanges and bolt holes	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200043	UTGD 410536	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200043, section 5.1.3.1, is applicable.	NOT MEASURED VISUAL (PE)
30.52	Check coupling spigots for cleanliness, corrosion and damage	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200043	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200043, section 5.1.3.1, is applicable.	(PE)
30.60	<b>HP-LP Coupling Bolts and Sleeves</b>								
30.61	Visually inspect the coupling bolts, check for damage & cracks Visually inspect the expansion sleeves (if applicable) & nuts for corrosion and deformation MT inspection check for cracks	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600274 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A	A		(PE)
30.62	Record all coupling bolt lengths in bolted condition	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(PE)
30.63	Verify final assembly and tightness of all coupling bolts	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623111	A	AQ	AQ		(PE)

Doc. No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

Symbols/Abbreviations			
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority
			E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering
			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
			H = Hold Point
			M = Witness Point
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		Lang.: EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1		Sheets: 31
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>		Document No.: UTGS 623091	Rev. -
			Sheet No.: 7

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
Document No. UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Log. Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN										
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
					1)	2)	3)	4)		
40.00	HP/IP Turbine									
40.10	HP/IP Outer Cylinder									
40.11	Check HP/IP Outer Cylinder horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	UTGS 623097	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	RE	
40.12	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	RE	
40.13	Check casing surfaces for mechanical damage, foreign object damage, galling, erosion, corrosion, and rubbing from rotating parts NDT as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672012 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672012, sections 4.1 and 4.2 are applicable.	RE	
40.14	Check keyways for pressure marks and seizing, ensure good sliding Check support guides and fixing elements for damage/erosion	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, section 4, is applicable.	RE	
40.15	Measure inner to outer cylinder key clearance(s)	C	Field Service Spec. UTGS 623098		A	AQ	AQ	N/A	RE	
40.16	Measure clearance and pre-stress of fixed-point bolts	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	RE	
40.17	Check the pre-stress of the Inlet Pipe flange bolts, according to the OEM	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	RE	
40.18	Check the pre-stress of the HP/IP Outer Cylinder, according to the OEM	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	RE	
40.19	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	UTGS 623109	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	RE	
40.20	Record condition of all turbine insulation	C	Field Service Spec. STAMP		A	A	A		RE	
40.30	HP Inner Cylinder									
40.31	Check the diaphragm carrier to outer casing reference measurements	C	Field Service Spec. REPORT		A	AQ	AQ	Reference	RE	
40.32	Check HP Inner Cylinder horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	UTGS 623097	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	RE	

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer					
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			H = Hold Point		
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:			Lang.:	EN	
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets:	31	
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. -	Sheet No.: 8	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
40.33	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	PE
40.34	Visually inspect the HP Nozzle plate for foreign object damage and solid particle erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600263	UTGS 623099	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600263, sections 4.1, 4.2, & 4.5, are applicable.	PE
40.35	Inspect and measure erosion at the nozzle – inner cylinder mating face	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623100	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	PE
40.36	Dimensionally inspect the nozzle spill strip diameter	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623115	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	PE
40.37	Check casing surfaces for mechanical damage, foreign object damage, galling, erosion, corrosion, and rubbing from rotating parts NDT as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672012 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672012, sections 4.1 and 4.2 are applicable.	PE
40.38	Blue contact check HP Inner Cylinder horizontal joint	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 620174	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 620174, sections 4.1, 4.2, & 4.5, are applicable.	PE
40.39	Measure the distortion in the inner casing	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672012	UTGS 621757	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672012, section 5.1, is applicable.	PE
40.40	Check keyways for pressure marks and seizing, ensure good sliding Check support guides and fixing elements for damage/erosion	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, section 4, is applicable.	PE
40.41	Check mobility of piston rings	C	Field Service Spec.	STAMP	A	A	A		PE
40.42	Check the pre-stress of the HP Inner Cylinder, according to the OEM	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	PE
40.43	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	PE
40.50	<b>IP Diaphragm Carriers</b>								
40.51	Check the diaphragm carrier to outer casing reference measurements	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	Reference	PE
40.52	Check IP Diaphragm Carrier horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	UTGS 623097	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	PE

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer			
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC			H = Hold Point			
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority			M = Witness Point			
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves				WBZ:				Lang.:	EN
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1				Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets:	31
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>				Document No.: UTGS 623091				Rev.:	
								Sheet No.:	9

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
40.53	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint faces	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	Re
40.54	Check casing surfaces for mechanical damage, foreign object damage, galling, erosion, corrosion, and rubbing from rotating parts NDT as required	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	Re
40.55	Measure diaphragm carrier to outer cylinder key clearance	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		Re
40.56	Check keyways for pressure marks and seizing, ensure good sliding Check support guides and fixing elements for damage/erosion	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, section 4, is applicable.	Re
40.57	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	Re
40.60	HP/IP Diaphragms (Stages 2 – 17)								
40.61	Check for damage, deposits and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600269	REPORT	A	A	A		Re
40.62	Check horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600269	REPORT	A	A	A		Re
40.63	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 2000013	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.4 is applicable.	Re
40.64	MT of diaphragms Check structural welds for cracks	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 2000013 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.1 is applicable.	Re
40.65	Dimensional inspection of: - Axial crush pins, horizontal side slip, and vertical drop check - Diaphragm to casing axial clearance - Diaphragm key clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623101	A	AQ	AQ		Re

Doc. No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

Symbols/Abbreviations							
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer			
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point			
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering	M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:	Lang.:	EN		
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1		Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection			
ALSTOM POWER Inc.			Document No.:	Rev.	Sheet No.:		
			UTGS 623091	-	10		

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
40.66	Dimensional inspection of: - All diaphragm tip seal diameters - Diaphragm partition throat check	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623115 UTGS 623114	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	PE
40.67	Measure distortion of diaphragms	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGD 400946	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	PE
40.68	Measure and record diaphragm clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623116	A	AQ	AQ		PE
40.69	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec.	HTGD 630147 STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	PE
40.70	<b>Gland Casings</b>								
40.71	Check for damage, deposits and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGD 600269 REPORT	A	A	A	Presuming that gland casings have similar properties to diaphragms	PE
40.72	Check horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGD 600269 REPORT	A	A	A	Presuming that gland casings have similar properties to diaphragms	PE
40.73	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec.	RSEF 2000013 REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.4 is applicable.	PE
40.74	MT of gland casings Check structural welds for cracks	C	Field Service Spec.	RSEF 2000013 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405 REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.1 is applicable.	PE
40.75	Measure distortion of gland casings	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGD 400946	A	AQ	AQ		PE
40.76	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec.	HTGD 630147 STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	PE
40.80	<b>Gland Seal Segments</b>								
40.81	Dimensionally inspect all diaphragm and gland casing seal segment axial and radial clearances, at disassembly and reassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	HTGD 672025 UTGS 623103	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	PE
40.82	Dimensionally inspect all diaphragm and gland casing seal segment butt clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	HTGD 672025 UTGS 623104	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	PE

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.						
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC						
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority						
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:			Lang.: EN			
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets: 31			
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>			Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. -	Sheet No.: 11		

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. Released 2012-05-30  
Lang. EN  
Status Approved



Dept. 6105 Document No. UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Status EN Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
40.83	Check seal segments for damage, freedom of movement and security	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	PE
40.84	Check springs are in good condition	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	PE
40.85	Visually inspect for bent, broken and rolled over teeth Visually inspect for rubbing from rotating components MT as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	UTGS 623102	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	PE
40.90	<b>Joint Studs, Nuts, and Other Hardware</b>								
40.91	Visually inspect for damage and erosion, after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200012	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200012, section 4.1.3, is applicable.	PE
40.92	NDT (MT) all horizontal joint bolts, nuts, sleeves/washers	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200012 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200012, section 4.1.4, is applicable	PE
40.93	Measure the length of the studs	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	PE
41.00	<b>Instrumentation</b>								
41.01	Inspect for broken attachment hardware, cut wires and tubes, broken components	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	Plant I/C	PE
41.10	<b>Inlet and Extraction pipes</b>								
41.11	Inspect for mechanical damage, galling, erosion, and corrosion on the seal and fit surfaces. Impressions or chipping on seal surfaces	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A		PE
41.20	<b>HP/IP Steam &amp; Drain Pipes</b>								
41.21	Inspect the drains for unobstructed flow, damage, and scaling; NDE as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672038	REPORT	A	A	A		PE

Symbols/Abbreviations				
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	M = Witness Point
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:		Lang.: EN
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1		Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection		Sheets: 31
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>		Document No.: UTGS 623091		Rev. -
				Sheet No.: 12

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
50.00	HP/IP Turbine Rotor								
50.10	HP/IP Rotor								
50.11	Prior to rotor removal: Measure - Rotor centerline position readings - Axial displacement of the rotor to casing - Rotating to stationary gap clearance checks at all seal locations - Measure the position of the rotor with respect to the pedestals	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623110	A	AQ	AQ	Reference	
50.12	Dimensional inspection of: - All rotor blade tip seal diameters - All rotor interstage packing seal diameters - All rotor gland seal packing seal diameters	C	Field Service Spec. RSEC 200001	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEC 200001, Table 4, is applicable	
50.13	Dimensional inspection of rotor wheel clearances	C	Field Service Spec. RSEC 200001	UTGS 623105	A	AQ	AQ	RSEC 200001, Table 4, is applicable	
50.14	Visual opening inspection of removed rotor	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623106	A	A	A	Photographs should be put in the report of any damage noted at disassembly	
50.15	Perform incoming 8-point runout inspection with a two steady setup	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.6, is applicable	
50.16	Check for damage, erosion, corrosion and rubbing; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.3, is applicable See notes 4.2.1-4.2.5	
50.17	Perform MT of rotor; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002 PS 181/0220	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.7, is applicable PS 181/0220 states "applicable to ALSTOM Power Service UK activities" however, sections 1-2 & 4-9 still apply for Holyrood.	
50.20	Rotating Blades								
50.21	Check for damage, erosion, deposits, and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200002, sections 4.1.4.2 - 4.1.4.9, are applicable See notes 4.2.1-4.2.5	

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer			
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC			H = Hold Point			
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority			M = Witness Point			
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves				WBZ:		Lang.: EN			
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1				Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection		Sheets: 31			
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091		Rev. -		Sheet No.: 13	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105 UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. Released 2012-05-30  
Log. Status Approved

Doc. No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. Released 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
50.22	Check the security of blades and blade pins (if applicable)	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600263	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
50.23	Visual inspection of blades; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600090 UTGD 600263	REPORT	A	A	A		(P)
50.24	Perform NDT of complete blading assemblies; after sandblast MT for ferritic, PT for austenitic	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002 PS 181/0220 PS 181/0006	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.8, is applicable PS 181/0220 & PS 181/0006 state "applicable to ALSTOM Power Service UK activities" however, sections 1-2 & 4-9, for MT, and sections 2-9 for PT, still apply for Holyrood.	(P)
50.30	Journal Areas								
50.31	Check for damage and surface finish Measure for size, taper, and ovality	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	UTGS 623108	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.3.1, is applicable	(P)
50.32	Dimensional and surface inspection of thrust collar, journals and oil seal landings	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	UTGD 410537	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200002, sections 4.1.3.1 & 4.1.3.2, are applicable	(P)
50.40	Balance Weights								
50.41	Check security	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.3.7, is applicable	(P)
50.42	Record distribution of weights	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002	UTGS 623107	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200002, section 4.1.3.7, is applicable	(P)

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer					
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			H = Hold Point		
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:				Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets:	31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. -	Sheet No.: 14	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
60.00	LP Turbine								
60.10	LP Outer Cylinder								
60.11	Check horizontal joint flange for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600265, Table 1, visual inspections are applicable	(R)
60.12	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	UTGD 600265, Table 1, visual inspections are applicable	(R)
60.13	Check casing surfaces for mechanical damage, foreign object damage, galling, erosion, corrosion, and rubbing from rotating parts NDT as required	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	UTGD 600265, Table 1, visual inspections are applicable	(R)
60.14	Check keyways for pressure marks and seizing, ensure good sliding Check support guides and fixing elements for damage/erosion	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, section 4, is applicable.	(R)
60.15	Record inner to outer cylinder key clearance(s)	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(R)
60.16	Measure clearance and pre-stress of fixed-point bolts	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.17	Check the pre-stress of the LP crossover pipe bolts, according to the OEM	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.18	Check the pre-stress of the LP Outer Casing, according to the OEM		Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.19	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.20	Check LP Exhaust spray cooling nozzles for erosion and blockage	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672082	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 672082, section 4.10, is applicable.	(R)
60.21	Record condition of all turbine insulation	C	Field Service Spec.	STAMP	A	A	A		(R)

Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
EN  
Status Approved

Symbols/Abbreviations				
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	M = Witness Point
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:	Lang.: EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1		Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.:	UTGS 623091	Rev. -
				Sheet No.: 15

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105 UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Log. EN  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
60.30	LP Inner Casing								
60.31	Check horizontal joint flange for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	RE
60.32	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	UTGD 600265, Table 1 visual inspections are applicable	RE
60.33	Check casing surfaces for mechanical damage, foreign object damage, galling, erosion, corrosion, and rubbing from rotating parts NDT as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672012 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672012, sections 4.1 and 4.2 are applicable.	RE
60.34	Check keyways for pressure marks and seizing, ensure good sliding Check support guides and fixing elements for damage/erosion	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672030	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672030, section 4, is applicable.	RE
60.35	Check the pre-stress of the LP Inner Casing, according to the OEM	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	A	A	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	RE
60.36	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	RE
60.40	LP Diaphragms								
60.41	Check for damage, deposits and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600269	REPORT	A	A	A		RE
60.42	Check horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600269	REPORT	A	A	A		RE
60.43	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 2000013	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.4 is applicable.	RE
60.44	MT of diaphragms Check structural welds for cracks	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF200013 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.1 is applicable.	RE

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer					
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			H = Hold Point		
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:				Lang.:		EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1		Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets:		31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.			Document No.: UTGS 623091				Rev. -		Sheet No.: 16

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.



INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
60.45	Dimensional inspection of: - Axial crush pins, horizontal side slip, and vertical drop check - Diaphragm to casing axial clearance - Diaphragm key clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623101	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
60.46	Dimensional inspection of: - All diaphragm tip seal diameters - Diaphragm partition throat check	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623115 UTGS 623114	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	(P)
60.47	Measure distortion of diaphragms	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGD 400946	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	(P)
60.48	Measure and record diaphragm clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623116	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
60.49	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(P)
60.50	<b>Gland Casings</b>								
60.51	Check for damage, deposits and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600269	REPORT	A	A	A	Presuming that gland casings have similar properties to diaphragms	(P)
60.52	Check horizontal joint flanges for damage, leakage and erosion	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600269	REPORT	A	A	A	Presuming that gland casings have similar properties to diaphragms	(P)
60.53	Check for galling, erosion, and mechanical damage in the bolt holes on the horizontal joint face	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 2000013	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.4 is applicable.	(P)
60.54	MT of gland casings Check structural welds for cracks	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 2000013 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200013, section 4.1.5.1 is applicable.	(P)
60.55	Measure distortion of gland casings	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGD 400946	A	AQ	AQ		(P)
60.56	Verify all bolts for correct, final, pretension / torque	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 630147	STAMP	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 630147, section 5.1.1, is applicable.	(P)
60.60	<b>Gland Seal Segments</b>								
60.61	Dimensionally inspect all diaphragm and gland casing seal segment axial and radial clearances, at disassembly and reassembly	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025	UTGS 623103	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	(P)

**Symbols/Abbreviations**

1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	M = Witness Point
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:	Lang.: EN
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection	Sheets: 31
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>			Document No.: UTGS 623091	Rev. - Sheet No.: 17

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. Released 2012-05-30  
Lang. Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
60.62	Dimensionally inspect all diaphragm and gland casing seal segment butt clearances	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025	UTGS 623104	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.63	Check seal segments for damage, freedom of movement and security	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025	REPORT	A	A	A	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.64	Check springs are in good condition	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.65	Visually inspect for bent, broken and rolled over teeth Visually inspect for rubbing from rotating components MT as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672025 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	UTGS 623102	A	AQ	AQ	HTGD 672025, section 4.1, is applicable.	(R)
60.70	Joint Studs, Nuts, and Other Hardware								
60.71	Visually inspect for damage and erosion, after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200012	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200012, section 4.1.3, is applicable.	(R)
60.72	NDT (MT) all horizontal joint bolts, nuts, sleeves/washers	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200012 HZLM 21014 HZLM 03405	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200012, section 4.1.4, is applicable	(R)
60.73	Measure the length of the studs	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	(R)
60.80	Instrumentation								
60.81	Inspect for broken attachment hardware, cut wires and tubes, broken components	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A	Plant I/C	(R)
60.90	Inlet and extraction pipes								
60.91	Inspect for mechanical damage, galling, erosion, and corrosion on the seal and fit surfaces. Impressions or chipping on seal surfaces	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600265	REPORT	A	A	A		(R)
61.00	LP Steam & Drain Pipes								
61.01	Inspect the drains for unobstructed flow, damage, and scaling; NDE as required	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672040	REPORT	A	A	A		(R)

**Symbols/Abbreviations**

1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	M = Witness Point
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:		Lang.: EN
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1		Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection		Sheets: 31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.: UTGS 623091		Rev. - Sheet No.: 18

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No.	6105	UTGS623091
Type	QA	
Rev.	2012-05-30	EN
Status	Approved	

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
70.00	LP Turbine Rotor								
70.10	LP Rotor								
70.11	Prior to rotor removal: Measure - Rotor centerline position readings - Axial displacement of the rotor to casing - Rotating to stationary gap clearance checks at all seal locations - Measure the position of the rotor with respect to the pedestals	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623110	A	AQ	AQ	Reference	
70.12	Dimensional inspection of: - All rotor blade tip seal diameters - All rotor interstage packing seal diameters - All rotor gland seal packing seal diameters	C	Field Service Spec. RSEC 200001	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEC 200001, Table 4, is applicable	
70.13	Dimensional inspection of rotor wheel clearances	C	Field Service Spec. RSEC 200001	UTGS 623105	A	AQ	AQ	RSEC 200001, Table 4, is applicable	
70.14	Visual opening inspection of removed rotor	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623106	A	A	A	Photographs should be put in the report of any damage noted at disassembly	
70.15	Perform incoming 8-point runout inspection with a two steady setup	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.7 is applicable	
70.16	Check for damage, erosion, corrosion and rubbing; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.3, is applicable See notes 4.2.1-4.2.5	
70.17	Perform MT of rotor; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200002 PS 181/0220	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.8, is applicable PS 181/0220 states "applicable to ALSTOM Power Service UK activities" however, sections 1-2 & 4-9 still apply for Holyrood.	

Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 1  
Released 2012-05-30  
Status EN Approved

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor		SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.		ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer			
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)		AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC		E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering		H = Hold Point	
		C = Customer or his representative		YS = Acceptance by external authority		M = Witness Point			
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:			Lang.:		EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets:		31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.:			Rev.	Sheet No.:	
				UTGS 623091			-	19	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
70.20	Rotating Blades (except L-1 & L-0)								
70.21	Check for damage, erosion, deposits, and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200003, sections 4.1.4.2 - 4.1.4.8, are applicable See notes 4.2.1-4.2.5	
70.22	Check the security of blades and blade pins (if applicable)	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.5, is applicable	
70.23	Visual inspection of rotor and blades; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600090 UTGD 600263	REPORT	A	A	A		
70.24	Perform NDT of complete blading assemblies; after sandblast MT for ferritic, PT for austenitic	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003 PS 181/0220 PS 181/0006	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.9, is applicable PS 181/0220 & PS 181/0006 state "applicable to ALSTOM Power Service UK activities" however, sections 1-2 & 4-9, for MT, and sections 2-9 for PT, still apply for Holyrood.	
70.30	Rotating Blades L-1 & L-0								
70.31	Check for damage, erosion, deposits and rubbing	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200003, sections 4.1.4.2 - 4.1.4.8, are applicable See notes 4.2.1-4.2.5	
70.32	Check the security of blades and blade pins (if applicable) or axial locking pieces (if applicable)	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.5, is applicable	
70.33	Check for tip rock and snubber wear (if applicable)	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.5.1, is applicable	
70.34	Visual inspection of cleaned rotor and blades; after sandblast	C	Field Service Spec. UTGD 600090 UTGD 600263	REPORT	A	A	A		

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor		SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.		E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering		ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer	
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)		AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC				H = Hold Point	
		C = Customer or his representative		YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point	
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:				Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets:	31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. -	Sheet No.: 20	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
Type UTGS623091  
Status Approved  
Lang. EN  
Released 2012-05-30

Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 0  
Released 2012-05-30  
Log. Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
70.35	Perform NDT of complete blading assemblies; after sandblast MT for ferritic, PT for austenitic	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003 PS 181/0220 PS 181/0006	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.9, is applicable PS 181/0220 & PS 181/0006 state "applicable to ALSTOM Power Service UK activities" however, sections 1-2 & 4-9, for MT, and sections 2-9 for PT, still apply for Holyrood.	RE
70.40	Journal Areas								
70.41	Check for damage and surface finish Measure for size, taper, and ovality	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	UTGS 623108	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.3.1, is applicable	RE
70.42	Dimensional and surface inspection of journals and oil seal landings		Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	UTGD 410537	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.3.1, is applicable	RE
70.50	Balance Weights								
70.51	Check security	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	REPORT	A	A	A	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.3.6, is applicable	RE
70.52	Record distribution of weights	C	Field Service Spec. RSEF 200003	UTGS 623107	A	AQ	AQ	RSEF 200003, section 4.1.3.6, is applicable	N/A RE
80.00	Alignment								
80.10	Coupling Alignment								
80.11	Record coupling alignment gap and centerline error by measuring the parallelism / offset, at disassembly and reassembly: - Perform rotor coupling bolted inspections - Separate couplings and perform coupling unbolted inspection At disassembly and reassembly	C	Field Service Spec. HTGD 672045	UTGS 623112	A	AQ	AQ		RE
80.12	Check all bearing alignment/references to rotor shafts prior to disassembly	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623110	A	AQ	AQ		RE

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer					
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			H = Hold Point		
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:				Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets:	31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.				Document No.: UTGS 623091				Rev. -	Sheet No.: 21

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.



INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
80.20	Shaft Alignment								
80.21	Align all internal components to ensure proper clearance specifications between stationary and rotating components	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(R)
90.00	Lube/Hydraulic Oil Supply System								
90.01	Clean and inspect main lube oil tank/reservoir - Inspect walls for chipped paint, piping, and flanges for loose bolts - Inspect piping for leaks and cracks in fabrication welds	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(R)
90.02	Inspect & clean main oil pump Record internal conditions and clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623113	A	AQ	AQ	N/A	(R)
90.03	Inspect & clean auxiliary lube oil pumps Record internal conditions and clearances	C	Field Service Spec.	UTGS 623112	A	AQ	AQ	2-A/C 1-N/C	(R)
90.04	Clean and inspect main lube oil coolers (tube sheets and tubes) - Inspect tube sheets - Inspect tubes	C	Field Service Spec.	REPORT	A	AQ	AQ		(R)
100.00	Main Stop Valve								
100.10	Disassembly								
100.11	Measure and record the 'as found' gap between the cover and valve body, prior to unbolting	C	Drawing 2129102	UTGS622593	A	A	A, C		WJH
100.12	Measure and record the 'as found' valve stroke and bypass valve lift (for the 3 bypass valves)	C	Drawing 2129102	UTGS622592	A	A	A, C	OIL TAGGED OUT	WJH
100.20	Maintenance & Inspection								
100.21	Measure and record the valve stem outer diameters and bushing bore inner diameters	C	Drawing 2129102	UTGS622591	A	A	A, C	Before and after cleaning	WJH
100.22	Measure and record the valve stem runout	C	Drawing 2129102	UTGS622591	A	A	A, C		WJH
100.23	Confirm bushing alignment by passing the try bar through the pressure seal head	C	O&M Manual	STAMP	A	A	A, C		WJH

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer		
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC				H = Hold Point		
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority				M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:				Lang.:		EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1		Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection				Sheets:		31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.			Document No.: UTGS 623091				Rev. -		Sheet No.: 22

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

START  
↓  
Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
EN  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
100.24	Blue contact check the valve stem backseat to the backseat bushing in the pressure seal head	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A, C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
100.25	Visually inspect the valve casing gasket area, valve disc, valve seat, and 3 bypass valve seating areas; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C		
100.26	Visually and NDE inspect all bolting, as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C		
100.27	Visually inspect & liquid penetrant test the valve stem, pressure seal head, and the steam strainers at screen welds and rivet welds	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21013 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C		
100.28	Visually inspect & magnetic particle test the valve casing body / interior	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C		
100.29	Liquid penetrant test the valve disc stellite inlay, valve seat stellite, seat weld areas, and lower pressure seal head land	C	HZLM 21013 HZLM 25000	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C		
100.30	Blue contact check the valve disc to seat	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A, C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
100.31	Blue contact check the bypass valve disc to seat, for the 3 bypass valves	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A, C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
100.32	Visually inspect the coupling elements for damage, deformation and corrosion	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C	CLEANED	
100.33	Inspect the drains for unobstructed flow, damage, and scaling; NDE as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A, C		
100.40	<b>Reassembly</b>								
100.41	Confirm all bolts are torqued as required	C	O&M Manual	REPORT	A	A	A, C		
100.42	Measure and record the 'as left' valve stroke and bypass valve lift (for the 3 bypass valves)	C	Drawing 2129102	UTGS622592	A	A	A, C		
100.43	Measure and record the 'as left' gap between the cover and valve body, after bolting	C	Drawing 2129102	UTGS622593	A	A	A, C		

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer					
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point					
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			M = Witness Point		
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:				Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1			Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets:	31
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>				Document No.:	UTGS 623091			Rev.	Sheet No.: 23

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Status Approved

Doc. No.	UTGS623091
Type	QA
Rev.	1
Released	2012-05-30
Log	EN
Status	Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN										
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
					1)	2)	3)	4)		
110.00	Control Valves – instructions are for each of the 3 upper valves & 3 lower valves									
110.10	<b>Disassembly</b>									
110.11	Hydraulically stroke the valves and measure and record 'as found' intercept points	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622597	A	A	A,C	OIL TAGGED OUT		
110.12	Confirm that the upper control valve pointer is in line with the "A" mark on the pinion	C	Drawing 2129109	STAMP	A	A	A,C	Hydraulic piston fully closed		
110.13	When the upper control valve pointer is in line with the "B" mark on the upper control valve pinion, confirm that the "C" mark on the lower control valve pinion is lined up with the lower control valve pointer	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	STAMP	A	A	A,C			
110.14	Measure and record the 'as found' clearances between the cam & the cam roller and between the shim & lever arm	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622597	A	A	A,C	NOT DONE		
110.15	Matchmark and identify the 'as found' teeth engagement between rack and cam shaft	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	STAMP	A	A	A,C	With valve closed		
110.16	Matchmark and identify the 'as found' linkage alignment marks	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	STAMP	A	A	A,C			
110.17	Measure and record the crosshead runout, while installed in the valve	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622595	A	A	A,C			
110.20	<b>Maintenance &amp; Inspection</b>									
110.21	Measure and record the valve stem outer diameters and bushing bore inner diameters	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622595	A	A	A,C	Before and after cleaning		
110.22	Measure and record the valve stem runouts	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622595	A	A	A,C			
110.23	Measure and record the valve disc pin fit inner diameter and the valve disc pin outer diameter	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622595	A	A	A,C	2+5 new		
110.24	Confirm bushing alignment by passing the try bar through	C	O&M Manual	STAMP	A	A	A,C			
110.25	Measure and record crosshead guide outer diameters and crosshead guide bushing inner diameters	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622595	A	A	A,C			
110.26	Blue contact check the stem-to-crosshead	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact		
110.27	Measure and record the camshaft bearing inner diameters and journal outer diameters	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622596	A	A	A,C			

Symbols/Abbreviations			
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority
			E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering
			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
			H = Hold Point
			M = Witness Point

Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves	WBZ:		Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1	Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection	Sheets:	31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.:	UTGS 623091	Rev.	-
				Sheet No.:	24

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
110.28	Measure and record the cam roller bearing inner diameters and pin outer diameters	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622596	A	A	A,C		
110.29	Measure and record the lever arm bearing inner diameters and pin outer diameters	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622596	A	A	A,C		
110.30	Visually inspect & liquid penetrant test the valve stem and the rack & pinion gear	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21013 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
110.31	Visually inspect & magnetic particle test the valve casing body / interior	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C	VISUAL ONLY NOT DONE	
110.32	Visually inspect the valve casing gasket area, spring, valve disc, and valve seat; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
110.33	Liquid penetrant test the seat weld areas	C	HZLM 21013 HZLM 25000	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
110.34	Visually and NDE inspect all bolting, as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C	NDE	
110.35	Blue contact check the disc to seat	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
110.40	Reassembly								
110.41	Record the stem to crosshead torque	C	O&M Manual	UTGS622595	A	A	A,C	Design is 407 Nm	
110.42	Confirm all bolts are torqued as required	C	O&M Manual	REPORT	A	A	A,C		
110.43	Confirm the lever arm pin and cam rollers have freedom of movement	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
110.44	Confirm the shaft has freedom of movement	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
110.45	Measure and record the 'as left' clearance between the cam & the cam roller and between the shim & lever arm	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622597	A	A	A,C		
110.46	Measure and record the connecting rod overtravel	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622597	A	A	A,C	NOT DONE	

Doc. No. 6105  
Document No. 6105  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
EN  
Status Approved

Symbols/Abbreviations			
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority
			E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering
			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
			H = Hold Point
			M = Witness Point
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		Lang.: EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1		Sheets: 31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.: UTGS 623091	Rev. -
			Sheet No.: 25

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)		
110.47	Hydraulically stroke the valves and measure and record 'as left' intercept points	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	UTGS622597	A	A	A,C	NA	
110.48	Confirm that the upper control valve pointer is in line with the "A" mark on the pinion	C	Drawing 2129109	STAMP	A	A	A,C	Hydraulic piston fully closed	
110.49	When the upper control valve pointer is in line with the "B" mark on the upper control valve pinion, confirm that the "C" mark on the lower control valve pinion is lined up with the lower control valve pointer	C	Drawing 2129109 & 2129705	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
110.50	Measure and record the travel of the hydraulic piston to the crack point of #1 valve	C	Drawing 2129109	UTGS622597	A	A	A,C	NA	
110.51	Inspect the drains for unobstructed flow, damage, and scaling; NDE as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.00	Combined Reheat / Intercept Valves - instructions are for each of the two combined valves								
120.10	Disassembly								
120.11	Measure and record the 'as found' gap between the cover and valve body, prior to unbolting	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622605	A	A	A,C		
120.12	Measure and record the 'as found' intercept valve stroke & bypass valve lift; and the 'as found' reheat stop valve stroke	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622604	A	A	A,C	NOT DONE	
120.20	Maintenance & Inspection								
120.21	Measure and record the following outer diameters: Intercept valve stem, IV crosshead, IV seal rings, and the reheat stop valve stem	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622603	A	A	A,C	Before and after cleaning	
120.22	Measure and record the following inner diameters: Intercept valve bushing bores, IV crosshead guide bushing, IV valve guide, and the reheat stop valve bushing bores	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622603	A	A	A,C	Before and after cleaning	
120.23	Visually inspect & liquid penetrant test the valve stems	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21013 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		

Symbols/Abbreviations									
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.						
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC						
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority						
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves					WBZ:			Lang.: EN	
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1					Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets: 31	
ALSTOM POWER Inc.					Document No.: UTGS 623091			Rev. - Sheet No.: 26	

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No.	6105	UTGS623091
Type	QA	
Rev.	2012-05-30	EN
Status	Approved	



Dept. Document No. 6105 UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
Status E N Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
120.24	Measure and record the intercept valve and reheat stop valve stem runouts	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622603	A	A	A,C		
120.25	Confirm bushing alignment by passing the try bars through the bushings	C	O&M Manual	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
120.26	Blue contact check the valve stem backseats to the backseat bushings	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
120.27	Visually inspect the valve casing gasket area, valve discs, valve seats, and bypass valve seating area; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.28	Visually and NDE inspect all bolting, as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.29	Visually inspect & magnetic particle test the valve casing body's / interiors	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.30	Liquid penetrant test the valve disc stellite inlay, valve seat stellite, seat weld areas, lower bushing land, and steam strainer at screen welds and rivet welds	C	HZLM 21013 HZLM 25000	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.31	Blue contact check the valve discs to seats	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
120.32	Blue contact check the bypass valve disc to seat	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
120.33	Visually inspect the coupling elements for damage, deformation and corrosion	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.34	Inspect the drains for unobstructed flow, damage, and scaling; NDE as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
120.40	<b>Reassembly</b>								
120.41	Confirm all bolts are torqued as required	C	O&M Manual	REPORT	A	A	A,C		
120.42	Measure and record the 'as left' intercept valve stroke & bypass valve lift; and the 'as left' reheat stop valve stroke	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622604	A	A	A,C		
120.43	Measure and record the 'as left' gap between the cover and valve body, after bolting	C	Drawing 2129104	UTGS622605	A	A	A,C		

Symbols/Abbreviations			
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority
		E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
			H = Hold Point
			M = Witness Point

Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves	WBZ:		Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1	Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection	Sheets:	31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.:	UTGS 623091	Rev.	-
				Sheet No.:	27

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
130.00	Blowdown Valve								
130.10	Disassembly								
130.11	Measure and record the 'as found' valve stroke and bypass valve lift	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622601	A	A	A,C	NOT DONE	
130.12	Measure the 'as found' gap between the piston rod and stem	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		
120.13	Measure the 'as found' clearance between the seal rings and the valve cap	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		
130.20	Maintenance & Inspection								
130.21	Measure and record the valve stem & piston rod outer diameters and the bushing bore inner diameters	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		
130.22	Measure and record the piston ring outer diameters and the cylinder & bushing inside diameters	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		
130.23	Measure and record the valve stem and piston rod runouts	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		
130.24	Visually inspect & liquid penetrant test the valve stem, disc, and seat	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21013 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
130.25	Visually inspect the valve casing interior, valve head, piston rod, piston rings, lever arm, spring, piston gasket, and air cylinder; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
130.26	Visually and NDE inspect all bolting, as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
130.27	Blue contact check the valve disc to seat	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact 1.6 mm wide	
130.28	Test, with water, the contact between the bypass valve disc and seat	C	FSR 20351378-2008	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
130.29	Inspect the drains for unobstructed flow, damage, and scaling; NDE as required	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
130.30	Reassembly								
130.31	Confirm all bolts are torqued as required	C	O&M Manual	REPORT	A	A	A,C		
130.32	Measure and record the 'as left' valve stroke and bypass valve lift	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622601	A	A	A,C		
130.33	Measure the 'as left' gap between the piston rod and stem	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		

Symbols/Abbreviations			
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority
			E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering
			ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
			H = Hold Point
			M = Witness Point

Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves	WBZ:	Lang.: EN
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1	Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection	Sheets: 31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Rev. -
Document No.: UTGS 623091		Sheet No.: 28

Doc. No. 6105  
UTGS623091  
Type QA  
Rev. 2012-05-30  
EN  
Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD		PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
130.34	Measure the 'as left' clearance between the seal rings and the valve cap	C	Drawing 2124472	UTGS622600	A	A	A,C		
140.00	Non-Return Valve & Actuator - instructions are for each of the eight valves								
140.10	Disassembly								
140.11	Matchmark the 'as found' actuator jam nut position, relative to the end of the piston rod	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
140.12	Matchmark the 'as found' actuator valve cylinder cap position	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
140.20	Maintenance & Inspection								
140.21	Measure and record the valve shaft & actuator piston rod outer diameters and the bushing bore & actuator cylinder inner diameters	C	Drawing 5154-F	UTGS622602	A	A	A,C		
140.22	Visually inspect the actuator cylinder, piston rod, and spring; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
140.23	Visually inspect the valve body, disc arm, weighted lever, linkage, lever connection, glands, keys, and packing; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
140.24	Visually inspect & liquid penetrant test the valve disc and body seat	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21013 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
140.25	Visually inspect & magnetic particle test the valve shaft	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
140.26	Blue contact check the valve disc to body seat	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C	360° contact	
140.30	Reassembly								
140.31	Confirm that the 'as left' actuator valve cylinder cap is positioned at the matchmark made during disassembly	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
140.32	Confirm that the 'as left' actuator valve jam nut is positioned at the matchmark made during disassembly	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		

Symbols/Abbreviations												
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer								
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	H = Hold Point								
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering			M = Witness Point					
Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves			WBZ:				Lang.:	EN			
Unit Name:	Hollywood Unit 1			Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection			Sheets:	31			
<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>				Document No.:	UTGS 623091			Rev.	29			
								Sheet No.:				

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN									
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS	MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation
					1)	2)	3)	4)	
140.33	Confirm all bolts are torqued as required	C	O&M Manual	REPORT	A	A	A,C		
150.00	Dealrator Non-Return Valve								
150.10	Disassembly								
150.11	Matchmark the 'as found' actuator jam nut position, relative to the end of the piston rod	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
150.12	Matchmark the 'as found' actuator valve cylinder cap position	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
150.20	Maintenance & Inspection								
150.21	Measure and record the valve shaft & actuator piston rod outer diameters and the bushing bore & actuator cylinder inner diameters	C	Drawing 5154-F	UTGS622602	A	A	A,C		
150.22	Visually inspect the actuator cylinder, piston rod, and spring; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
150.23	Visually inspect the valve body, disc arm, weighted lever, linkage, lever connection, glands, keys, and packing; NDE further as needed	C	HTGD 620179	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
150.24	Visually inspect & liquid penetrant test the valve disc and body seat	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21013 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
150.25	Visually inspect & magnetic particle test the valve shaft	C	HTGD 620179 HZLM 21014 HZLM 603106	REPORT	A	A, E	A,C		
150.26	Blue contact check the valve disc to body seat	C	O&M Manual	PHOTOGRAPH	A	A	A,C		
150.30	Reassembly								
150.31	Confirm that the 'as left' actuator valve cylinder cap is positioned at the matchmark made during disassembly	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
150.32	Confirm that the 'as left' actuator valve jam nut is positioned at the matchmark made during disassembly	C	Atwood & Morrill Procedure	STAMP	A	A	A,C		
150.33	Confirm all bolts are torqued as required	C	O&M Manual	REPORT	A	A	A,C		

Symbols/Abbreviations					
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer	
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority		M = Witness Point

Title:	General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves	WBZ:		Lang.:	EN
Unit Name:	Holyrood Unit 1	Outage:	Summer 2012 Major Inspection	Sheets:	31
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.:	UTGS 623091	Rev.	-
				Sheet No.:	30

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.

Doc. No. 6105 | Document No. 6105 | UTGS623091 | Type QA | Rev. Released 2012-05-30 | Eng. Status Approved

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN										
STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS			STANDARD			PROJECT
No.	Description	Inspection Type	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
					1)	2)	3)	4)		
160.00	I&T Plan Close Out									
	Verification of quality records for completeness								(K)	
	Print Name: Robert M. Scott									
	Company: ALSTOM Power									
	Date/Signature: [Signature]	ABC		SIGN OFF	A	AQ	AQ			

Dept. 6105  
 Document No. UTGS623091  
 Type QA  
 Rev. -  
 Released 2012-05-30  
 Eng. EN  
 Status Approved

Symbols/Abbreviations			
1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority
Title: General Electric D3 Turbine C Inspection + Valves		WBZ:	
Unit Name: Holyrood Unit 1		Outage: Summer 2012 Major Inspection	
ALSTOM POWER Inc.		Document No.: UTGS 623091	Rev. -
		Lang.: EN	Sheet No.: 31

We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained therein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express written authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM POWER Inc.




STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure/Drawing	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation		
				1)	2)	3)	4)			
1.0000	Prior to Shutdown									
1.0010	Record monitored operating data		UTGE600264	C	A	AQ, E, C		N/A JH		
2.0000	During LP Turbine-Generator Coupling Disassembly									
2.0010	As-found coupling runouts		UTGE621881	A	A	AQ, E, C	N/M	JH 5-25-2012		
2.0020	As-found coupling alignment check	SEE TURBINE REPORT	UTGE621882	A	A	AQ, E, C	After coupling bolt removal	JH 5-28-2012		
3.0000	Rotor Supported in Bearings, UH Endshields Removed									
3.0010	Measure as-found NDE generator rotor clearances and air gap		UTGE622038 UTGE622036	A	A	AQ, E, C		JH 5-30-12		
3.0020	Measure as-found DE generator rotor clearances and air gap		UTGE622037 UTGE622036	A	A	AQ, E, C		JH 6-1-12		
4.0000	After Disassembly of NDE and DE Components									
4.0010	Visual inspection of NDE outer oil deflector		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ,	TURBINE REPORT	JH 6-15-2012		

The Inspection and Test Plan does not release the Supplier/Manufacturer from his obligation to take all steps necessary to ensure that the requirements stipulated in drawings and specifications are fulfilled for the product concerned.

#### Symbols/Abbreviations

1) Performed by	3) Q-Records to	S = Supplier/Subcontractor	SQ = Supplier or customer's QC rep.	E = ALSTOM POWER INC. Design Engineering	ALSTOM POWER Inc. to Customer
2) Acceptance by	4) Internal Remarks	A = ALSTOM POWER Inc. or its Licensee/Contractor (non QC)	AQ = ALSTOM POWER INC. QC	TF = ALSTOM POWER INC. TEST FACILITY	H = Hold Point
		C = Customer or his representative	YS = Acceptance by external authority		M = Witness Point

Prepared: J.Jensen	Date: 05/25/2012	Approved: J. Fiaux	Date: 05/25/2012
		Title:	Lang.: EN
		Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1	
		Generator Major Inspection	Rev.: A
		I&T Plan	Sheets: 8
		Document No.:	Sheet No.: 1
		UTGE 622040	

STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS	MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
				1)	2)	3)	4)		
						E, C			
4.0020	Measure as-found NDE outer oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-15-2012	
4.0030	Visual inspection of NDE inner oil deflector		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
4.0040	Measure as-found NDE inner oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
4.0050	Visual inspection of NDE bearing	HTGD672085	UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-9-2012	
4.0060	Measure as-found NDE bearing diameter		UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-16-2012	
4.0070	UT inspection of NDE bearing babbit	HZLM621025	Report	A	A	AQ, E, C	NDT babbit bond over full surface	6-15-12	
4.0080	Measure as-found NDE H2 seal ring diameter		UTGE622045	A	A	AQ, E, C		6-11-2012	
4.0090	Visual inspection of DE outer oil deflector		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-15-12	
4.0100	Measure as-found DE outer oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-15-12	
4.0110	Visual inspection of DE inner oil deflector		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	

<h1>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</h1>	Title:	Lang.: EN
	Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1	
	Generator Major Inspection	Rev.: A
	I&T Plan	Sheets: 8
	Document No.: UTGE 622040	Sheet No.: 2

STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS	MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities 1) 2) 3)			Remarks 4)	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
4.0120	Measure as-found DE inner oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
4.0130	Visual inspection of DE bearing	HTGD672085	UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-9-2012	
4.0140	Measure as-found DE bearing diameter		UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
4.0150	UT inspection of DE bearing babbit	HZLM621025	Report	A	A	AQ, E, C	NDT babbit bond over full surface	6-15-2012	
4.0160	Measure as-found DE H2 seal ring diameter		UTGE622045	A	A	AQ, E, C		6-20-2012	
5.0000	After Removal of Rotor								
5.0010	Complete visual inspection of rotor		HTAE667024	A	A	AQ, E, C	Couplings, journals, seal areas, retaining rings, body OD, wedges, slip rings, etc.	6-15-2012	
5.0020	Measure NDE outer oil deflector journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
5.0030	Measure NDE inner oil deflector journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
5.0040	Measure DE outer oil deflector journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	

<h1>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</h1>	Title:	Lang.: EN
	Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1	
	Generator Major Inspection	Rev.: A
	I&T Plan	Sheets: 8
	Document No.: UTGE 622040	Sheet No.: 3

STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS	MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities 1) 2) 3)			Remarks 4)	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
						E, C			
5.0050	Measure DE inner oil deflector journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT		6-15-2012
5.0060	Measure NDE bearing journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT		6-15-2012
5.0070	Measure DE bearing journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT		6-15-2012
5.0090	Measure NDE H2 seal journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	DATA SHEET UTGE 622045		6-11-2012
5.0100	Measure DE H2 seal journal		HTCM445380	A	A	AQ, E, C	DATA SHEET UTGE 622045		6-11-2012
5.0110	Winding resistance test	HTCM629470	HTCZ656969	A	A	AQ, E, C	SEE REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK		6-14-2012
5.0120	Impedance test & pole balance	HTZW 23344 IEEE56-1997, Sect. 8.2.4		A	A	AQ, E, C	10A or REPORT 100VAC FROM KLAUS MORAWEK		6-14-2012
5.0130	Insulation resistance & PI REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK	HTAE60012	HTAE667003	A	A	AQ, E, C	500V, 1 min. & 10 min.		6-14-2012
6.0000	Generator Stator Inspection								

<h1>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</h1>	Title:	<p>Newfoundland &amp; Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1</p> <p>Generator Major Inspection</p> <p>I&amp;T Plan</p>	Lang.: EN
	Document No.:	UTGE 622040	Rev.: A
			Sheets: 8
			Sheet No.: 4

STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation		
				1)	2)	3)	4)			
6.0010	Complete visual inspection of the stator windings, phase rings, endwinding support system, stator core & instrumentation REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK		HTCZ656934 HTCZ656939	A	A	AQ, E, C	Loose blocks or ties, dusting, greasing, corona, etc.	<i>[Signature]</i> 6-16-2012		
6.0020	Stator winding insulation resistance test & PI REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK	HTAE60012	HTAE667002	A	A	AQ, E, C	Per phase @ 5kV, 1 min. & 10 min.	<i>[Signature]</i> 6-16-2012		
6.0030	Megger RTD's REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK - N/A		HTAE667035	A	A	AQ, E, C	500VDC for 1 min.	N/A		
6.0040	EL-CID test REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK	Adwel EL-CID Operating Handbook, V4.06		A	A	AQ, E, C	REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK	<i>[Signature]</i> 6-16-2012		
6.0050	Stator slot wedge tightness REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK	HTAE660140	HTAE667023	A	A	AQ, E, C	REPORT FROM KLAUS MORAWEK	<i>[Signature]</i> 6-15-2012		
6.0060	Bump testing of stator endwinding REPORT FROM SHAREM ELM I	UTGE602042	Report	A	A	AQ, E, C	SHAHKAM ELM I REPORT	<i>[Signature]</i> 6-11-2012		
7.0000	Brushgear Inspection									
7.0010	Complete visual inspection of brushgear CUSTOMER SCOPE		Report	A	A	AQ, E, C		N/A CUSTOMER SCOPE		
8.0000	Prior to Reassembly of NDE and DE Components									
8.0010	Measure final NDE outer oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	<i>[Signature]</i> 6-15-2012		

<h1>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</h1>	Title:		Lang.: EN
	Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1 Generator Major Inspection I&T Plan		Rev.: A
	Document No.:		Sheets: 8
	UTGE 622040		Sheet No.: 5



STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS		MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD		X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
				1)	2)	3)	4)		
8.0020	Measure final NDE inner oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-15-2012	
8.0030	Measure final NDE bearing diameter		UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-16-2012	
8.0040	Measure final NDE H2 seal ring diameter		UTGE622045	A	A	AQ, E, C		6-18-2012	
8.0050	Measure final DE outer oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
8.0060	Measure final DE inner oil deflector diameter		UTGE621887	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-18-2012	
8.0070	Measure final DE bearing diameter		UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	6-16-2012	
8.0080	Measure final DE H2 seal ring diameter		UTGE622045	A	A	AQ, E, C		6-18-2012	
9.0000	Rotor Supported in Bearings, UH Endshields Removed								
9.0010	Measure final NDE generator rotor clearances and air gap		UTGE622038 UTGE622036	A	A	AQ, E, C		7-3-2012	
9.0020	Measure final DE generator rotor clearances and air gap		UTGE622037 UTGE622036	A	A	AQ, E, C		7-5-2012	
10.0000	During Reassembly of NDE and DE Components								

**ALSTOM POWER Inc.**

Title:

Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1  
Generator Major Inspection  
I&T Plan

Document No.:

**UTGE 622040**

Lang.: EN

Rev.: A

Sheets: 8

Sheet No.: 6

STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS	MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities 1) 2) 3)			Remarks 4)	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
10.0010	Measure final NDE inner oil deflector alignment		UTGE622039	A	A	AQ, E, C		8-6-12	
10.0020	Measure final NDE outer oil deflector alignment		UTGE622039	A	A	AQ, E, C	TURBINE REPORT	7-7-2012	
10.0030	Perform NDE bearing ball contact check, pinch check, twist & tilt check		UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	
10.0040	Measure final DE inner oil deflector alignment		UTGE622039	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	
10.0050	Measure final DE outer oil deflector alignment		UTGE622039	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	
10.0060	Perform DE bearing ball contact check, pinch check, twist & tilt check		UTGE621885	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	
10.0070	Megger NDE H2 seal housing – end shield joint		UTGE622044	A	A	AQ, E, C	500VDC for 1 min.	8-6-12	
10.0080	Measure NDE H2 seal clearances		UTGE622044	A	A	AQ, E, C		8-6-12	
10.0080	Measure DE H2 seal clearances		UTGE622044	A	A	AQ, E, C		8-6-12	
11.0000	During LP Turbine-Generator Coupling Disassembly								
11.0010	Final coupling runouts		UTGE621881	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	

**ALSTOM POWER Inc.**

Title:

Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1  
Generator Major Inspection  
I&T Plan

Document No.:

**UTGE 622040**

Lang.: EN

Rev.: A

Sheets: 8

Sheet No.: 7

STATUS:		MATERIAL TESTS	MANUFACTURING TESTS		STANDARD			X	PROJECT
No.	Description	Applicable Procedure	Applicable Standard or Type of Q Record	Q Activities			Remarks	Q Record No. or Confirmation	
				1)	2)	3)	4)		
11.0020	Final coupling alignment check		UTGE621882	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	
11.0030	Coupling bolt stretch		UTGE621883	A	A	AQ, E, C	Turbine Report	8-6-12	

<b>ALSTOM POWER Inc.</b>	Title:	Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro, Holyrood #1 Generator Major Inspection I&T Plan	Lang.: EN
	Document No.:	UTGE 622040	Rev.: A
			Sheets: 8
			Sheet No.: 8



<b>Customer Field Service Report (CFSR)</b>				Related FSR issued <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N		Total pages without enclosures		Total pages enclosures	
Report No. <b>CFRG015595</b>						8		15	
Location US		Department PAC Americas		Author Klaus Morawek		Date 02.07.2012		Page No. 0	
<b>Site Information</b>									
Customer <b>Newfoundland And Labrador Hydro</b>				File Name CFRG015595_Diagnostics_120702_Morawek.pdf					
Site <b>HOLYROOD</b>				Country Name CANADA			PDM Event No.		
Plant <b>HOLYROOD 1</b>				Plant Type FO			Outage code		
Unit <b>HOLYROOD 1</b>				Service Ref No.			Order No. IT0-000017		
System / Machine Generator			System / Machine Type ATB 2 Pole 60 Cycles			System / Machine Serial No. 980485			
<b>Task Information</b>									
Business Case Overhaul / C-Inspection									
Task Diagnostics									
Task description  <b>Generator Diagnostics</b>									
Author handed over Draft CFSR to customer <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No									
<b>Distribution of CFSR</b>									
<b>Authors Distribution List</b>					<b>Official Distribution List</b>				
Loc.	Dept.	Name	Notes	Loc.	Dept.	Name	Notes		
				US	PAC Amer	Richard D Gupton			
US	Thermal Services	Reviewed by <b>Nathalie Muelhaupt</b>				Date 05.07.2012			
US	PAC Americas	Approved by <b>Richard D Gupton</b>				Date 05.07.2012			
US	Thermal Services	Archived by <b>Bianca K Figueroa</b>				Date 05.07.2012			



## Task                      WIDIPRO III

---

Unit	HOLYROOD 1
System	Generator
Date	02.07.2012

## Report No.              CFRG015595

Author	Klaus Morawek
Reviewed by	Nathalie Muelhaupt
Approved by	Richard D Gupton

## CFSR received by Customer

---

---

Name	Department	Date	Signature
------	------------	------	-----------

© ALSTOM 2012. All rights reserved. No part of this report contains any warranty or creates any other legal obligation or liability. ALSTOM shall not be liable for subsequent functioning of the plant, for any errors or delays in the information, advice or recommendations provided, or for any actions taken in reliance thereon. ALSTOM reserves the right to revise or change this data at any time without further notice. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without ALSTOM's express written authority is strictly prohibited.

POWER

**ALSTOM**

*We are shaping the future*



## TABLE OF CONTENT

1.	Summary	3
2.	Purpose and duration of assignment	3
3.	Milestones	3
4.	Personnel involved	3
5.	Operation data	3
6.	Technical information	4
7.	Work carried out	4
7.1.	Overview	4
7.2.	Stator	4
7.3.	Rotor	6
8.	Open Items	7
9.	Spare parts	7
10.	Software backup and data	7
11.	Appendix	8
12.	Enclosure	8

## 1. Summary

The generator was opened for an overhaul inspection. The generator (stator, rotor) and in particular the stator winding, were thoroughly inspected. The inspection was carried out on the stator and rotor winding within the scope of general machine service to the ALSTOM - WIDIPRO® II program.

The results of the electrical tests showed both the stator and rotor winding insulation to be in normal and reliable condition. The measurements and the visual inspection showed following results in detail:

- Stator and rotor just a little bit dirty by dry dust;
- Small signs of corona marks between the phases in the stator end winding area;
- Few cracks and current marks in the core step area between the core and the bars, indicating little movement - but no damage to the insulation;
- Normal slot wedging condition.

The required maintenance work was started immediately. The work performed should allow the generator to run without problems for the next operating period.

## 2. Purpose and duration of assignment

Purpose of assignment	Arrival Date	Departure Date
WIDIPRO® II Generator Inspection on Unit 1	12.06.2012	17.06.2012

## 3. Milestones

Unit		HOLYROOD 1	
No.	Milestone	Planned Date	Actual Date
1	Visual inspection	13.06.2012	13.06.2012
2	Electrical Test Rotor	14.06.2012	14.06.2012
3	EICid Test	15.06.2012	15.06.2012
4	Electrical Test Stator	16.06.2012	16.06.2012

## 4. Personnel involved

Unit		HOLYROOD 1					
No.	Name	Department	Code	Function	Position	Arrival Date	Departure Date
1	Klaus ( Mo ) Morawek	PAC	CGD	Commissioning Generator Diagnostics	Specialist	12.06.2012	17.06.2012

## 5. Operation data

Nothing to report



HOLYROOD 1  
CFRG015595

02.07.2012

## 6. Technical information

Unit		HOLYROOD 1		
Type of data		Technical Information Generator		
No.	Description	Unit	Reading / Value	Remarks
1	Type	-	ATB2 Poles 60 Cycles	
2	Generator / Stator Serial No.	-	980485	
3	Manufacturer (OEM) / Supplier	-	GE	
4	Rotor Serial No.	-		
5	Rated Speed	rpm	3600	
6	Rated Frequency	Hz	60	
7	Rated Apparent Power	kVA	194	
8	Rated Power Factor	-	0.90	
9	Rated Stator Voltage	kV	16.00	
10	Rated Stator Current	A	7016	
11	Rated Field Voltage	kV <sub>DC</sub>	0.375	
12	Rated Field Current	A <sub>DC</sub>	1864	
13	Insulation system	(stator wind.)		
14	Insulation class	(stator wind.)		
15	Cooling System (medium)	(rotor/stator)		
16	Excitation System	-		
17	Exciter Type	-		
18	Exciter Fabrication No.	-		

## 7. Work carried out

### 7.1. Overview

Generator diagnosis according WIDIPRO II.

All required actions: see maintenance Working Order >> Enclosure M

### 7.2. Stator

#### 7.2.1. Visual inspection

##### 7.2.1.1. Cleanliness

The stator was just a little bit dirty from dry dust.

##### 7.2.1.2. Overhang supports

All fixing parts were in good condition.

##### 7.2.1.3. Phase rings and leads

All phase rings and terminal leads were in faultless and reliable condition. There was some minor greasing.

##### 7.2.1.4. Generator terminals

The generator terminals (insulation, corona protection) were in normal condition.

#### **7.2.1.5. Overhang insulation**

The overhang insulation was found to be in faultless and reliable condition.

#### **7.2.1.6. Corona protection**

Small corona marks were found between phases in the end winding area on DE and NDE, both, at the back and the front side.

#### **7.2.1.7. Surface condition**

All parts are in normal condition. In the slot exit area, local small cracks in the paint (small movements / expansion marks) were found.

#### **7.2.1.8. Coil end-insulation / Insulating caps**

All insulating caps were in order. There was minor cracking but no signs of overheating.

#### **7.2.1.9. Stator core**

The stator core was in order.

#### **7.2.1.10. Boroscope inspection**

With the boroscope, small gaps between the stator bar and the slot wall were detected. These are expected and no damage to the insulation could be found.

#### **7.2.1.11. Flexible connections inside and outside of the generator**

All flexible connections were dismantled and thoroughly inspected. There were no deficiencies.

#### **7.2.1.12. Generator housing**

The generator housing was just a little dirty by dust.

#### **7.2.2. Slot wedging test**

The stator slot wedging was tested mechanically using the tapping test.

Test results

>> Enclosure A

#### **7.2.3. Check of RTDs**

All RTDs, except one in the stator winding, as well as the RTDs for warm / cold air temperatures (measurement direct in the generator terminal box) were found to be in faultless and reliable condition.

Action required => yes

[See maintenance working order](#)

#### **7.2.4. Charging current measurement**

The charging current was measured as a function of time with a constant DC voltage from 5000 V<sub>DC</sub> between each phase of the stator winding and the core. The measured values and the characteristic values calculated therefrom are in normal condition. The test results showed that the insulation surface is in a faultless and dry condition.

Test results

>> Enclosure B

### **7.2.5. EL CID ( Electromagnetic Core Imperfection Detection ) Low flux test**

The EL CID low flux test of the core, as well of the step iron area on the NDE and DE, showed no abnormality. The enclosed graphic representation of the stator low flux test was carefully analyzed and the results reported in enclosure C. ALSTOM will retain the recorded data, enabling a trend analysis to be conducted in addition to an assessment of the current condition.

Test results

>> Enclosure C

### **7.2.6. Stator DLRO testing ( Digital low resistance ohmmeter ).**

An impedance test on the stator windings was performed by connecting the test leads of the DLRO to both ends of the phase bars. This test equipment supplies a current up to 10 A through the windings in order to provide a measurement for the resistance of the windings.

Test results

>> Enclosure D

## **7.3. Rotor**

### **7.3.1. Visual inspection (End bells not removed)**

#### **7.3.1.1. Cleanliness**

#### **7.3.1.2. Surface conditions**

The surface was found in a good condition.

#### **7.3.1.3. End winding insulation**

Normal condition.

#### **7.3.1.4. End winding fixing**

Nothing inadmissible was found on the end winding fixing.

#### **7.3.1.5. Air chamber guides**

Nothing inadmissible was found on the air chamber guides.

#### **7.3.1.6. Indication of current marks**

No signs of current marks (inspection only on the damping coil - rotor wedge) were found.

#### **7.3.1.7. Retaining rings**

No indications or signs of anything inadmissible were discovered on the rotor retaining rings (end bells).

### **7.3.2. Charging current measurement**

The charging current was measured as a function of time with a constant DC voltage of 500 V<sub>DC</sub> between the whole rotor winding and the rotor shaft. The obtained current gives no indication of insulation weaknesses.

Test results

>> Enclosure E



### 7.3.3. Insulation resistance measurement

The insulation resistance was within the range for a dry and faultless rotor winding insulation.

Test results >> Enclosure E

### 7.3.4. Rotor DLRO testing ( Digital low resistance ohmmeter )

An impedance test on the rotor windings was performed by connecting the test leads of the DLRO to both ends of the slip rings. This test equipment supplies a current up to 10 A through the windings in order to provide a measurement for the resistance of the windings.

Test results >> Enclosure D

### 7.3.5. AC Impedance test

An AC impedance test was performed.

Test results >> Enclosure F

### 7.3.6. Pole balance test

Pole balance test could not be performed due to limited access to the Rotor windings. The pole balance test is covered with the RSO ( recurrent surge test ) see 7.3.7 and test result Enclosure G.

### 7.3.7. Recurrent surge measurement ( RSO )

The recurrent surge test (inter-turn short circuit test) was conducted with the generator rotor not removed from the unit. The results of the test showed no deviation in the superimposed traces and therefore the rotor is considered to be free of inter-turn shorts at stand still.

Test results >> Enclosure G

## 8. Open Items

Nothing to report

## 9. Spare parts

Nothing to report

## 10. Software backup and data

Nothing to report.

## 11. Appendix

No item included

## 12. Enclosure

No.	A
Description	Wedge Test
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	B
Description	Charging current measurement stator
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	C1-C6
Description	EICid
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	C7 - C8
Description	EICid Stepiron
Reference Number	
Pages	8
No.	D
Description	DLRO Stator and Rotor
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	E
Description	Charging current rotor
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	F
Description	AC impedance test
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	G
Description	RSO ( Recurrent surge oscilloscope )
Reference Number	
Pages	1
No.	M
Description	Maintenance work order
Reference Number	
Pages	1

Enclosure : A  
Report No.: G015595

Holyrood #1

6/15/2012

Slot Wedge Testing

Wedge #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Slot #	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
6	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
8	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
9	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
10	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
11	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
12	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
13	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
15	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
19	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
20	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
23	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
24	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
25	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
27	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
32	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
33	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
34	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
35	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
36	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
38	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
39	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
41	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
42	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
43	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
44	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
45	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
46	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
47	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
49	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
50	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
51	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
52	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
53	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
54	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
55	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
56	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1
57	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
58	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
59	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
60	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
61	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
62	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
63	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
64	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1										

Enclosure : B

Report No.: G015595

Holyrood #1

6/15/2012

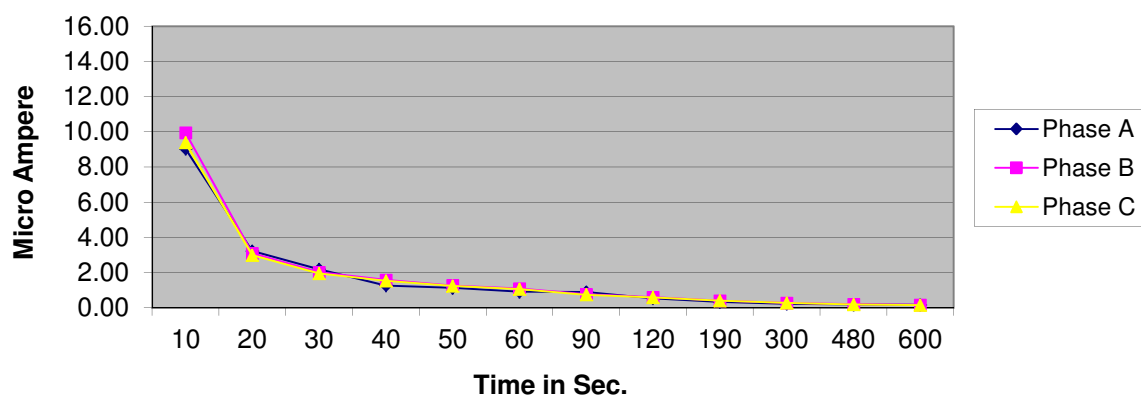
### Charging Current Measurement Stator

Time	Resistance at Winding temp		Resistance at Winding temp		Resistance at Winding temp	
	Phase A		Phase B		Phase C	
Sec	μ Amp.	μ Amp.20 °C	μ Amp.	μ Amp.20 °C	μ Amp.	μ Amp.20 °C
10	12.50	9.06	13.74	9.95	12.95	9.38
20	4.46	3.23	4.27	3.10	4.13	2.99
30	3.03	2.20	2.81	2.03	2.70	1.96
40	1.76	1.28	2.19	1.59	2.12	1.53
50	1.56	1.13	1.76	1.28	1.72	1.25
60	1.26	0.91	1.52	1.10	1.47	1.07
90	1.25	0.91	1.07	0.78	1.03	0.75
120	0.76	0.55	0.84	0.61	0.82	0.59
190	0.47	0.34	0.58	0.42	0.56	0.41
300	0.33	0.24	0.40	0.29	0.38	0.28
480	0.27	0.20	0.28	0.21	0.26	0.19
600	0.23	0.17	0.24	0.17	0.23	0.16

	Winding Actual	Winding 20 °C	Winding Actual	Winding 20 °C	Winding Actual	Winding 20 °C	
R 1 min	3,960	5,466	3,280	4,528	3,400	4,693	M-Ohm
R 10 min	21,400	29,540	21,000	28,988	22,200	30,645	M-Ohm
PI	5.40		6.40		6.53		
Capacitance	0.42		0.42		0.41		μF

Test Voltage	5000 V
Ambient Temperature	14.4 °C
Humidity	55.2 %
Winding Temperature	14.4 °C
20 Degree Factor	0.72

### Stator Charging Current



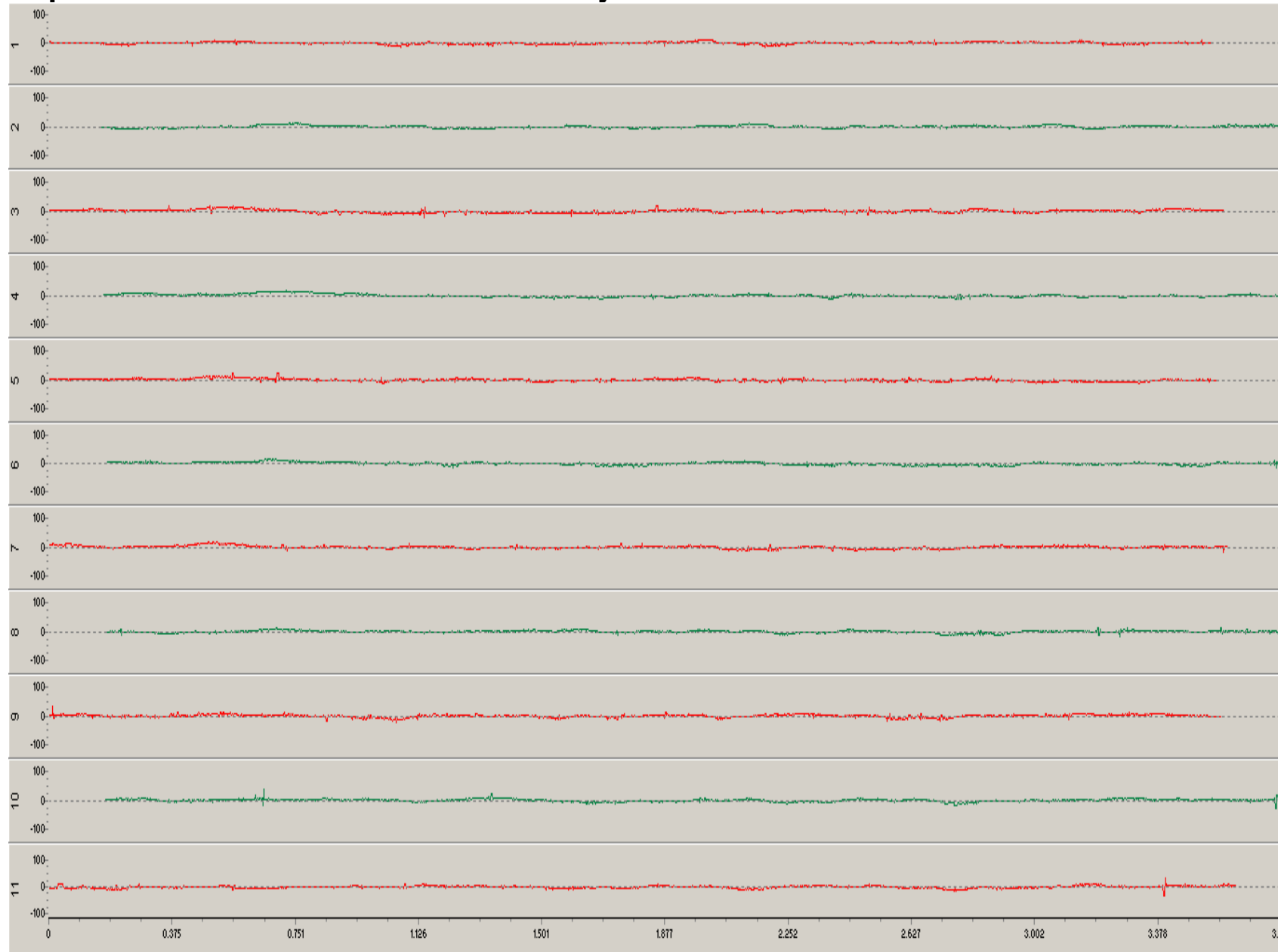
Measurement Conditions				
Test Voltage VDC	Ambient Temperature °C	Test Instrument	Winding Temperature °C	Relative Humidity %
5000	14.4	Megger BM25	14.4	55.2

**Remarks:** Result calculated to reference temperature of 68 °F ( 20 °C )

**Enclosure C1**  
**Report No. G015595**

**Holyrood #1**

**6/15/2012**





**Enclosure C2**  
**Report No. G015595**

**Holyrood #1**

**6/15/2012**



**Enclosure C3**  
**Report No. G015595**

**Holyrood #1**

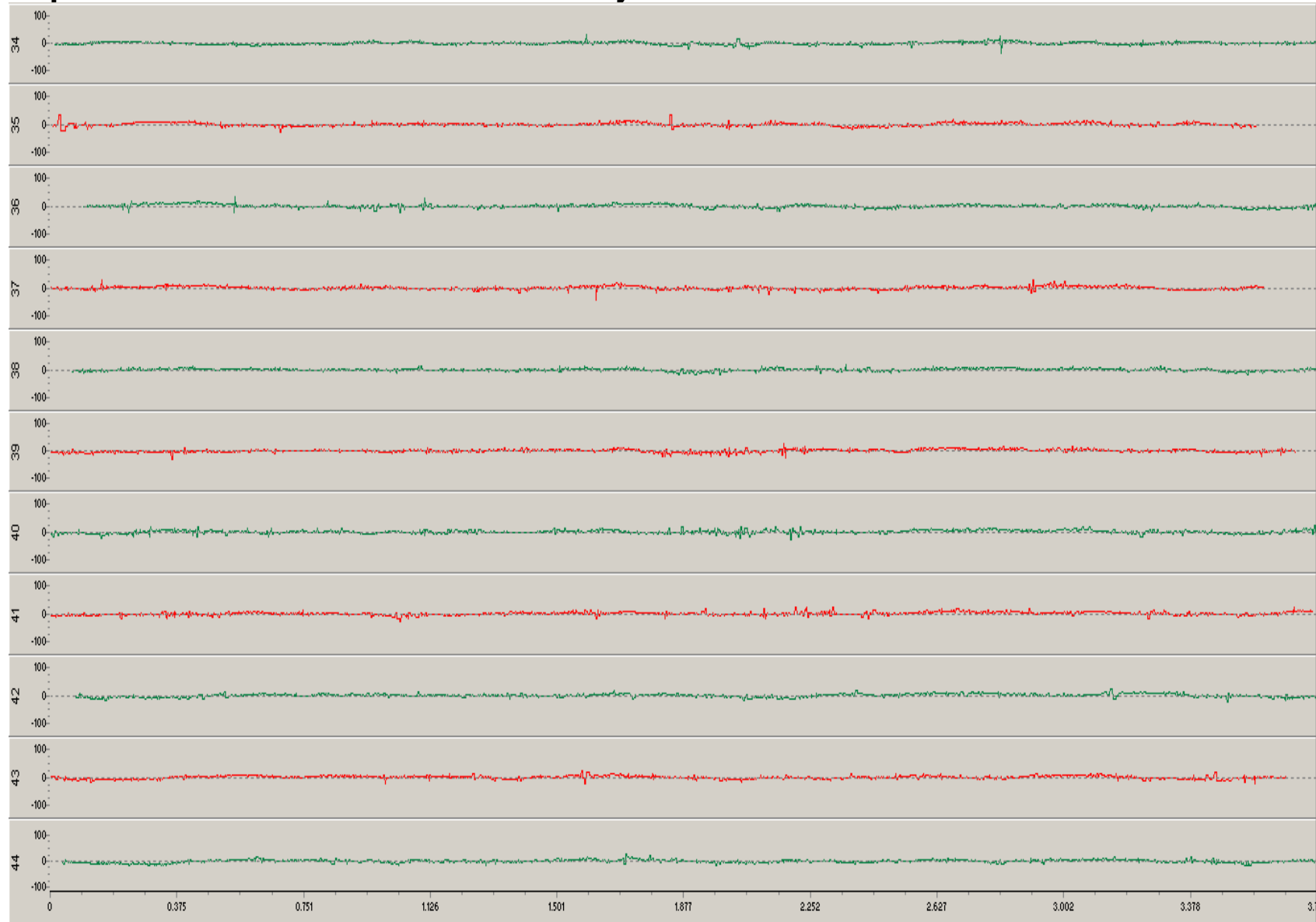
**6/15/2012**



**Enclosure C4**  
**Report No. G015595**

**Holyrood #1**

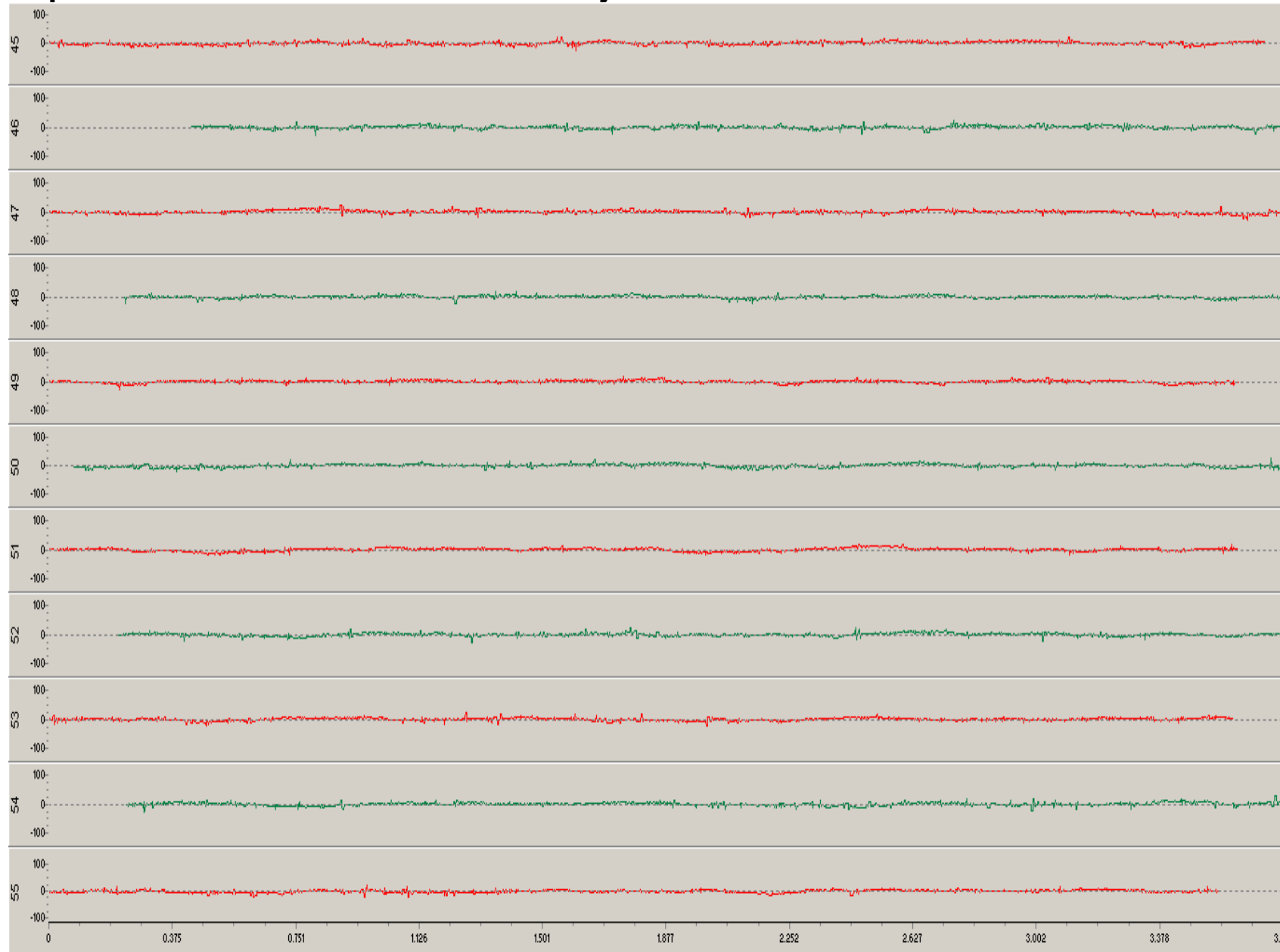
**6/15/2012**



**Enclosure C5**  
**Report No. G015595**

**Holyrood #1**

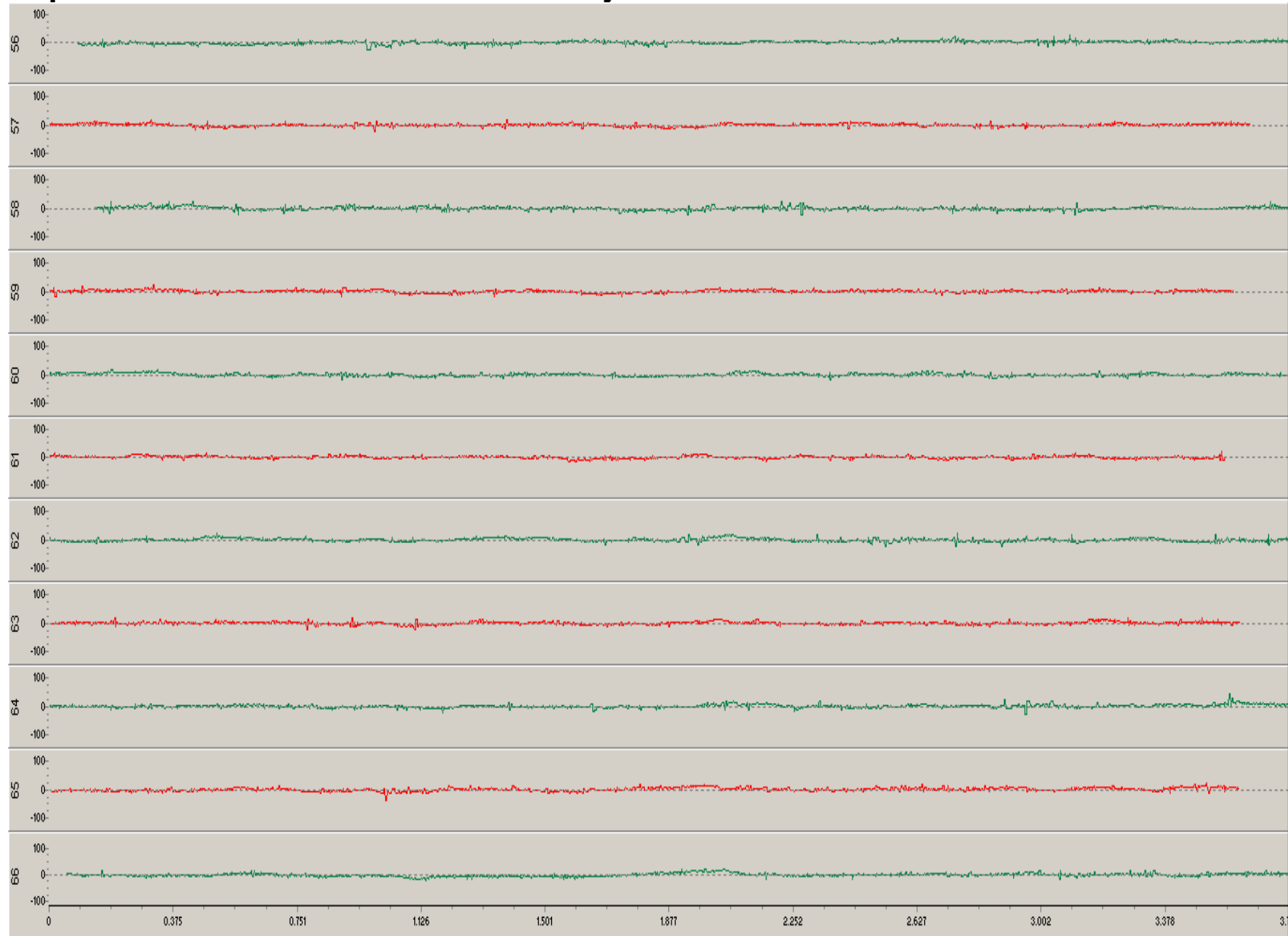
**6/15/2012**



**Enclosure C6**  
**Report No. G015595**

**Holyrood #1**

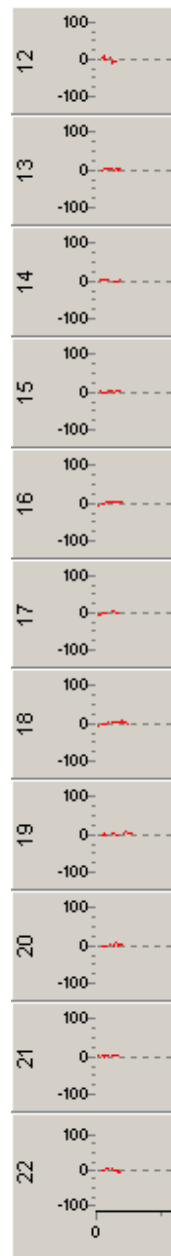
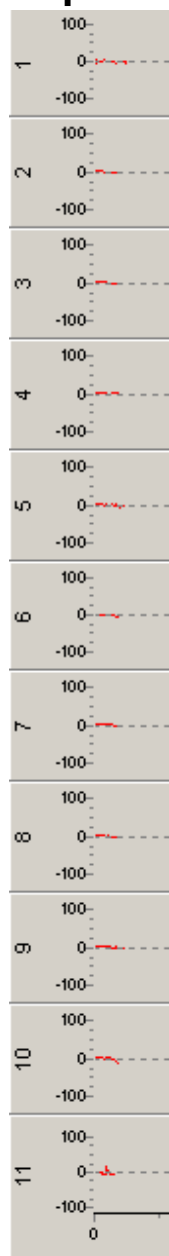
**6/15/2012**



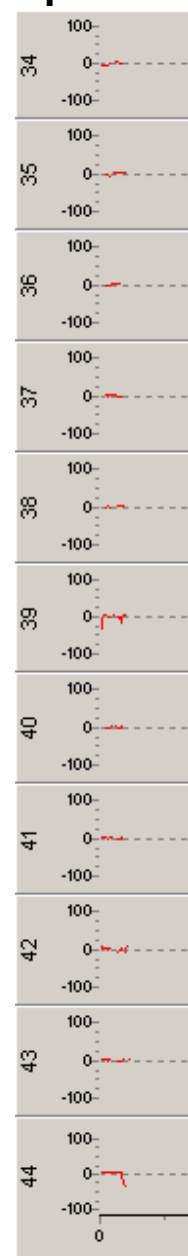
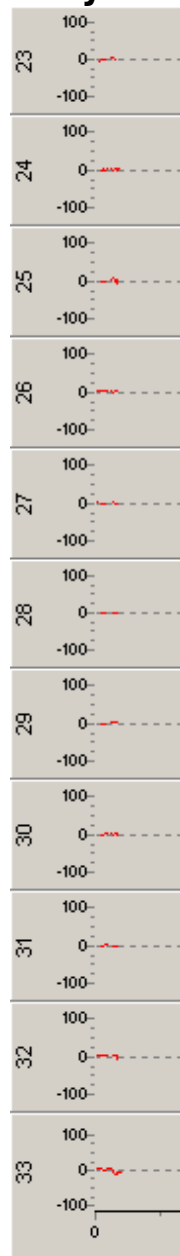


## Enclosure C7

### Report No. G015595



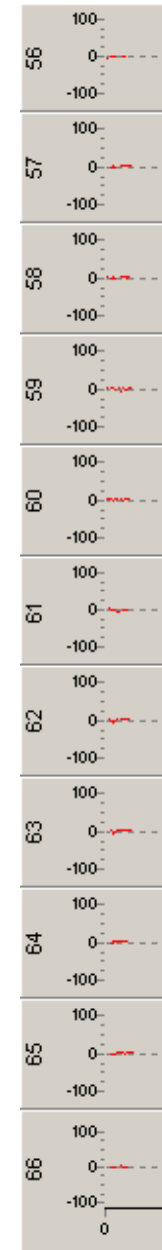
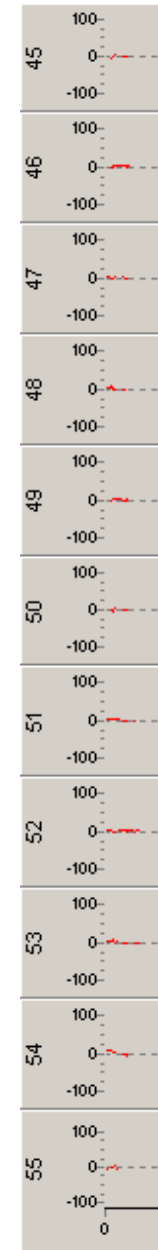
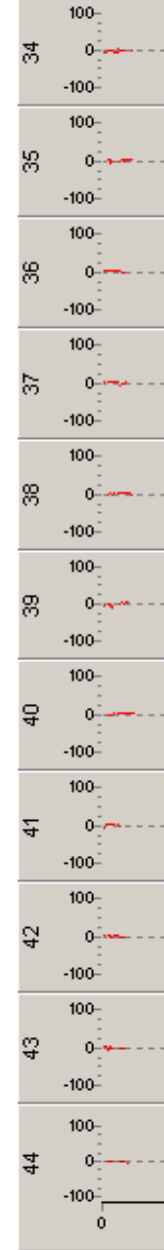
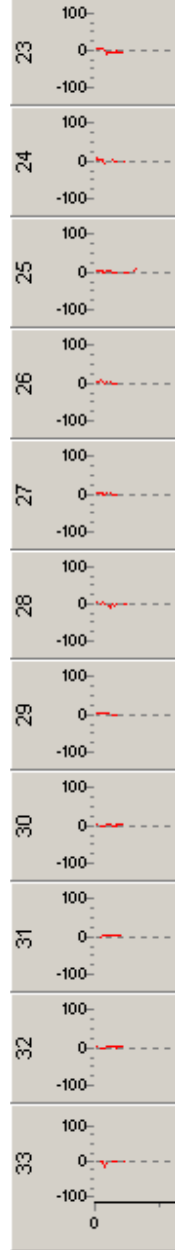
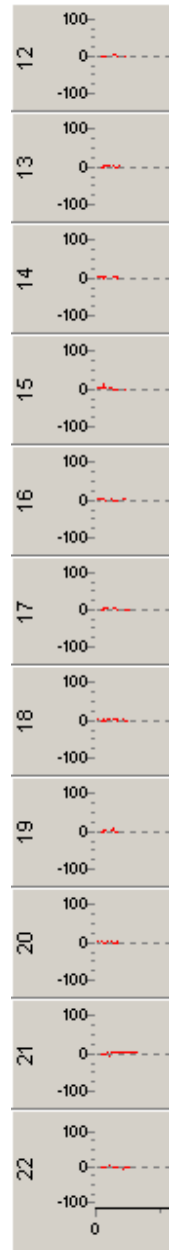
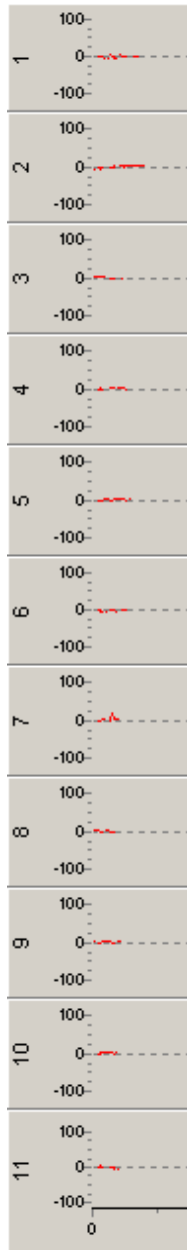
## Holyrood #1 Stepiron DE

**6/15/2012**

## Enclosure C8

### Report No. G015595

## Holyrood #1 Stepiron NDE

**6/15/2012**

Enclosure : D

Report No.: G015595

Holyrood #1

6/15/2012

### DLRO Testing Stator and Rotor

An impedance test on the stator winding was performed by connecting the test leads of the DLRO ( Digital Low Resistance Ohmmeter ) to both ends of the phase bar. This test equipment supplies a current up to 10A through the winding in order to provide a measurement for the resistance of the windings.

#### Stator Windings

Actual winding temperature	17.1
----------------------------	------

Phase A	Forward	Backward	Average	20°C	Remarks
Test 1	1.179	1.195	1.187	1.201	1A
Test 2	1.183	1.192	1.1875	1.201	1A
Test 3	1.182	1.191	1.1865	1.200	1A
Average of all 3 Tests			1.187	1.201	

Phase B	Forward	Backward	Average	20°C	Remarks
Test 1	1.175	1.187	1.181	1.195	1A
Test 2	1.178	1.18	1.179	1.192	1A
Test 3	1.181	1.185	1.183	1.197	1A
Average of all 3 Tests			1.181	1.195	

Phase C	Forward	Backward	Average	20°C	Remarks
Test 1	1.192	1.2	1.196	1.210	1A
Test 2	1.208	1.199	1.204	1.217	1A
Test 3	1.202	1.199	1.201	1.214	1A
Average of all 3 Tests			1.200	1.214	

#### Rotor Winding

Stator	Forward	Backward	Average	20°C	Remarks
Test 1	106.6	235.2	170.9	172.85	10 mA
Test 2	98.4	240	169.2	171.14	10 mA
Test 3	103.1	235.1	169.1	171.03	10 mA
Average of all 3 Tests			169.73	171.67	

All measurements are in m Ohm

Measurement Conditions					
		Ambient Temperature °C	Test Instrument	Winding Temperature °C	Relative Humidity %
		17.1	Megger DLRO 10 X	17.1	54

**Remarks:** Test on Generator Stator was performed at the at the busbars outside the Generator.  
Test on Generator Rotor was performed at the sliprings

Enclosure : E  
Report No.: G015595

Holyrood #1

6/15/2012

### Charging Current Measurement Rotor

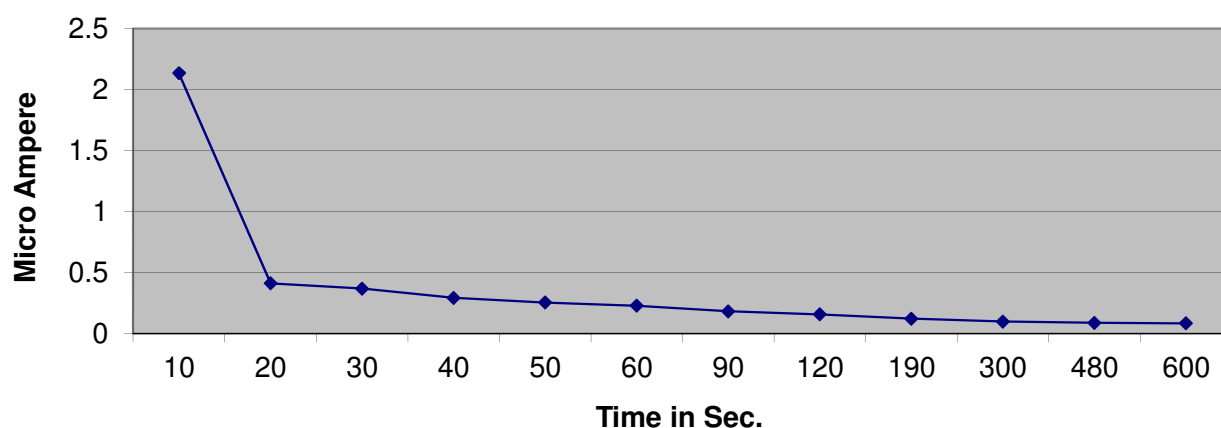
Time	Resistance at Winding temp	
Sec	M-Ω	μ Amp.
10	234	2.14
20	1210	0.41
30	1350	0.37
40	1700	0.29
50	1960	0.26
60	2180	0.23
90	2740	0.18
120	3160	0.16
190	4060	0.12
300	5050	0.10
480	5650	0.09
600	5900	0.08

Test Voltage	500 V
Ambient Temperature	17.1 °C
Humidity	54 %
Winding Temperature	17.1 °C
20 Degree Factor	0.85

	Winding Actual	Winding 20 °C	
R 1 min	2180	1845	M-Ohm
R 10 min	5900	4993	M-Ohm

PI	2.71
----	------

### Rotor Charging Current



Measurement Conditions				
Test Voltage VDC	Ambient Temperature °C	Test Instrument	Winding Temperature °C	Relative Humidity %
500	17.1	Megger BM 25	17.1	54

**Remarks:** Result calculated to reference temperature of 68 °F ( 20 °C )

Enclosure : F

Report No.: G015595

Holyrood #1

6/15/2012

### AC IMPEDANCE TEST ROTOR

Voltage	Current in Ampere	Resistance in Ohm
10	1.5	6.67
20.07	2.96	6.78
30.16	4.36	6.92
40.3	5.7	7.07
50.2	6.97	7.20
60	8.19	7.33
70.2	9.45	7.43
80.1	10.69	7.49
90.1	11.76	7.66
100.1	12.79	7.83

Measurement Conditions					
		Ambient Temperature °C	Test Instrument	Winding Temperature °C	Relative Humidity %
		17.1	Variac	17.1	54

**Remarks:** There is no historic data for a AC imdedance test available



## Enclosure G

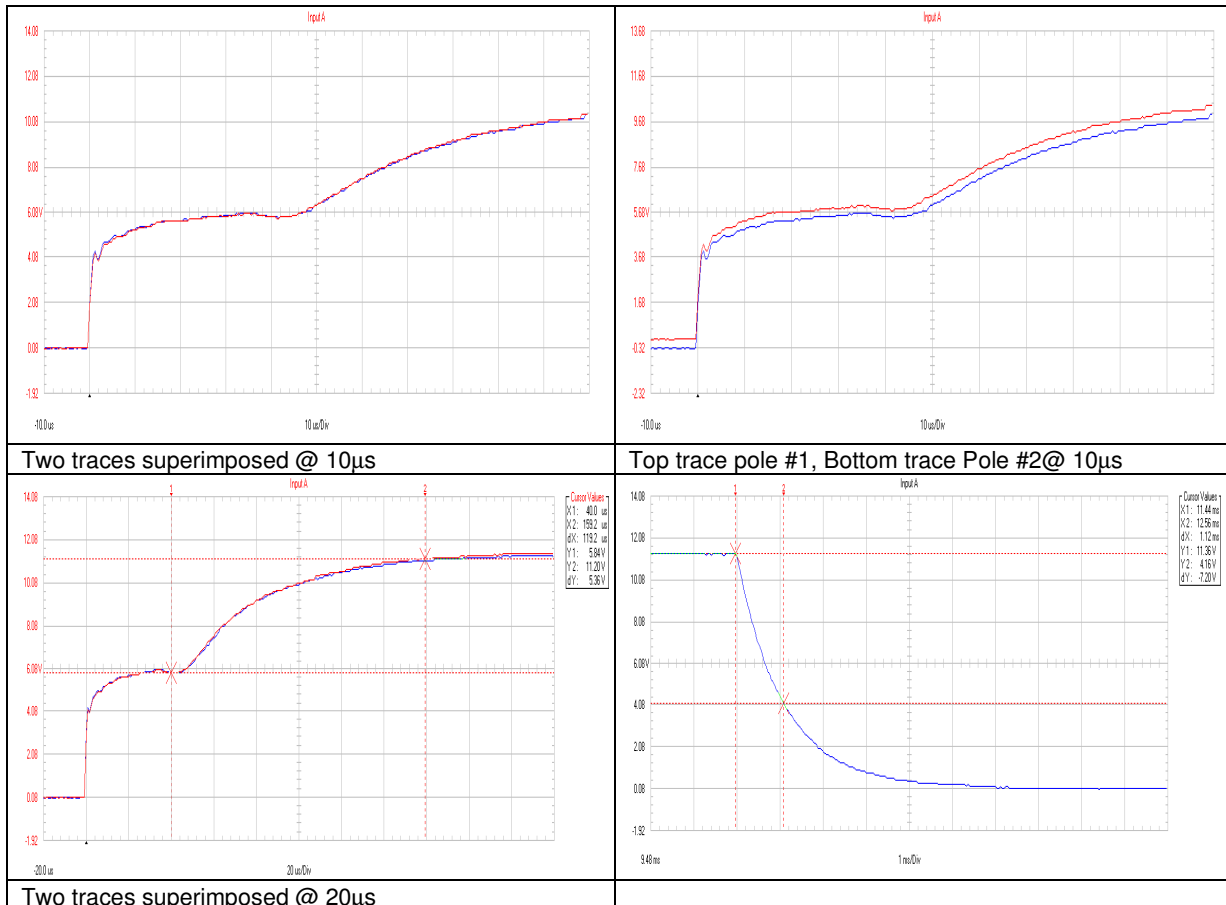
Report No.G015595

Holyrood #1

6/15/2012

### Recurrent Surge Test Results

The recurrent surge test equipment supplies a voltage impulse with a fast rise time and has a specific input and output impedance. The impulse voltage is feed through 1 slip ring and then the other. The resulting traces are recorded and stored on an oscilloscope. When a fault is present the two-recorded traces exhibit different progressions.



### Remarks:

Surge generator setting	RF	2200 Ohm
Surge generator setting	Rv	95 Ohm
Impuls transition time	T	21.2 µs
Discharge time constant	T <sub>E</sub>	1.12 ms
Winding ground capacitance	C <sub>E</sub>	0.488 µF
Surge impedance	R <sub>w</sub>	43.44 Ohm

**Remarks:** There is no deviation in the super imposed traces and there for the rotor is consider free of inter-turn shorts during Standstill.

## Enclosure M

Report No. G015595

Holyrood#1

6/15/2012

### Maintenance Work Order

#### Stator

- ☐ Clean dirt from drive and non-drive end windings, core and lower frame in accordance with Alstom Power procedure HTZW 23170 (cleaning electrical machines).
- ☐ Clean all Bushings
- ☐ Clean Generator Junction Box from dust and oil
- ☐ Clean Flex-links connection and apply contact grease before reassembly
- ☐ Check RTD's

#### Rotor

- ☐ Clean dirt from rotor in accordance with Alstom Power procedure HTZW 23170 (cleaning electrical machines).
- ☐ .



<b>Field Service Report (FSR)</b>				Related CFSR issued <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		Total pages without enclosures		Total pages enclosures	
Report No. <b>FSRG015977</b>						6		85	
Location US		Department Thermal Services		Author Shahram Elmi		Date 10.08.2012		Page No. 1	
<b>Site Information</b>									
Customer <b>Newfoundland And Labrador Hydro</b>				File Name FSRG015977_Assessment_120810_Elmi.pdf					
Site <b>HOLYROOD</b>				Country Name CANADA			PDM Event No.		
Plant <b>HOLYROOD 1</b>				Plant Type FO			Outage code		
Unit <b>HOLYROOD 1</b>				Service Ref No.			Order No.		
System / Machine Generator			System / Machine Type Stator			System / Machine Serial No. GE HYDROGEN COOLED			
<b>Task Information</b>									
Business Case A/B- Inspection									
Task Assessment (Inspection)									
Task description  <b>Bump Test Report</b>									
<b>Distribution of FSR</b>									
<b>Authors Distribution List</b>					<b>Official Distribution List</b>				
Loc.	Dept.	Name	Notes	Loc.	Dept.	Name	Notes		
				US	Thermal	Jean Fiaux			
				CA	Thermal	Ghanshyam Patel			
US	Thermal Services	Reviewed by Nathalie Muelhaupt				Date 14.08.2012			
US	Thermal Services	Approved by John A Jensen				Date 17.08.2012			
US	Thermal Services	Archived by Bianca K Figueroa				Date 17.08.2012			

## TABLE OF CONTENT

1.	Summary	3
2.	Summary internal	3
3.	Purpose and duration of assignment	3
4.	Milestones	3
5.	Personnel involved	3
6.	Operation data	4
7.	Technical information	4
8.	Work carried out	4
8.1.	Bump Testing	4
9.	Work carried out internal	5
10.	Open Items	5
11.	Open Items internal	5
12.	Instruments and tools internal	5
13.	Spare parts	5
14.	Software backup and data	5
15.	Feedback and experiences internal	5
16.	Sales opportunities internal	5
17.	EHS Internal	5
18.	Competitor activities internal	5
19.	FSI internal	5
20.	NCR internal	5
21.	Appendix	6
22.	Appendix internal	6
23.	Enclosure	6
24.	Enclosure internal	6

## 1. Summary

Holyrood unit #1 is a GE indirect hydrogen cooled generator. The stator is rated at 174 MW and has 66 slots. Tangential blockings are not used between the series caps of the Driven End (DE) or the series caps of the Non-Driven End (NDE); however, the top bar and bottom bar phase connections are tied together at two locations. During a scheduled outage in June 2012, bump testing of the Non Driven End (NDE) and Driven End (DE) of the end windings was performed. The bump testing included:

- NDE Linearity test
- NDE Reciprocity test
- NDE Global modal analysis
- NDE Driving point measurement of the series caps
- NDE Driving point measurements of the phase connections
- DE Linearity test
- DE Reciprocity test
- DE Global modal analysis
- DE Driving point measurement of the series caps

The results from the global modal analyses indicated that the frequencies of the 4-node elliptical mode shapes occurred at 72 Hz, 76 Hz, 82 Hz, and 93.5 Hz for the NDE end winding. In the case of the DE end winding, the frequencies of the elliptical mode shapes occurred at 81 Hz, 84 Hz, and 89.5 Hz. All the natural frequencies corresponding to the elliptical mode shapes were well below the critical range of 115 Hz to 135 Hz, and therefore within ALSTOM acceptance criterion.

The magnitudes of vibration of the driving point measurements of the series caps of the NDE and DE end windings were relatively small in the radial and axial directions (even though the impact was made in the radial direction), however, in the tangential direction, the magnitudes of vibration of some of the caps were more than 5E-7 m/N (500 nm/N) and therefore exceeding ALSTOM acceptance criterion.

The magnitudes of vibration of the phase connections and their corresponding phase arms in the radial and axial directions were also relatively small, but the magnitudes of vibration for some of the phase connections in the tangential direction were greater than 5E-7 m/N (500 nm/N) and therefore exceeding ALSTOM acceptance criterion.

The characteristic of the end windings would change over time since the end windings are subjected to the mechanical and thermal stresses during start-stops and operation. Hence the magnitudes of vibration may increase and the natural frequencies may shift to the critical range. Therefore, ALSTOM recommends that the bump testing of the end windings be repeated during next opportunity.

The purpose of this report is to describe the procedure and equipment used, and present the results obtained.

## 2. Summary internal

Nothing to report

## 3. Purpose and duration of assignment

Purpose of assignment	Arrival Date	Departure Date
Perform bump testing of the Holyrood #1 end windings per UTGE602042	07.06.2012	12.06.2012

## 4. Milestones

Nothing to report

## 5. Personnel involved

Unit		HOLYROOD 1					
No.	Name	Department	Code	Function	Position	Arrival Date	Departure Date
1	Shahram Elmi	Gen Ser	CGD	Commissioning Generator Diagnostics	Engineer	07.06.2012	12.06.2012



## 6. Operation data

Nothing to report

## 7. Technical information

Unit		HOLYROOD 1		
Type of data		Technical Information Generator		
No.	Description	Unit	Reading / Value	Remarks
1	Type	-	GE HYDROGEN COOLED	
2	Generator / Stator Serial No.	-	980485	
3	Manufacturer (OEM) / Supplier	-	GE	
4	Rotor Serial No.	-		
5	Rated Speed	rpm	3600	
6	Rated Frequency	Hz	60	
7	Rated Apparent Power	kVA	194455	
8	Rated Power Factor	-	0.90	
9	Rated Stator Voltage	kV	16.00	
10	Rated Stator Current	A	7016	
11	Rated Field Voltage	kV <sub>DC</sub>	375.000	
12	Rated Field Current	A <sub>DC</sub>	1864	
13	Insulation system	(stator wind.)		
14	Insulation class	(stator wind.)		
15	Cooling System (medium)	(rotor/stator)	H2-Indirect	
16	Excitation System	-		
17	Exciter Type	-		
18	Exciter Fabrication No.	-		

## 8. Work carried out

### 8.1. Bump Testing

Bump testing of the Non Driven End (NDE) and Driven End (DE) of the end windings was performed. The bump testing included:

- NDE Linearity test
- NDE Reciprocity test
- NDE Global modal analysis
- NDE Driving point measurement of the series caps
- NDE Driving point measurements of the phase connections
- DE Linearity test
- DE Reciprocity test
- DE Global modal analysis
- DE Driving point measurement of the series caps

The measurements were performed according to ALSTOM document UTGE602042. In addition to the requirements in the above procedure, the following steps were also added:

- For the Global modal analyses of both the NDE and DE sides, four different measurement planes were chosen. The first plane was taken at slot exit, the second plane was chosen at the midsection of the involutes, the series caps were picked as the third plane, and finally the supporting brackets were chosen as the fourth plane. The number of measurement points was 71 for the NDE side and to 72 for the DE sides.
- The phase connections were bumped separately from the series caps of the NDE side.
- The phase connection and the corresponding arms were bumped in radial, tangential, and axial directions and the responses in all three directions were measured. On each phase connection, the vibration responses were measured at two different points, one before the first block and the second between the two blocks. Figure 3 shows the blocking between the two adjacent phase connections and the locations of the accelerometers.

- All the sixty-six caps of the DE side and the sixty series caps of the NDE side were bumped in radial directions and their responses were measured in radial, tangential, and axial directions.

For the complete report, list of equipment, and the graphs of the results of the above tests, refer to the enclosure section at the bottom of this report.

## **9. Work carried out internal**

Nothing to report

## **10. Open Items**

Nothing to report

## **11. Open Items internal**

Nothing to report

## **12. Instruments and tools internal**

Nothing to report

## **13. Spare parts**

Nothing to report

## **14. Software backup and data**

Nothing to report.

## **15. Feedback and experiences internal**

Nothing to report

## **16. Sales opportunities internal**

Nothing to report

## **17. EHS Internal**

Nothing to report

## **18. Competitor activities internal**

Nothing to report

## **19. FSI internal**

Nothing to report

## **20. NCR internal**

Nothing to report



## **21. Appendix**

No item included

## **22. Appendix internal**

No item included

## **23. Enclosure**

No.	1
Description	Complete Report
Reference Number	
Pages	85

## **24. Enclosure internal**

No enclosures

# **NALCOR ENERGY COMPANY**

## **HOLYROOD UNIT #1**

Modal Analyses of DE and NDE End Windings,  
Driving Point Measurements of Phase Connections and Series Caps

By:  
Shahram Elmi

June 12, 2012

### Table of Content:

1	Introduction .....	2
2	Setup and Procedures .....	4
3	Equipments .....	5
4	NDE Measurements .....	5
5	DE Measurements .....	52
6	Conclusion .....	85

## 1. Introduction

Holyrood unit #1 is GE indirect hydrogen cooled generator. The stator is rated at 174 MW and has 66 slots. Tangential blockings are not used between the series caps of the Driven End (DE) or the series caps of the Non-Driven End (NDE). However, the top bar and bottom bar phase connections are tied together at two locations. During a scheduled outage in June 2012, bump testing of the Non Driven End (NDE) and Driven End (DE) of the end windings were performed. The bump testing included:

- NDE Linearity test
- NDE Reciprocity test
- NDE Global modal analysis
- NDE Driving point measurement of the series caps
- NDE Driving point measurements of the phase connections
- DE Linearity test
- DE Reciprocity test
- DE Global modal analysis
- DE Driving point measurement of the series caps

The purpose of this report is to describe the procedure and equipments used, and present the results obtained.



Figure 1. NDE view of the end winding

Phase connections  
are tied together for  
support

No tangential blocking  
provided between the  
series caps

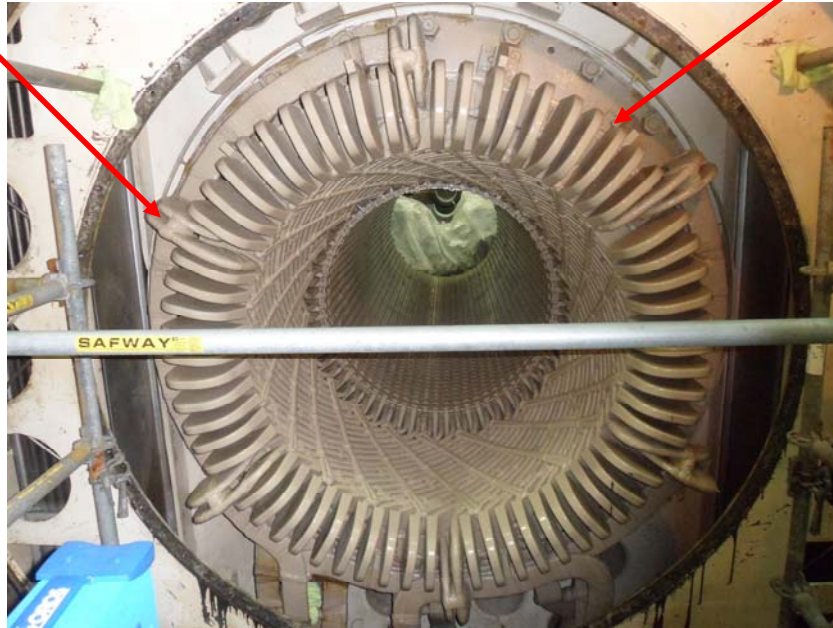
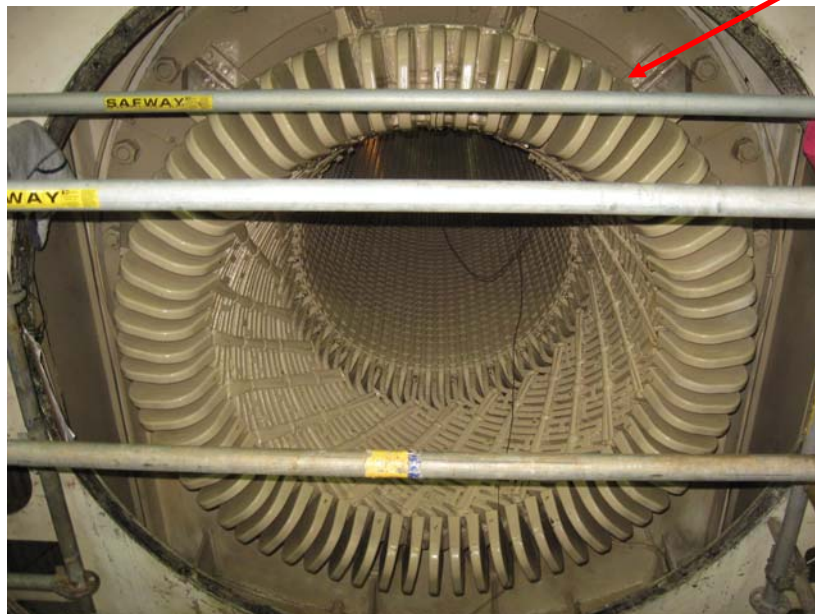


Figure 2. DE view of the end winding

No tangential blocking  
provided between the  
series caps

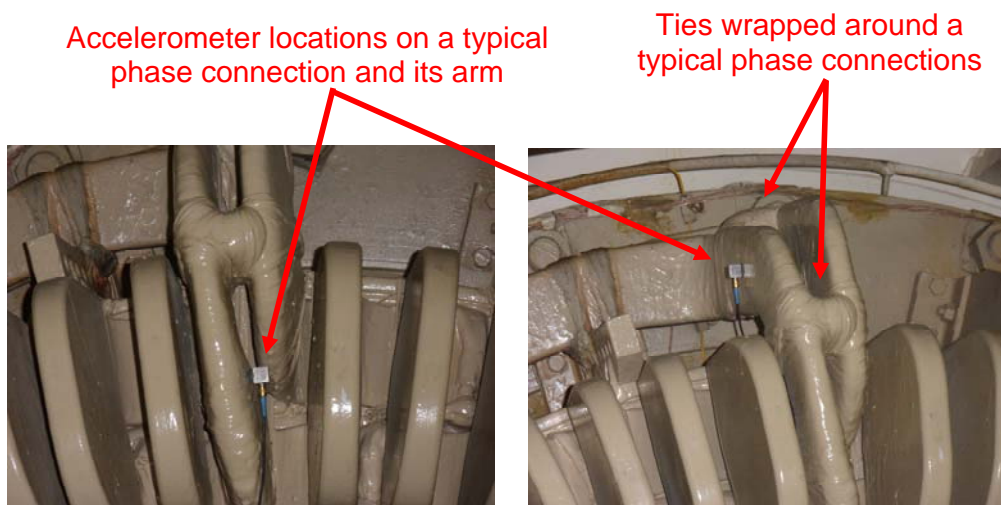


## 2. Setup and Procedures

The measurements were performed according to ALSTOM document number UTGE602042. In addition to the requirements in the above procedure, the following steps were also added:

- For the Global modal analyses of both the NDE and DE sides, four different measurement planes were chosen. The first plane was taken at slot exit, the second plane was chosen at the midsection of the involutes, the series caps were picked as the third plane, and finally the supporting brackets were chosen as the fourth plane. The number of measurement points was 71 for the NDE side and to 72 for the DE sides.
- The phase connections were bumped separately from the series caps of the NDE side.
- The phase connection and the corresponding arms were bumped in radial, tangential, and axial directions and measured the responses in all three directions. On each phase connection, the vibration responses were measured at two different points, one before the first block and the second point between the two blocks. Figure 3 shows the blocking between the two adjacent phase connections and the locations of the accelerometers.
- All the sixty-six caps of the DE side and the sixty series caps of the NDE side were bumped in radial directions and their responses were measured in radial, tangential, and axial directions.

Figure 3. Accelerometer locations for the driving point Measurements on a typical phase connection



### 3. Equipments

The following equipments were used during measurements:

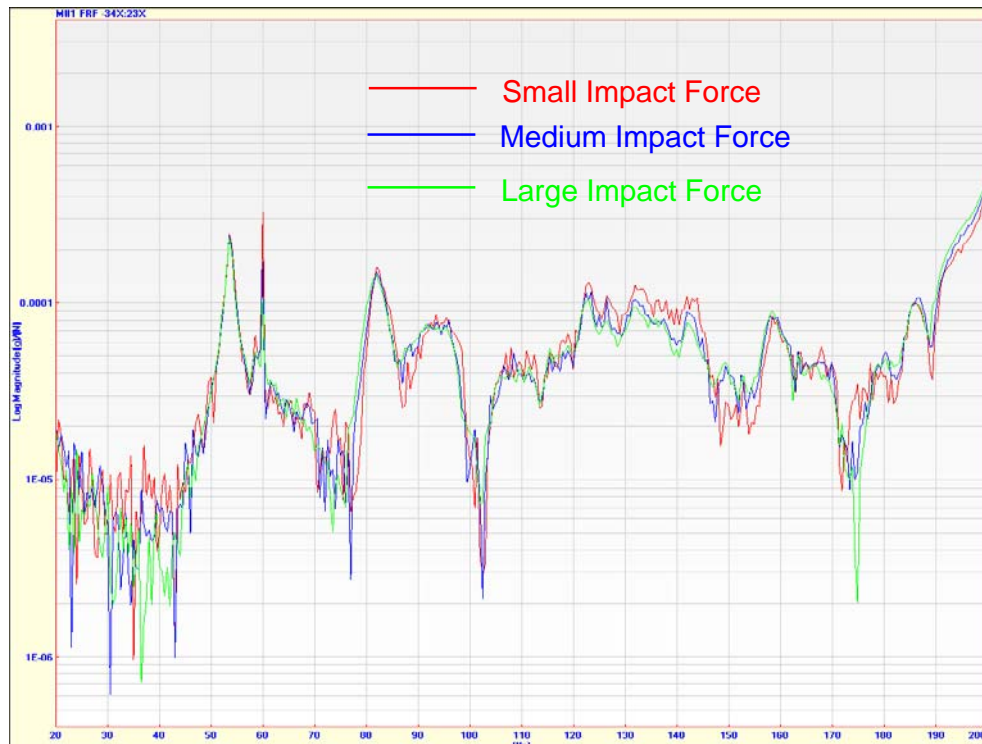
- HP controller #2 with ME Scope software version 5.1.2011.0701
- OROS data acquisition model OR36-8, system #2
- Dytran impact hammer model #582AT, S/N: 1952
- Dytran Tri-axial accelerometer model #3093BIT, S/N: 2512
- ME Scope analysis software version 5.1.2011.0701

### 4. NDE Measurements

#### NDE Linearity Test

The linearity test was performed by impacting the midsections of the NDE involutes at 6:00 o'clock with three different magnitudes of the impulsive force and measuring the magnitudes of vibration at 12:00 o'clock. The traces of the measured frequency response functions are shown in figure 4. The traces overlap each other closely.

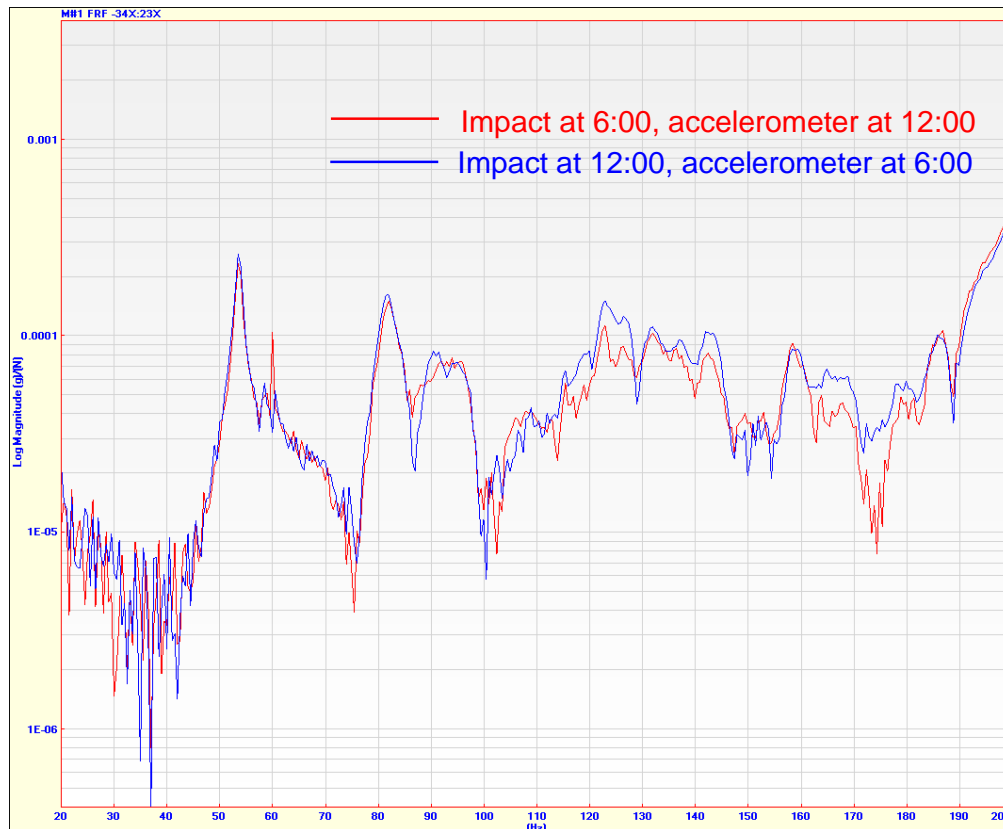
Figure 4. Overlay of traces of frequency response functions from NDE linearity test due to three levels of impact force



**NDE Reciprocity Test**

The reciprocity test was performed by impacting the midsection of the involutes at 6:00 o'clock and measuring the vibrations at 12:00 o'clock, and then impacting at 12:00 o'clock while measuring the vibrations at 6:00 o'clock. The results are plotted in figure 5 and as is shown the traces are overlapping closely specially below 150 Hz.

Figure 5. Overlay of traces of frequency response functions from NDE reciprocity test

**NDE Global Modal Analysis**

The global modal analysis of the NDE end winding was performed by impacting at the midsection of the involutes at 06:00 o'clock (see figure 6) and measuring the vibrations of the bars at slot exit, on the midsection of the involutes, on the series caps, and on the supporting brackets. As shown in Figure 7 the vibrations at the slot exit, and at the midsection of the involutes were measured on every third bar for a total of 44 measurement points. On the series caps, also, the measurements were taken on every third cap skipping the phase connections for

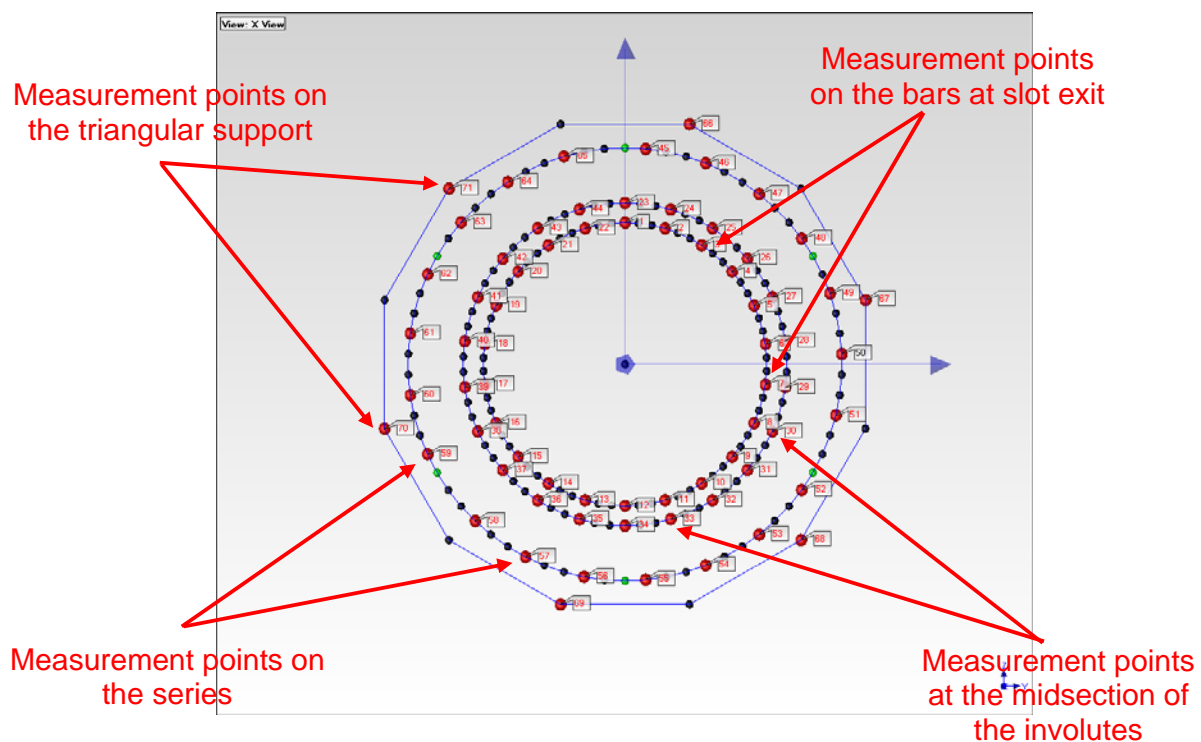


a total of 21 measurement points. The vibrations of six out twelve brackets were also measured.

Figure 6 Impacting point for the NDE global modal analysis



Figure 7 Circumferential locations of the NDE end windings



The following table summarizes the natural frequencies and the corresponding mode shapes found by the bump test:

Table 1. NDE End Winding Natural Frequencies and Corresponding Mode Shapes			
	Frequency (Hz)	Mode Shape	Note
1	53.5	2-node Circular	See Figure 8-1
2	58	2-node Circular	See Figure 8-2
3	60	Irrigular	
4	72	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 8-3
5	76	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 8-4
6	82	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 8-5
7	93.5	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 8-6
8	105	6-node 3-Lobe	See Figure 8-7
9	110	8-node 4 Lobe	See Figure 8-8
10	Higher Frequency	8-node 4 Lobe	
11			

Figures 8-1 and 8-2 show bending modes shapes of the NDE end windings at 53.5 Hz, and 58 Hz, respectively. . Figures 8-3 through 8-6 show a well-established elliptical mode shapes at frequencies of 72 Hz, 76 Hz, 82 Hz, and 93.5 Hz, respectively. Figure 8-7 shows a 3-Lobe triangular mode shape at 105 Hz, while Figure 8-8 shows a 4-Lobe mode shape at 110 Hz. There were higher natural frequencies than 110 Hz, but there were all 4-Lobe mode shapes. The rotating field will not excite any of the above mode shapes.



Figure 8-1 NDE mode shape at 53.5 Hz

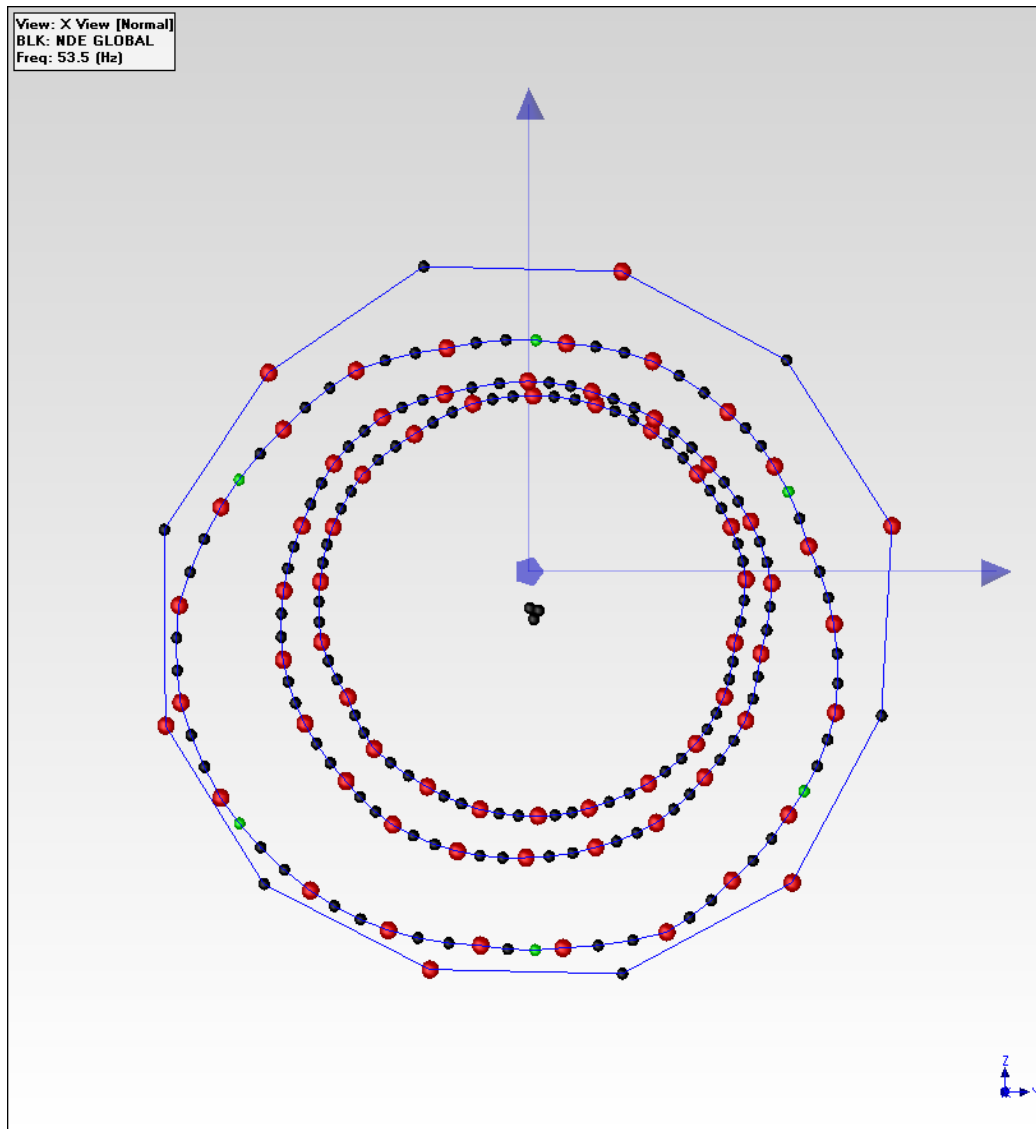


Figure 8-2 NDE mode shape at 58 Hz

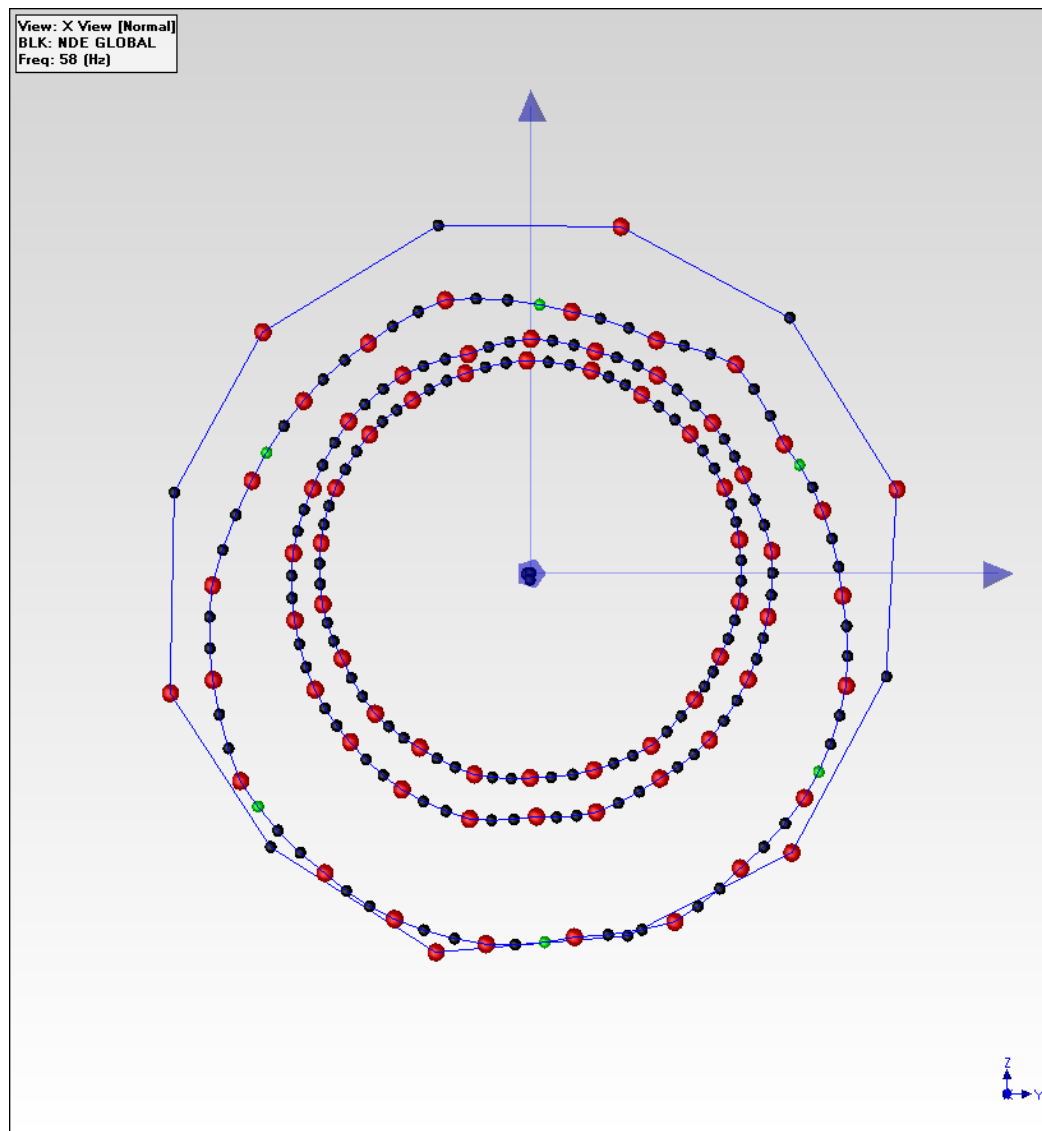


Figure 8-3 NDE mode shape at 72 Hz

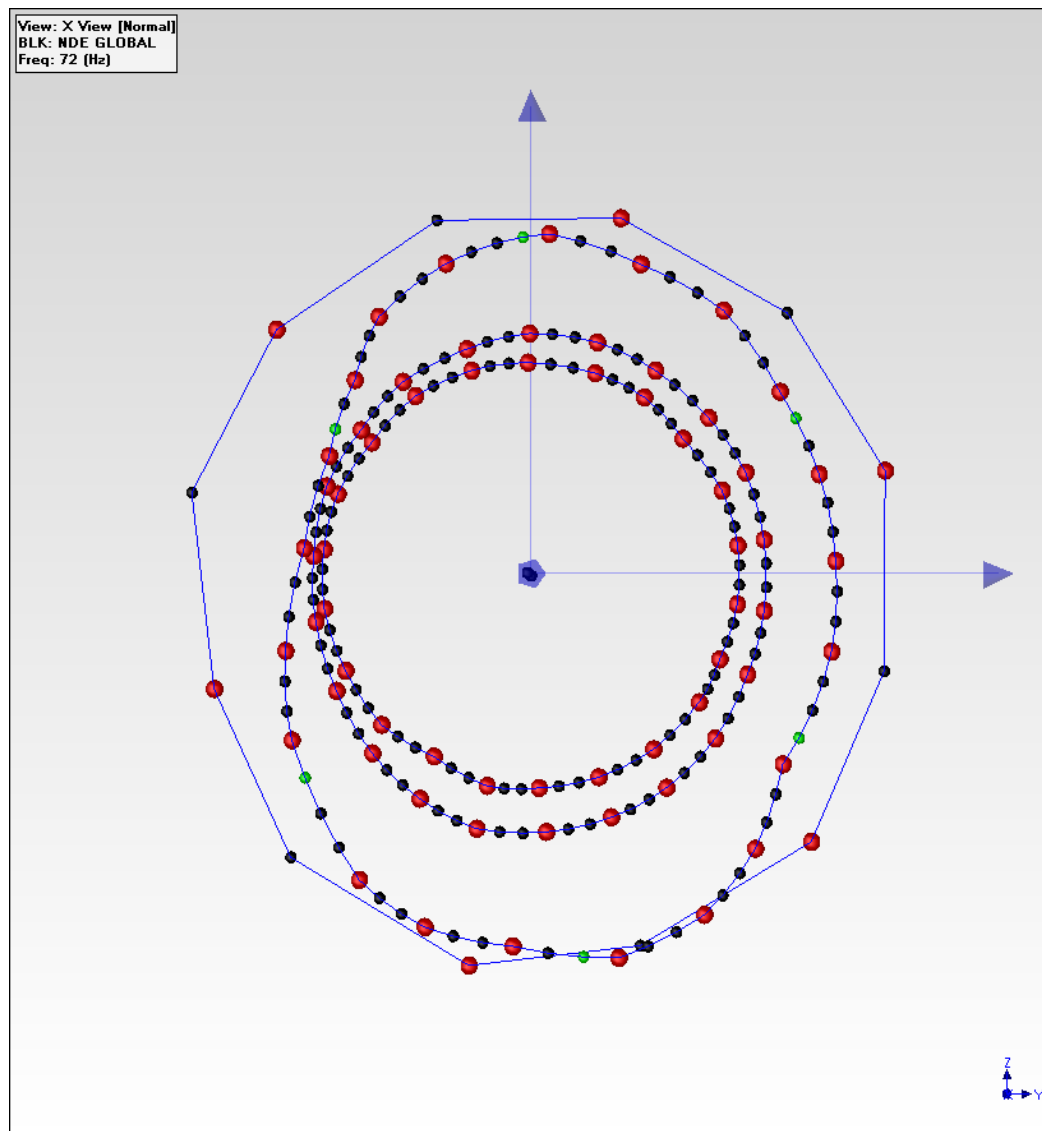


Figure 8-4 NDE mode shape at 76 Hz

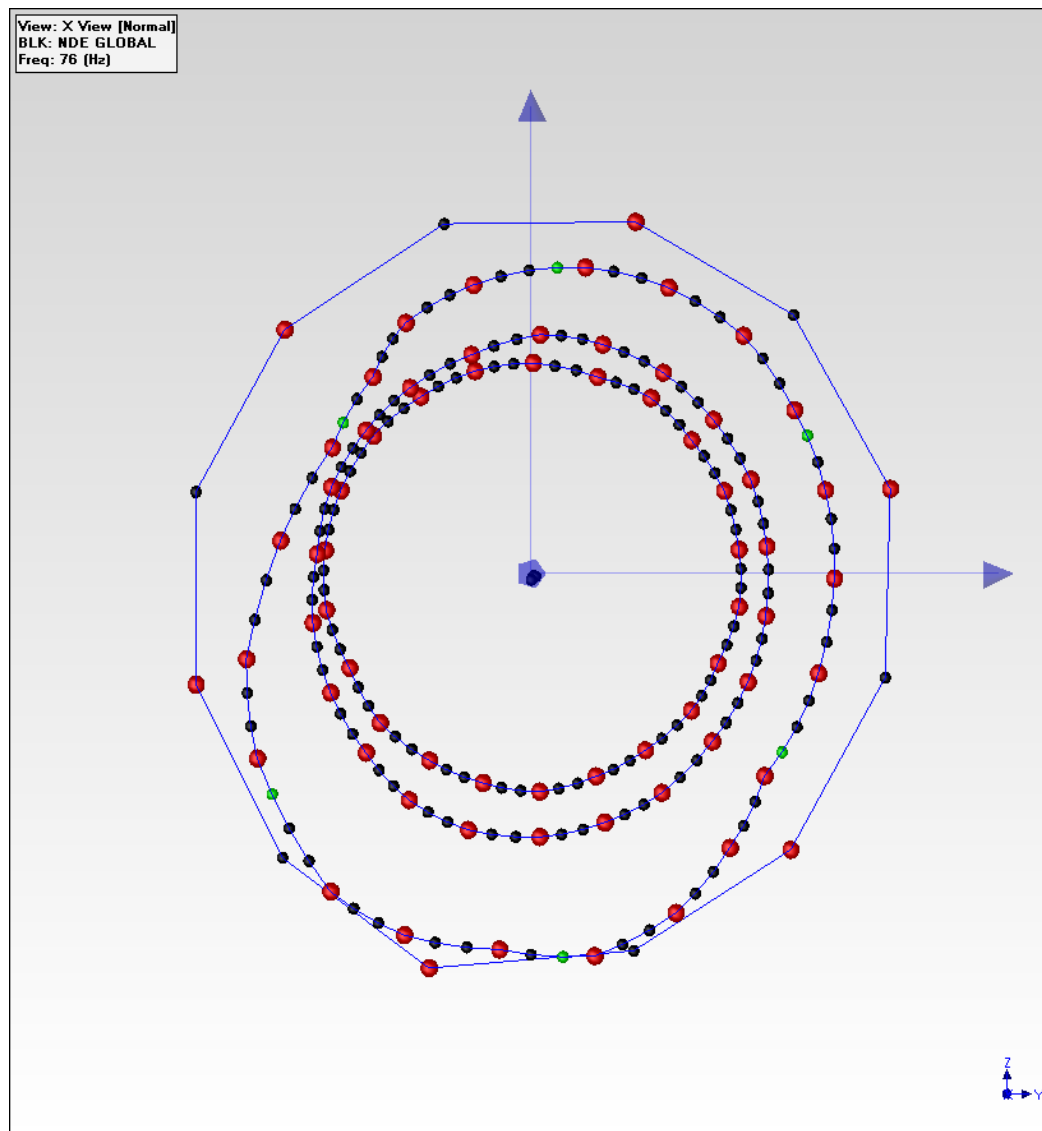


Figure 8-5 NDE mode shape at 82 Hz

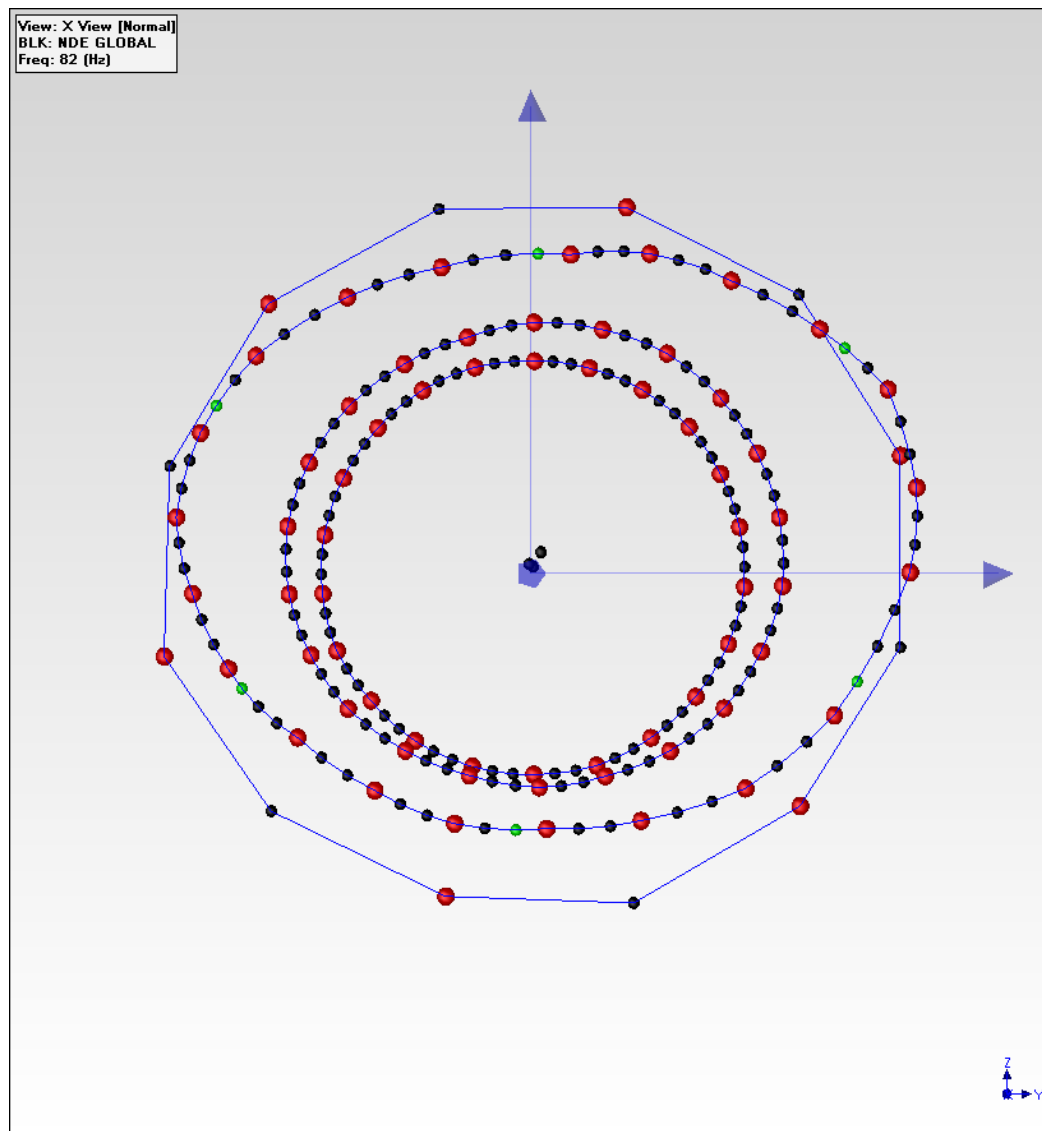


Figure 8-6 NDE mode shape at 93.5 Hz

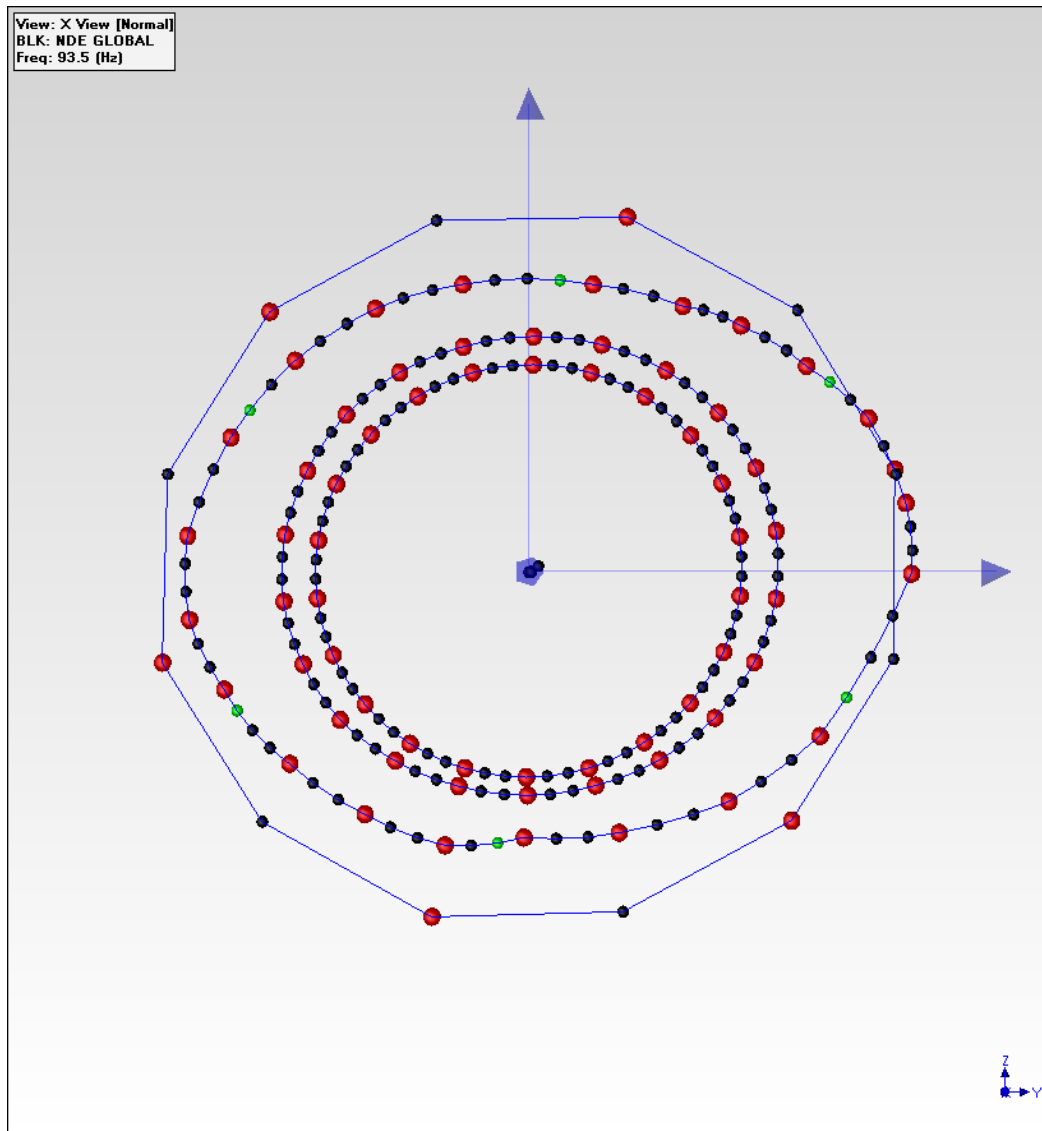




Figure 8-7 NDE mode shape at 105 Hz

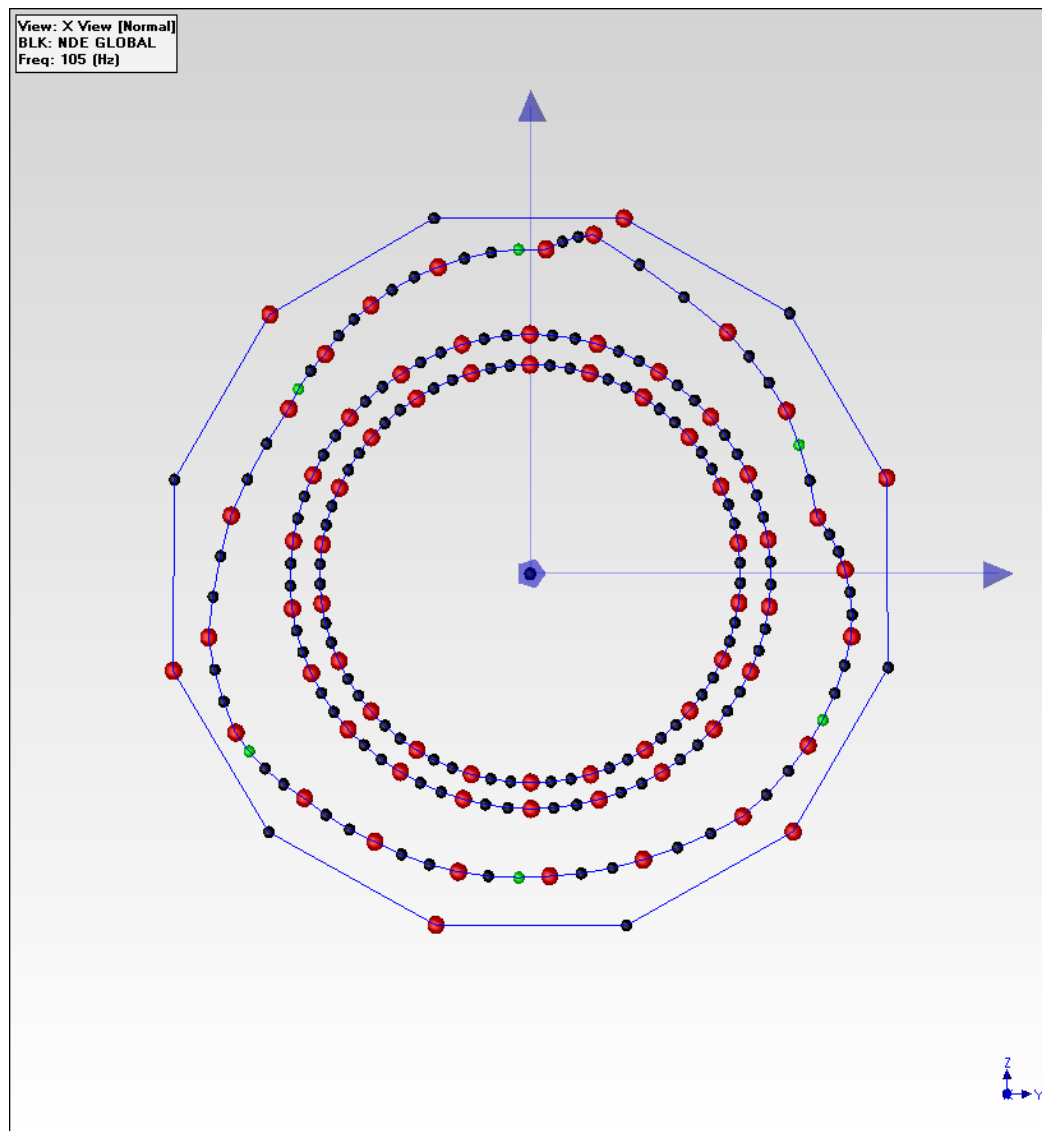
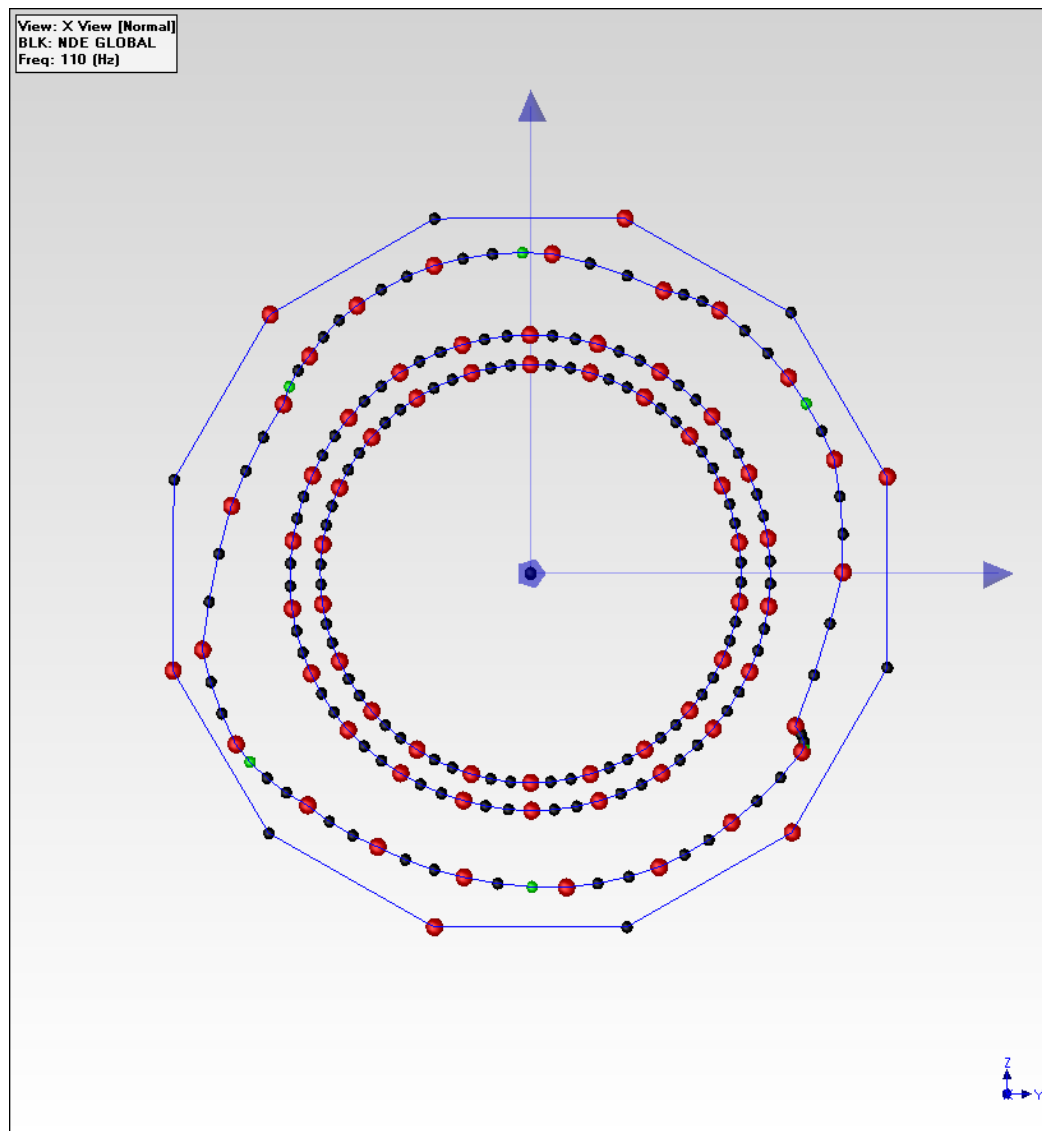


Figure 8-8 NDE mode shape at 110 Hz



### NDE Driving Point Measurements of Series Caps

The driving point measurements of the series caps were performed by impacting each cap and measuring the vibrations on the face of the corresponding cap. The caps are impacted in the radial direction while measuring the vibrations in the radial, tangential, and axial directions. The circumferential locations of the normal caps are shown in figure 9. The results are plotted in figures 10-1 through 10-20. The results in these Figures are plotted from 20 Hz to 200 Hz in the horizontal axis, and from 1E-9 m/N (1 nm/N) to 1E-5 m/N (10000 nm/N) in the vertical axis. As shown in these figures, the magnitudes of vibrations at 120 Hz in the tangential direction for 47 caps are more than 500 nm/N, while for 20 of those caps the magnitudes of vibration is actually more than 1000 nm/N. These magnitudes of vibrations exceed ALSTOM acceptance criterion of 500 nm/N.

Figure 9 Locations of the NDE normal caps around the circumference

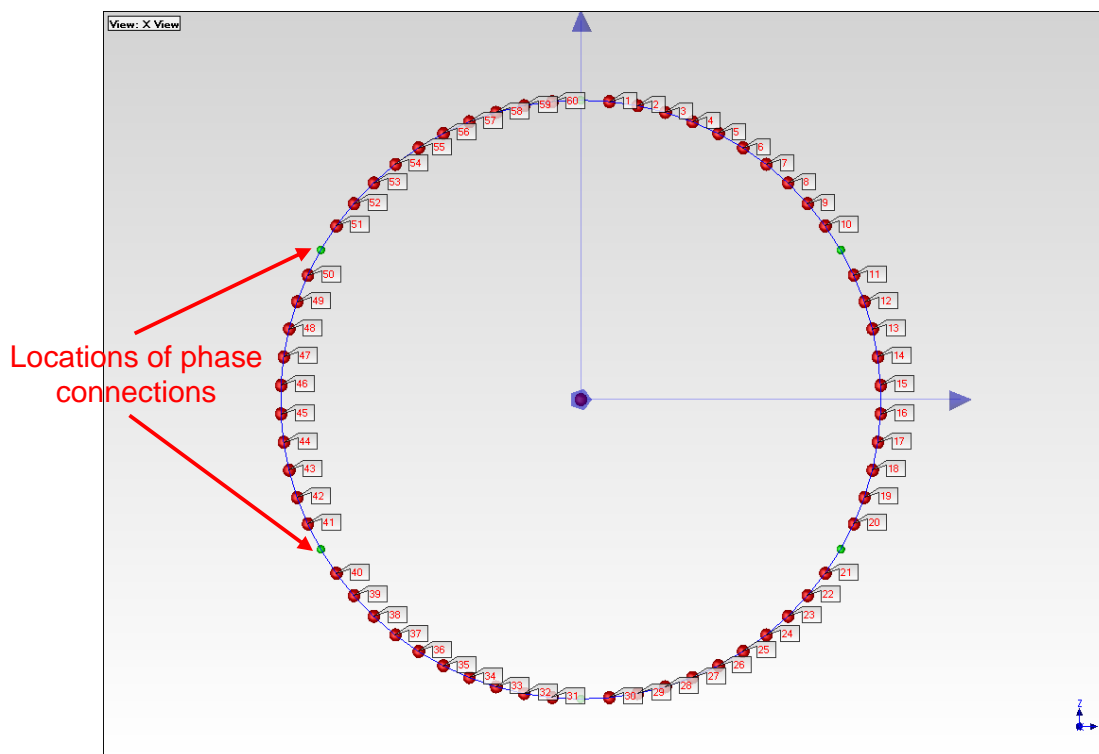


Figure 10-1 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 1 (top row), Cap numbered 2 (middle row), and Cap numbered 3 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

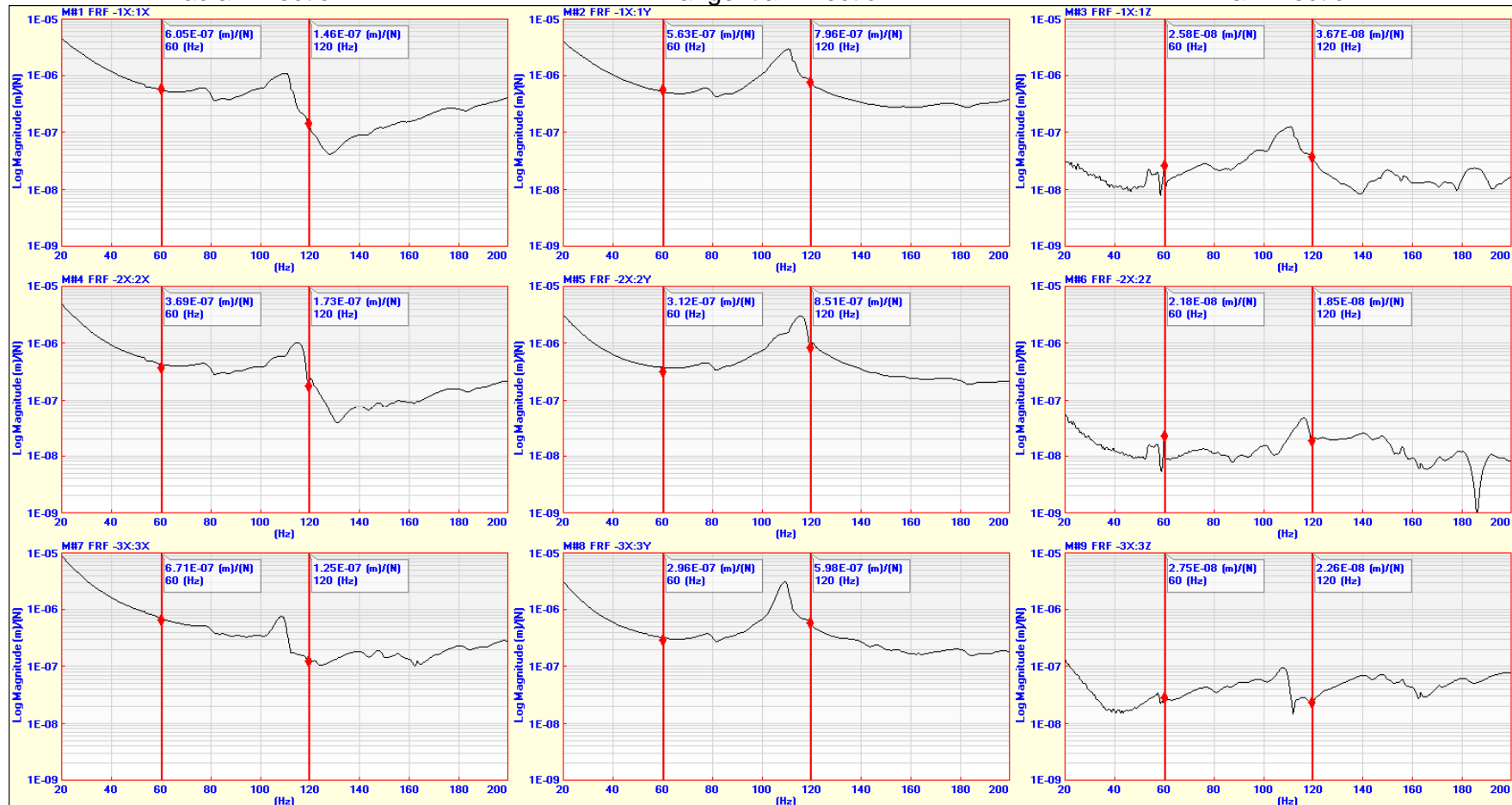


Figure 10-2 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 4 (top row), Cap numbered 5 (middle row), and Cap numbered 6 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

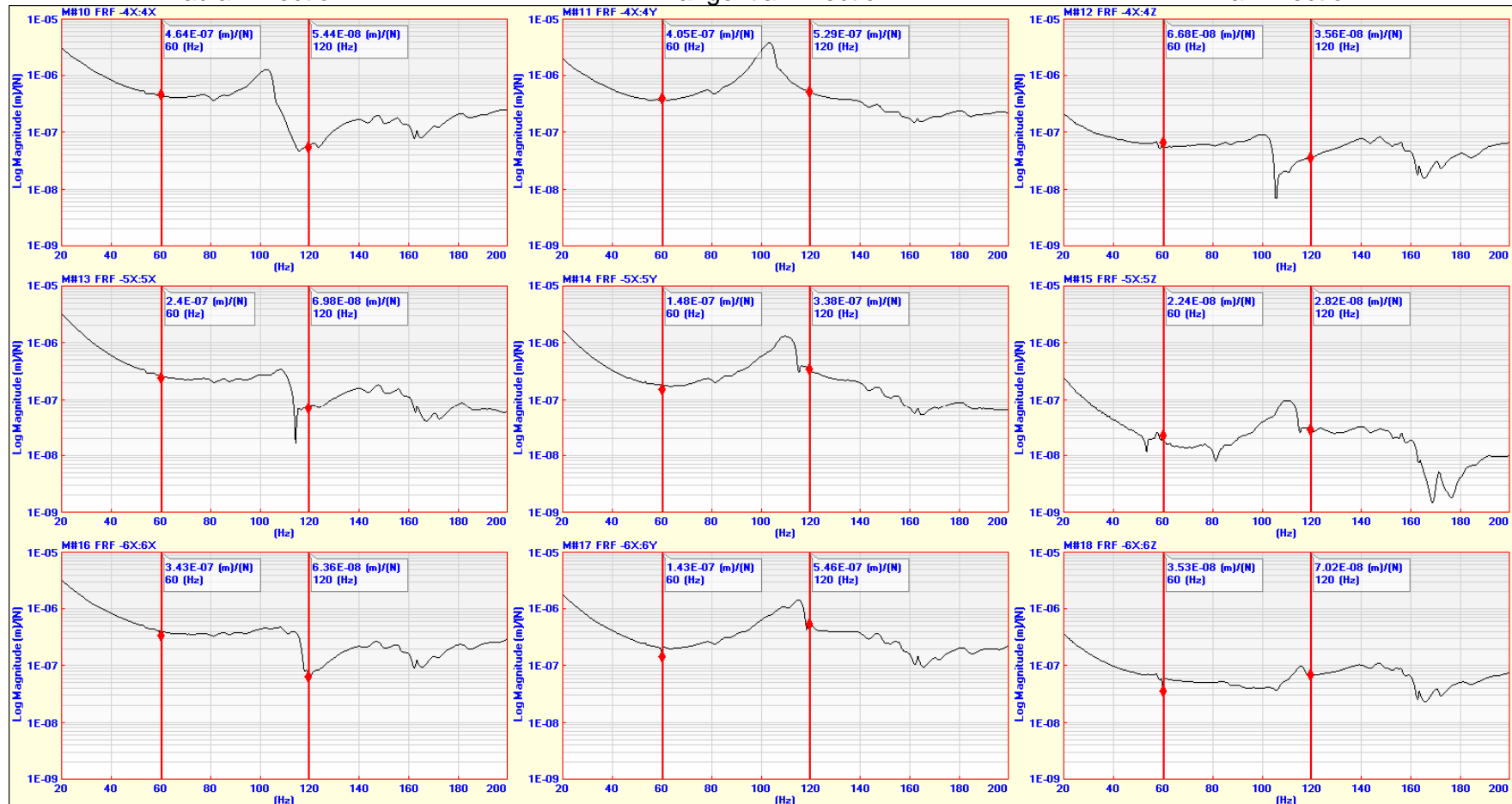


Figure 10-3 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 7 (top row), Cap numbered 8 (middle row), and Cap numbered 9 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

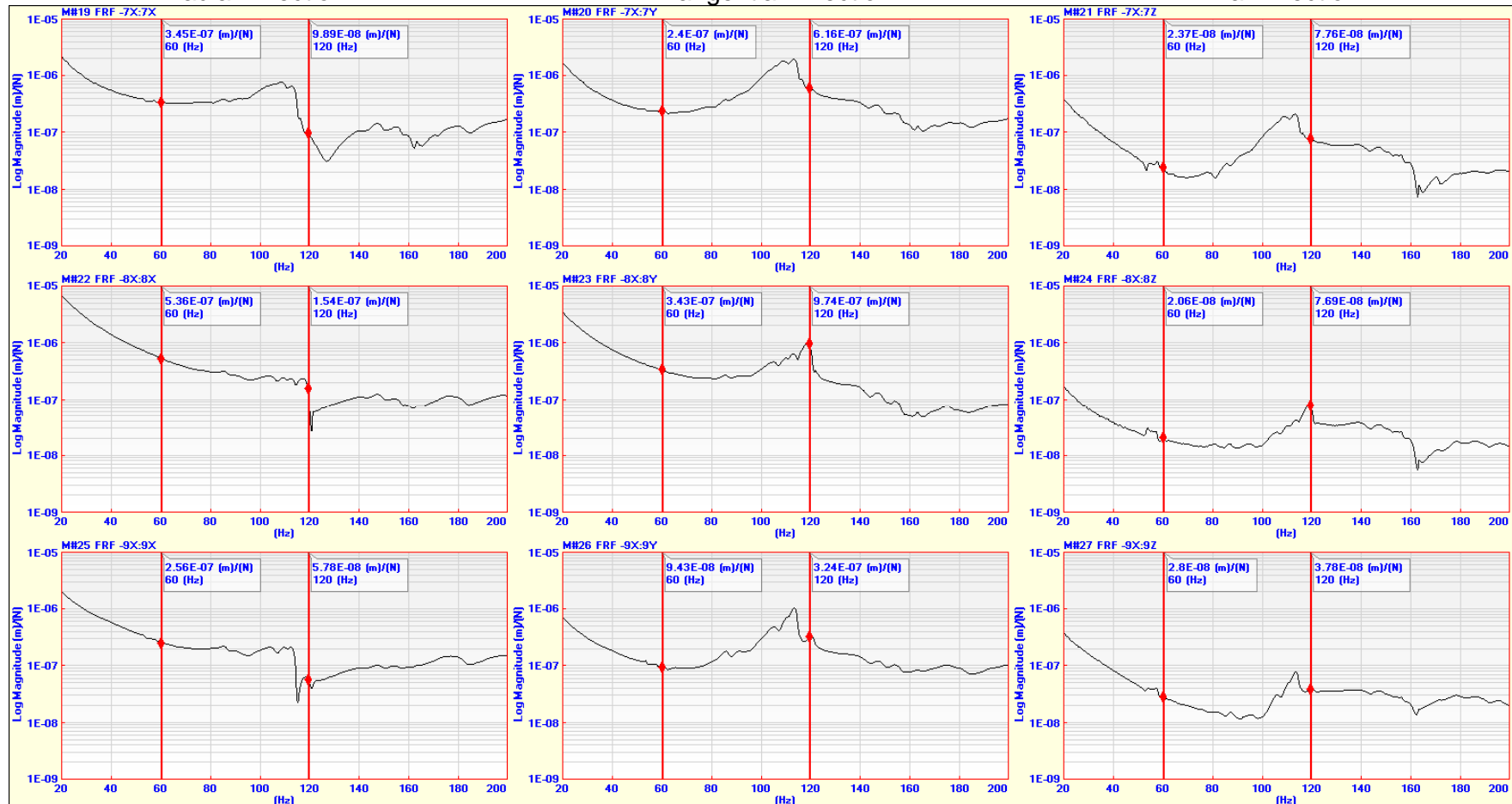




Figure 10-4 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 10 (top row), Cap numbered 11 (middle row), and Cap numbered 12 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

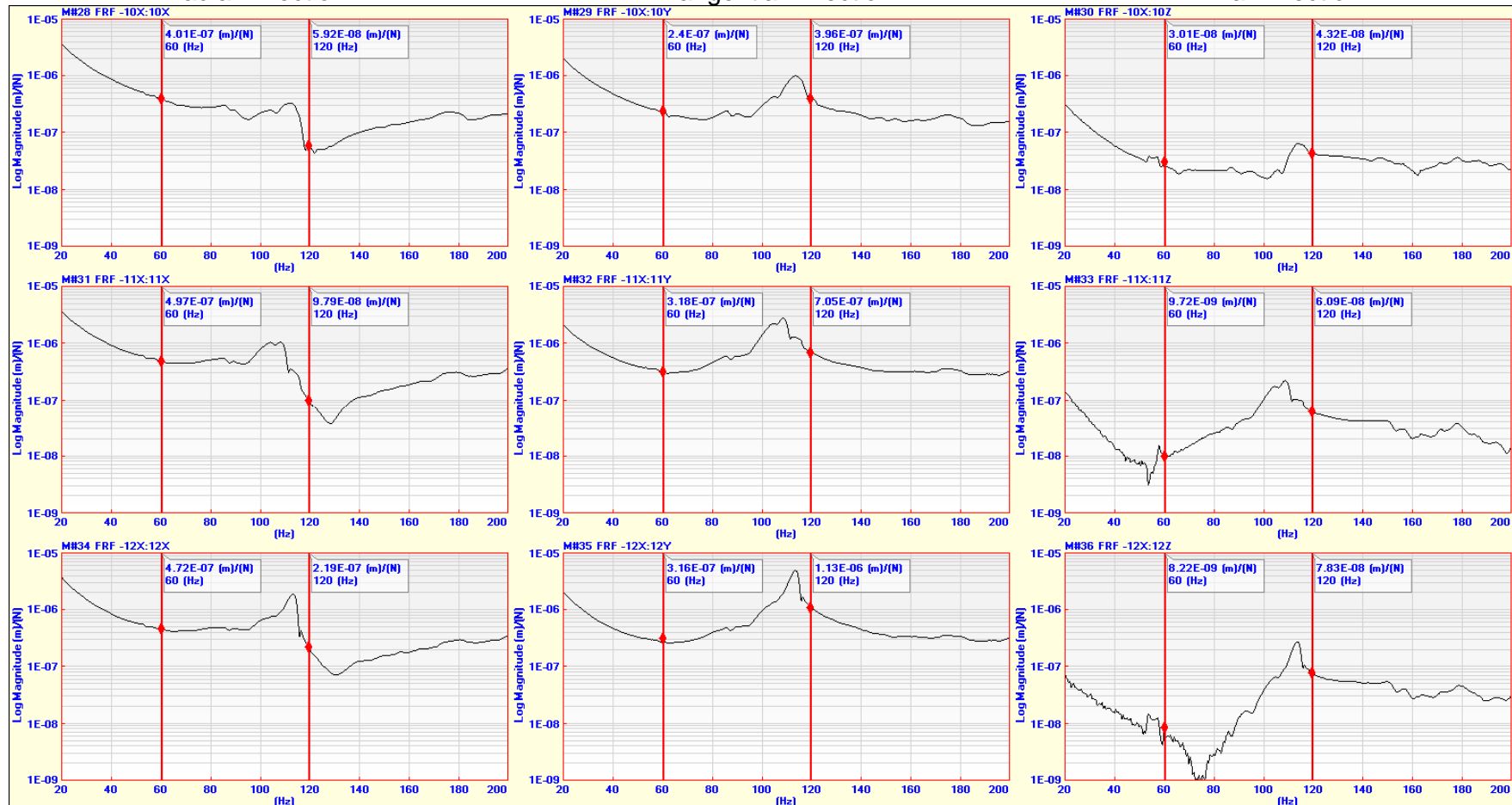


Figure 10-5 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 13 (top row), Cap numbered 14 (middle row), and Cap numbered 15 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

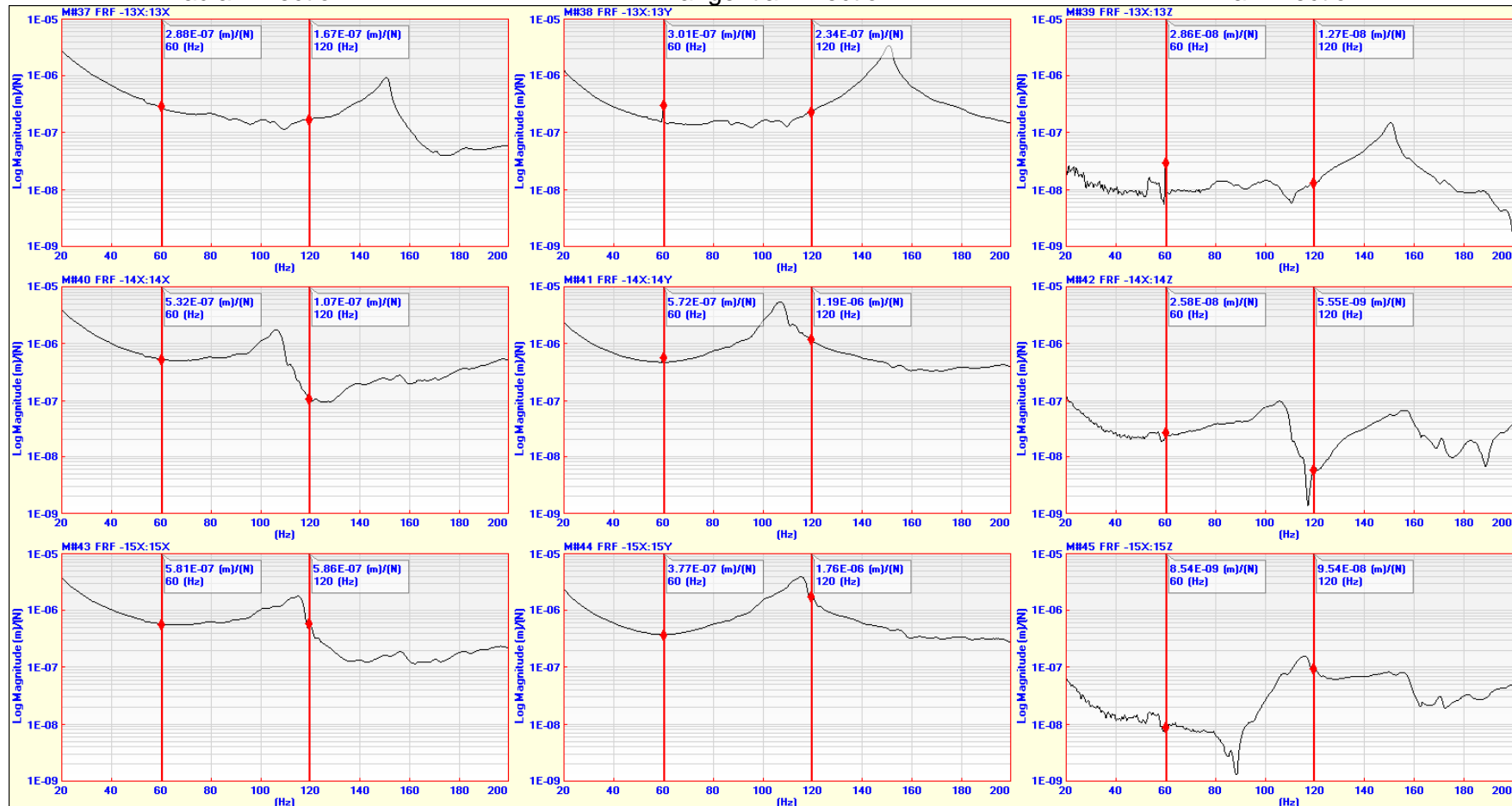


Figure 10-6 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 16 (top row), Cap numbered 17 (middle row), and Cap numbered 18 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

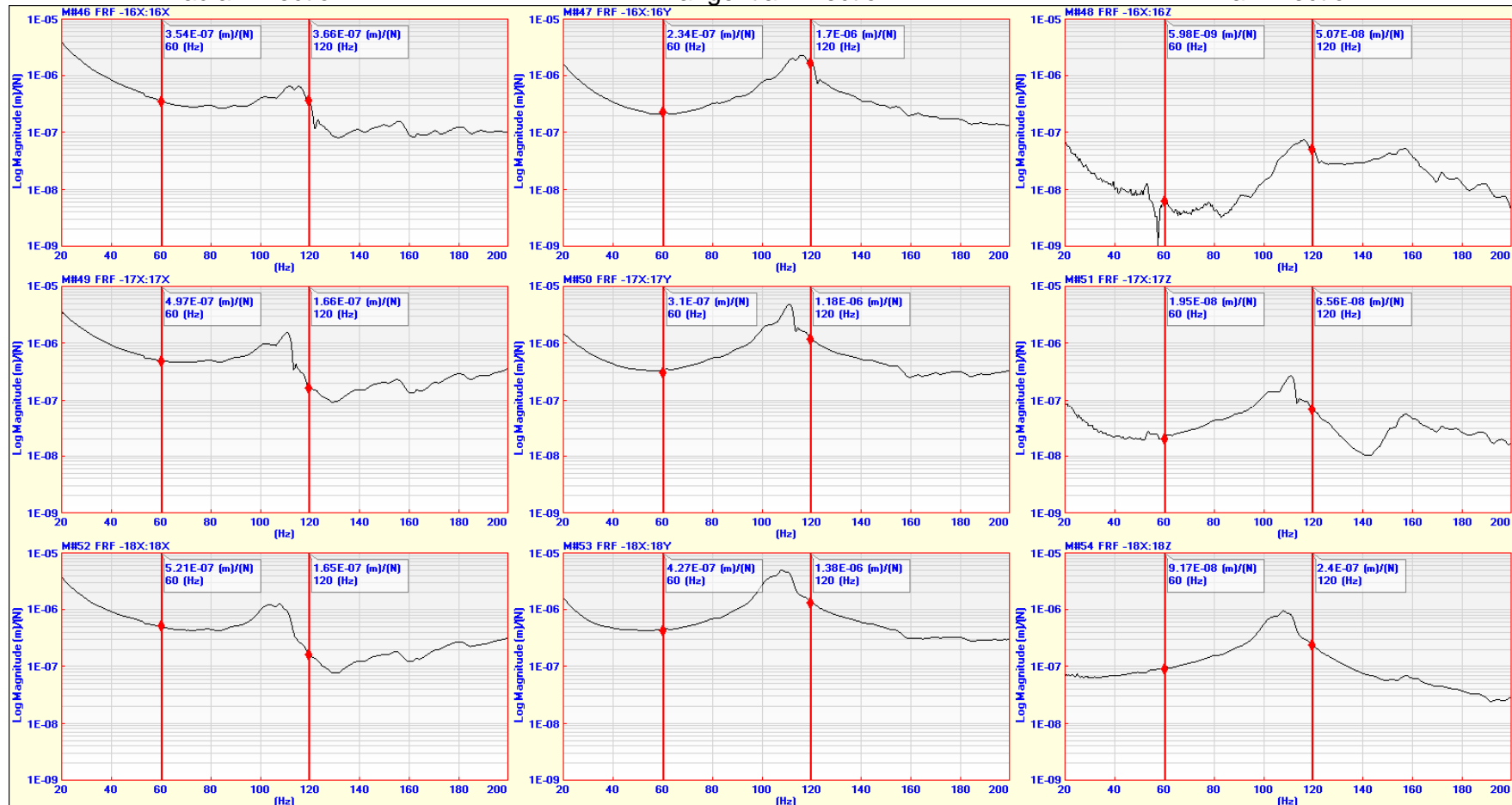


Figure 10-7 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 19 (top row), Cap numbered 20 (middle row), and Cap numbered 21 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

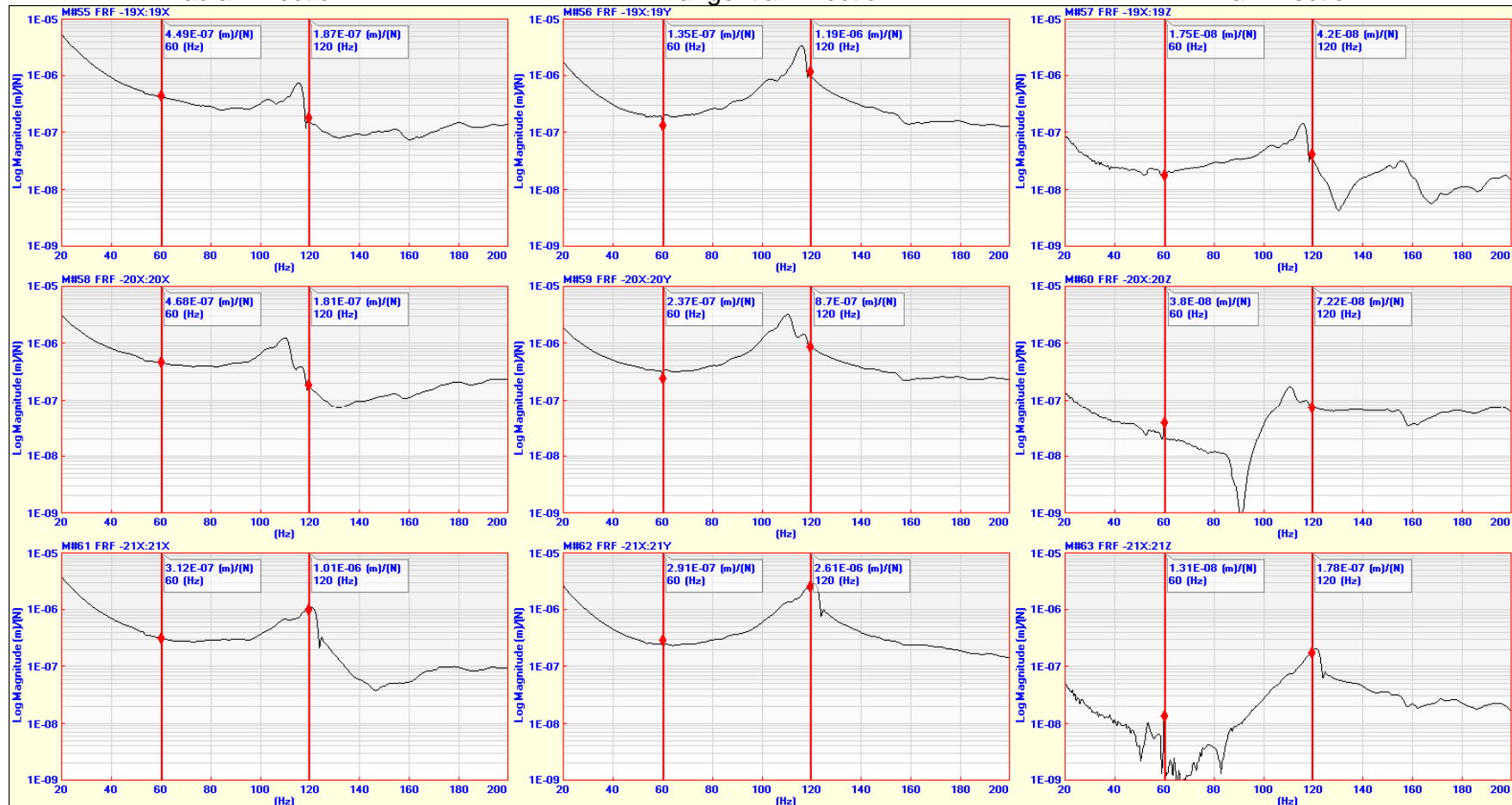


Figure 10-8 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 22 (top row), Cap numbered 23 (middle row), and Cap numbered 24 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

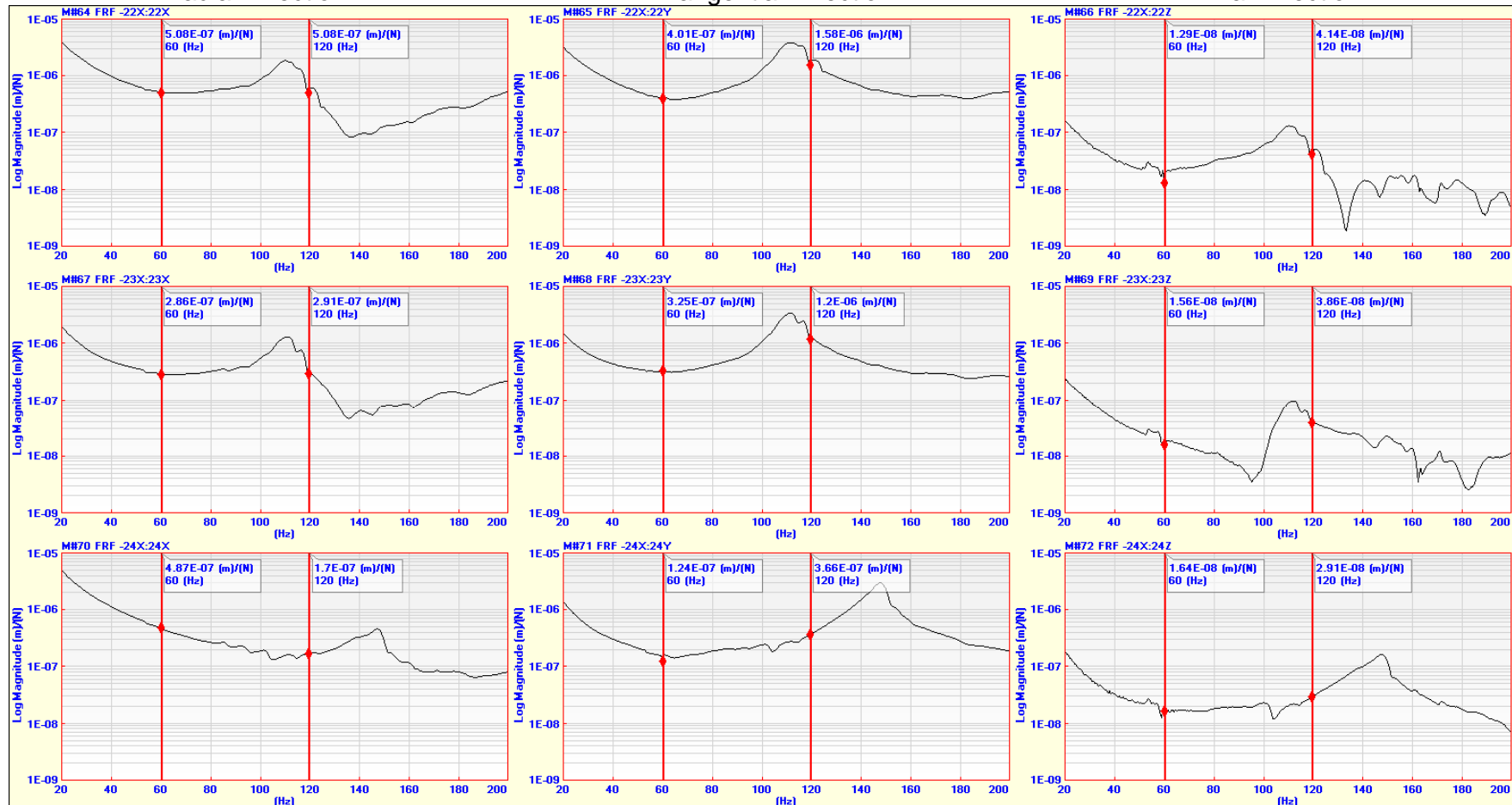


Figure 10-9 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 25 (top row), Cap numbered 26 (middle row), and Cap numbered 27 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

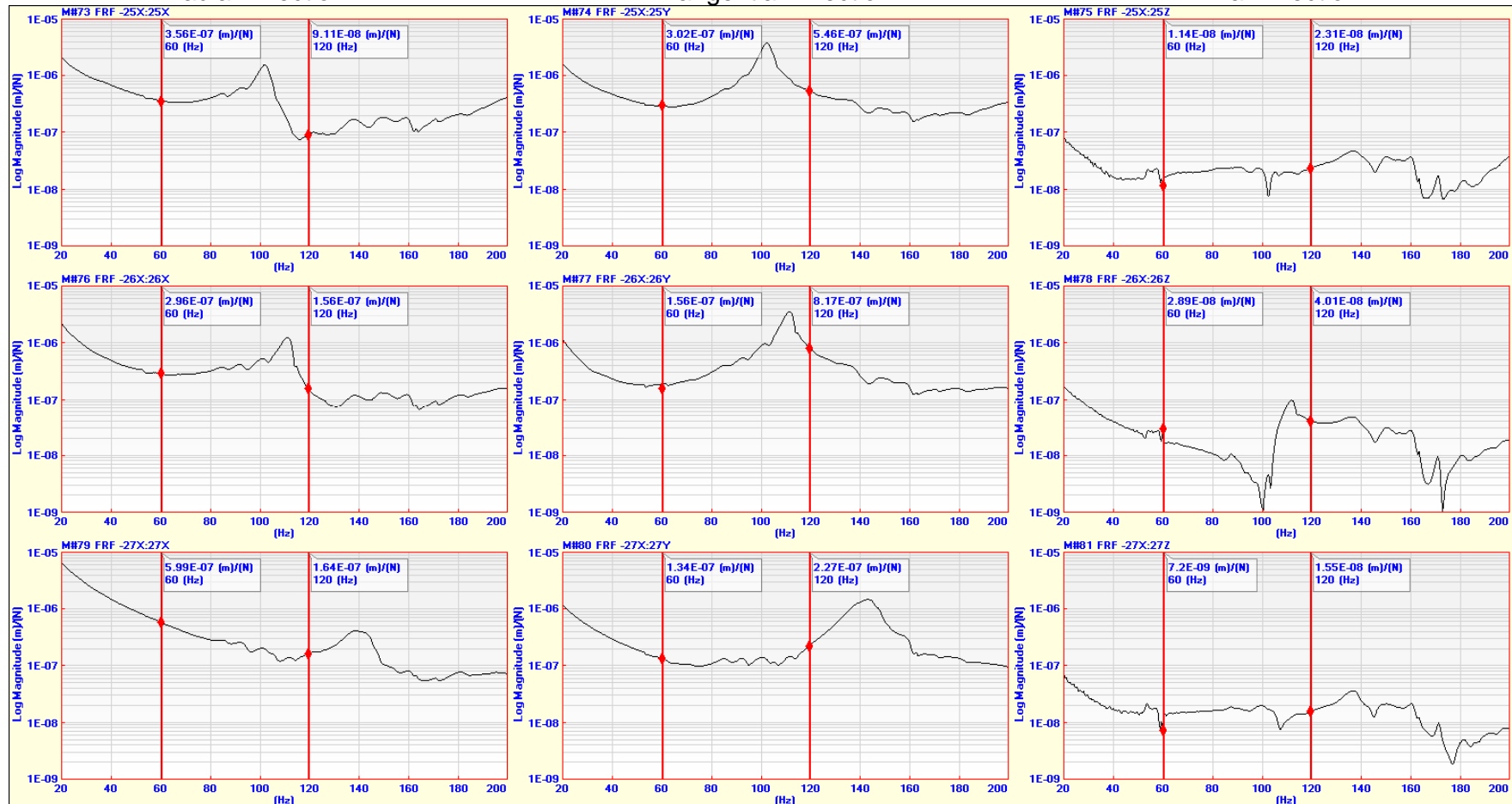




Figure 10-10 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 28 (top row), Cap numbered 29 (middle row), and Cap numbered 30 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

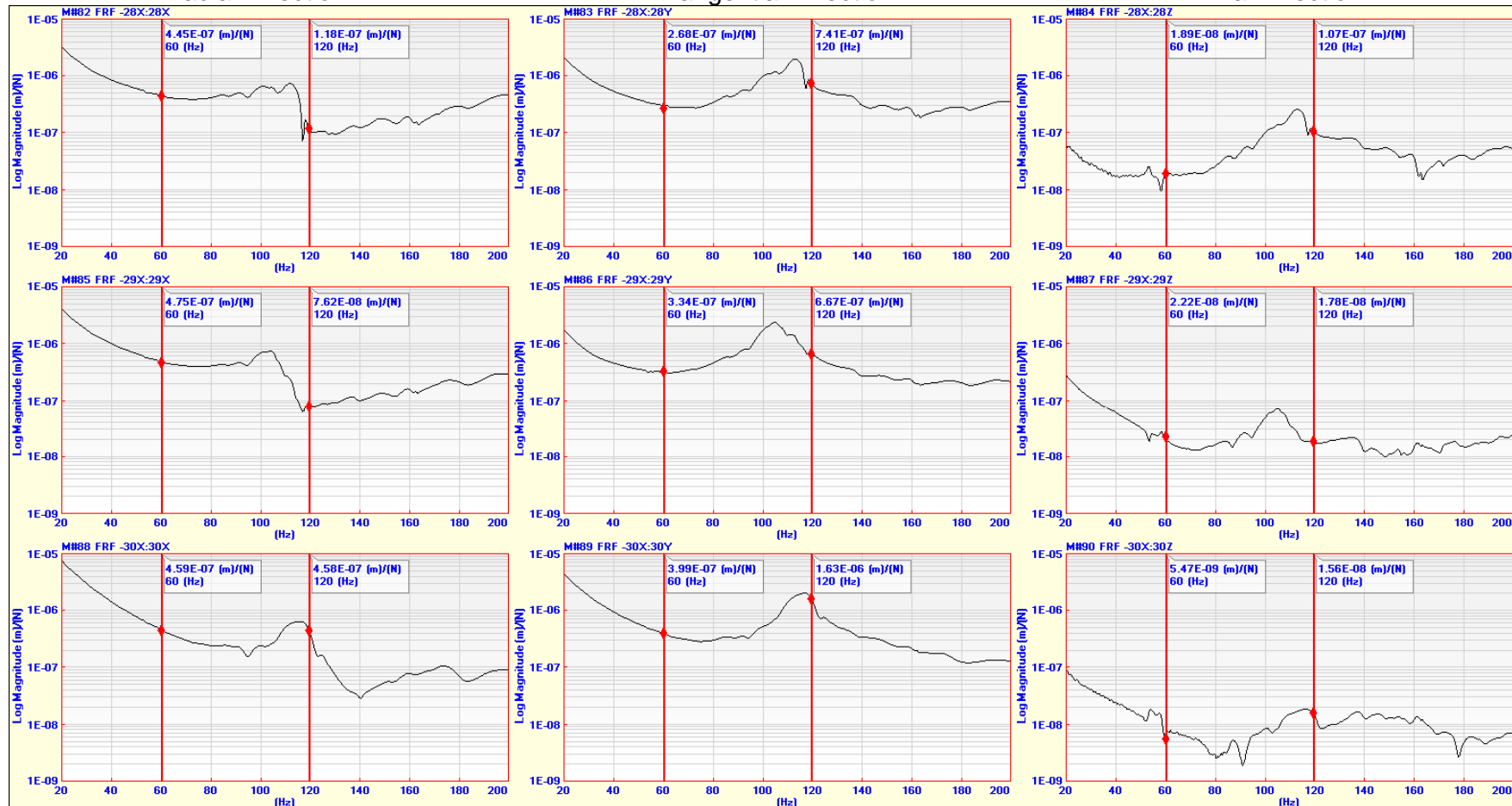


Figure 10-11 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 31 (top row), Cap numbered 32 (middle row), and Cap numbered 33 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

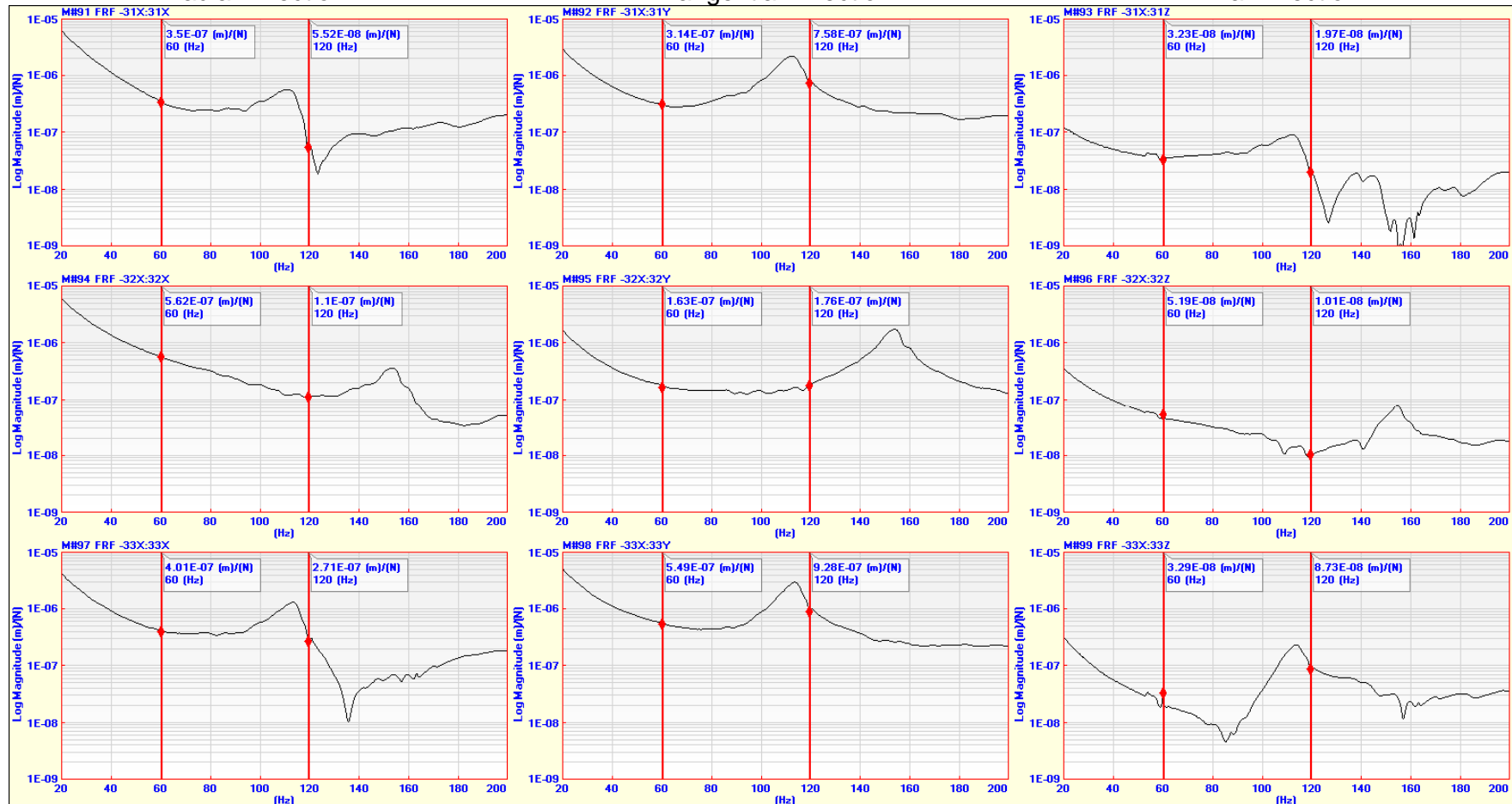


Figure 10-12 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 34 (top row), Cap numbered 35 (middle row), and Cap numbered 36 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

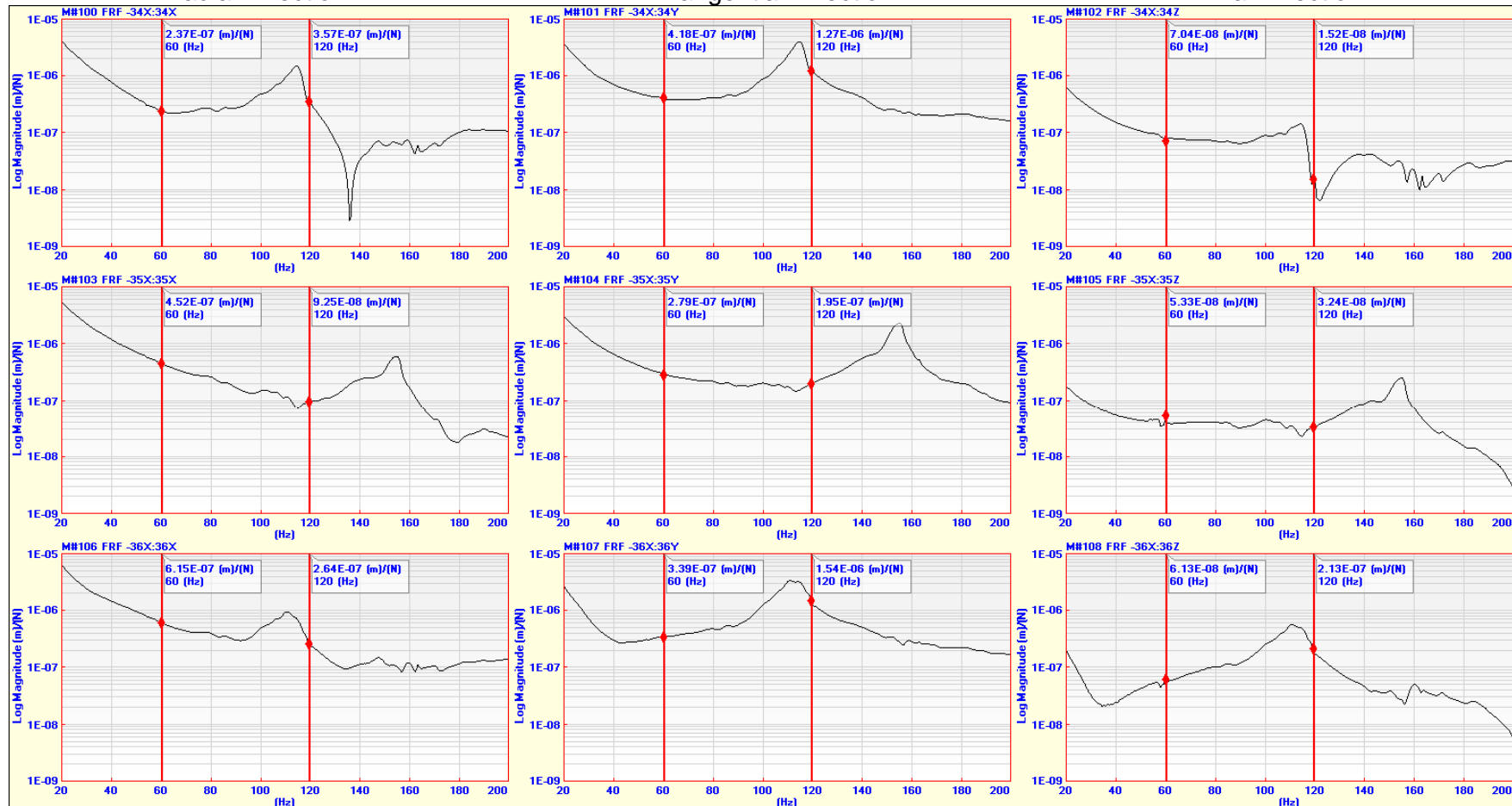


Figure 10-13 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 37 (top row), Cap numbered 38 (middle row), and Cap numbered 39 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

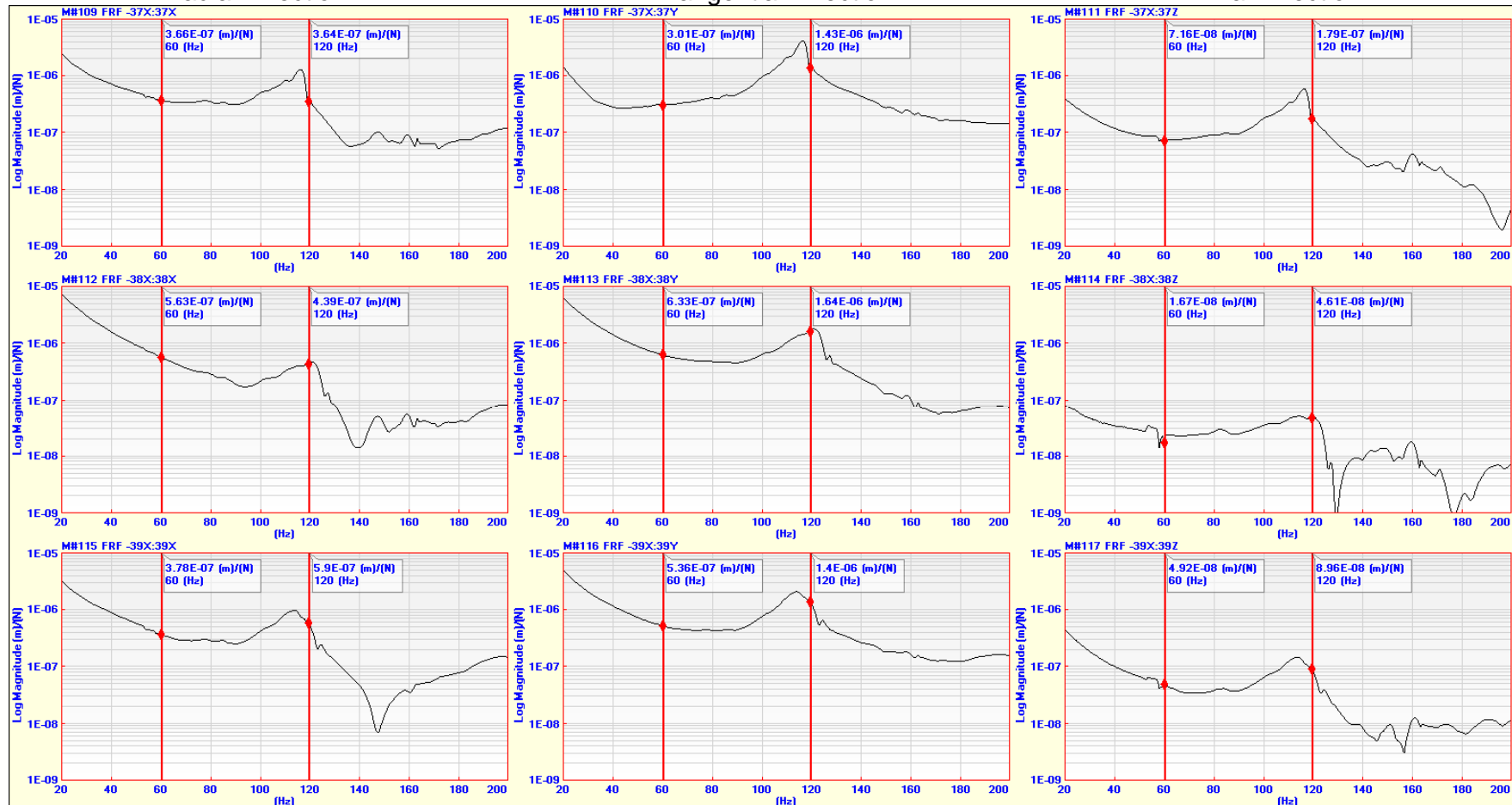


Figure 10-14 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 40 (top row), Cap numbered 41 (middle row), and Cap numbered 42 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

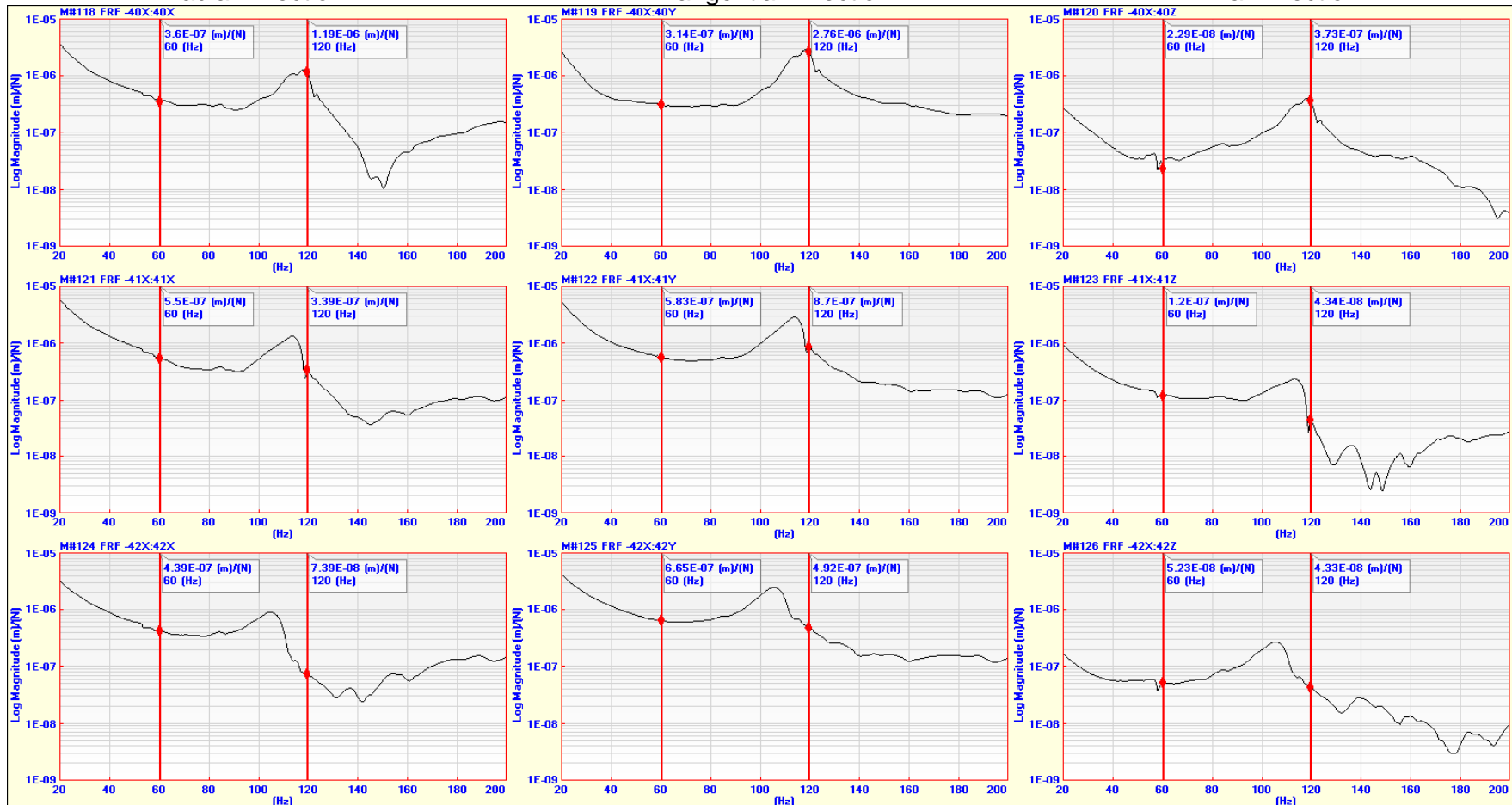


Figure 10-15 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 43 (top row), Cap numbered 44 (middle row), and Cap numbered 45 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

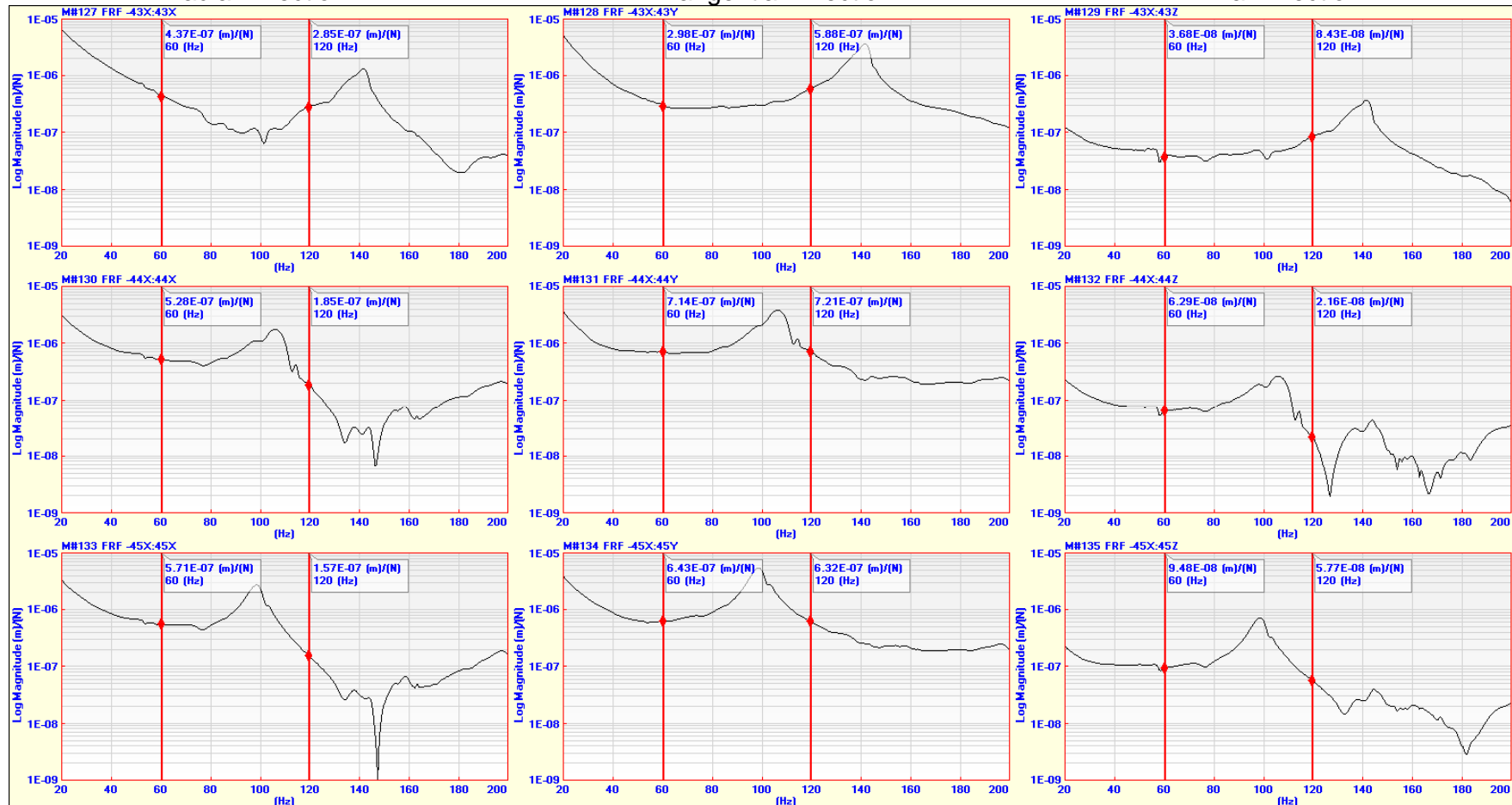




Figure 10-16 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 46 (top row), Cap numbered 47 (middle row), and Cap numbered 48 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

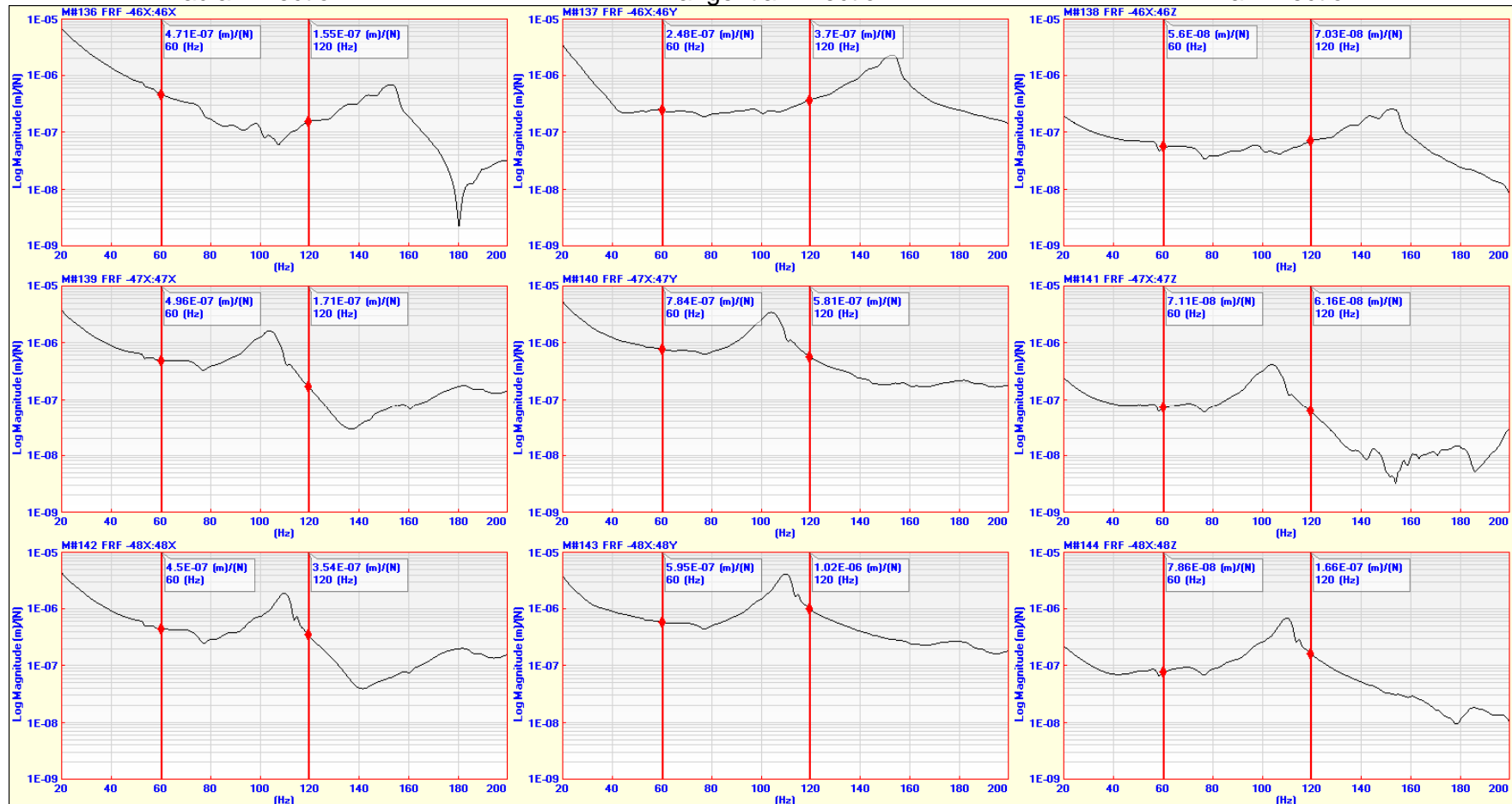


Figure 10-17 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 49 (top row), Cap numbered 50 (middle row), and Cap numbered 51 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

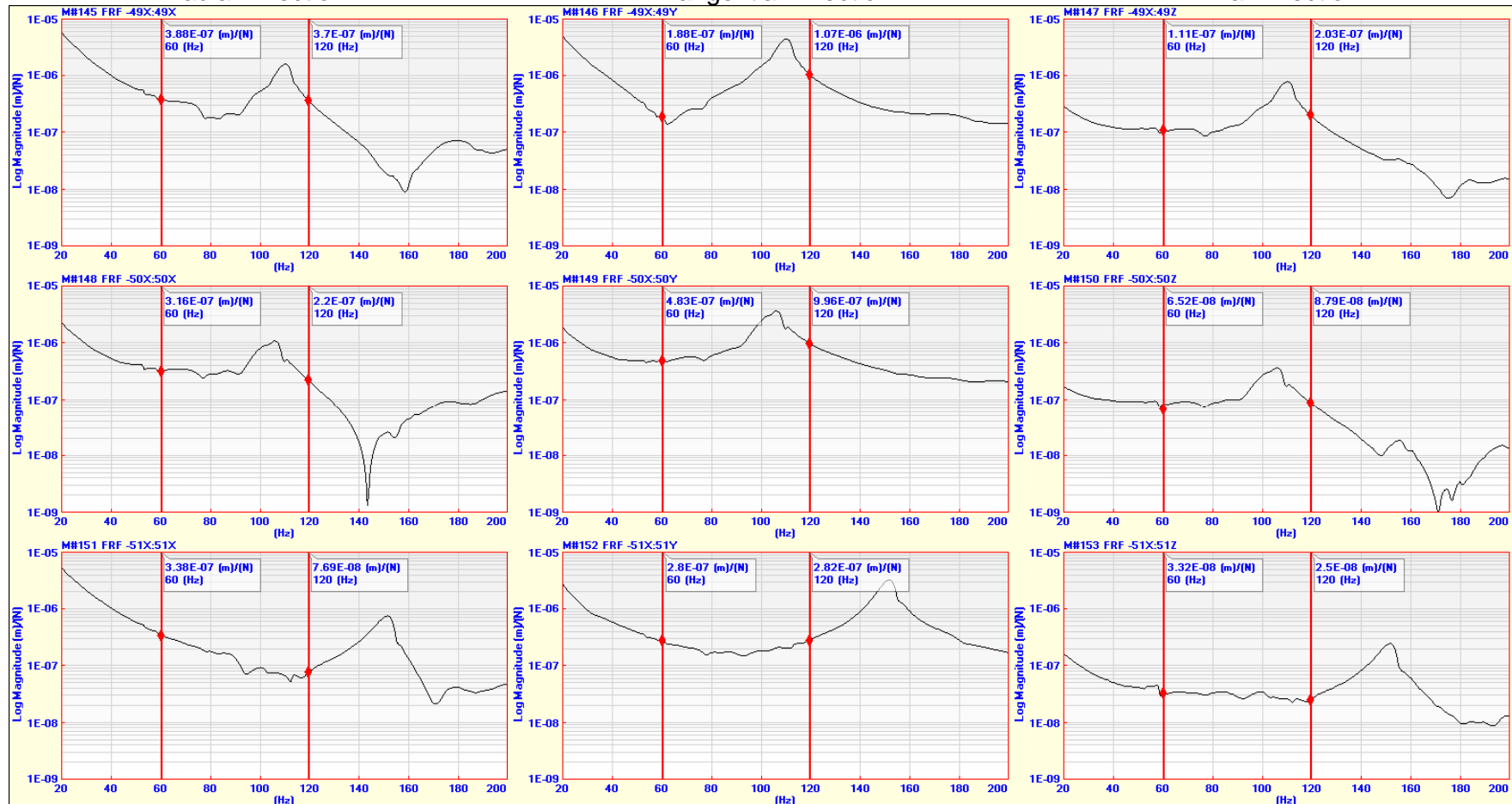


Figure 10-18 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 52 (top row), Cap numbered 53 (middle row), and Cap numbered 54 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

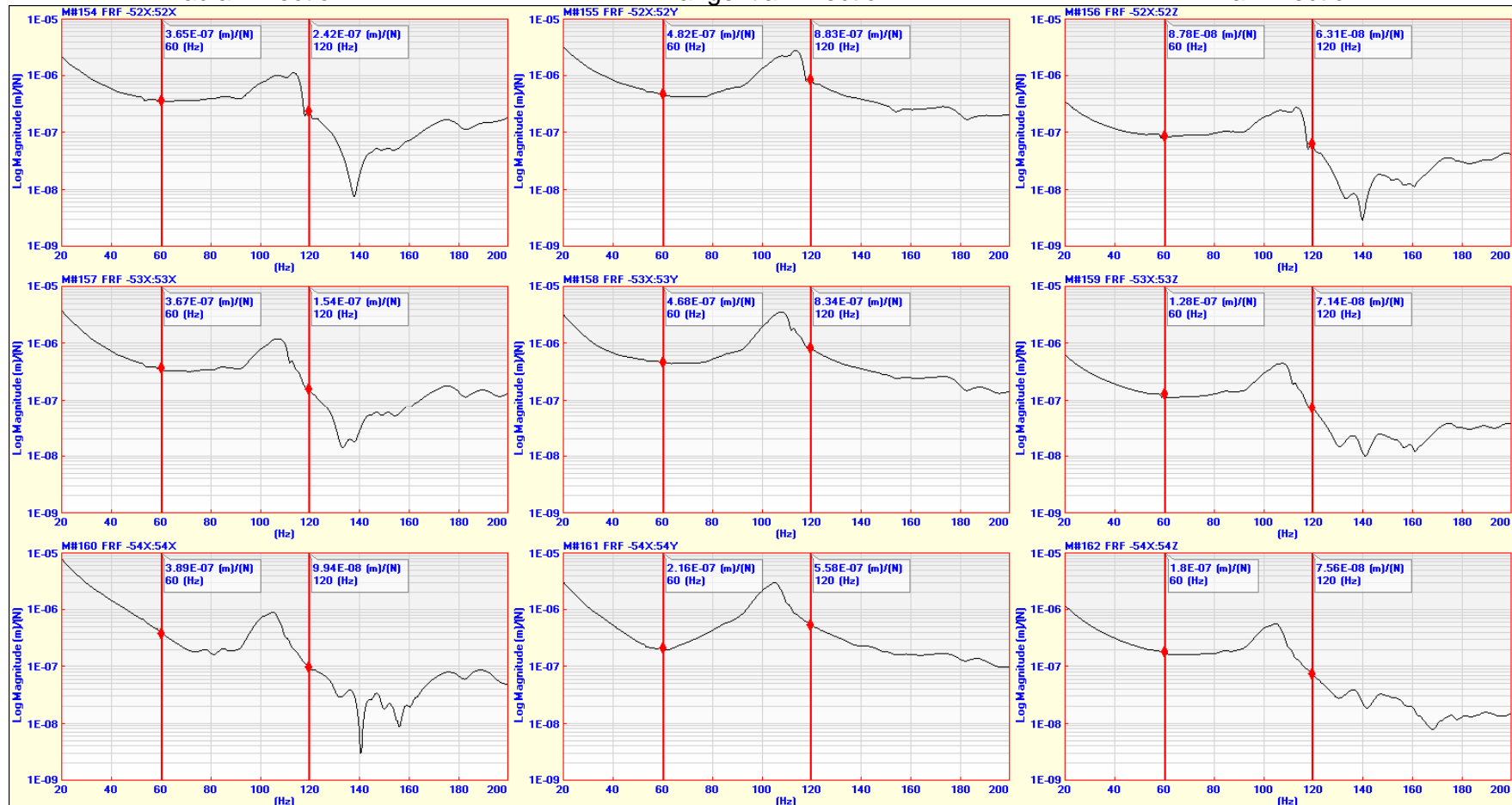


Figure 10-19 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 55 (top row), Cap numbered 56 (middle row), and Cap numbered 57 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

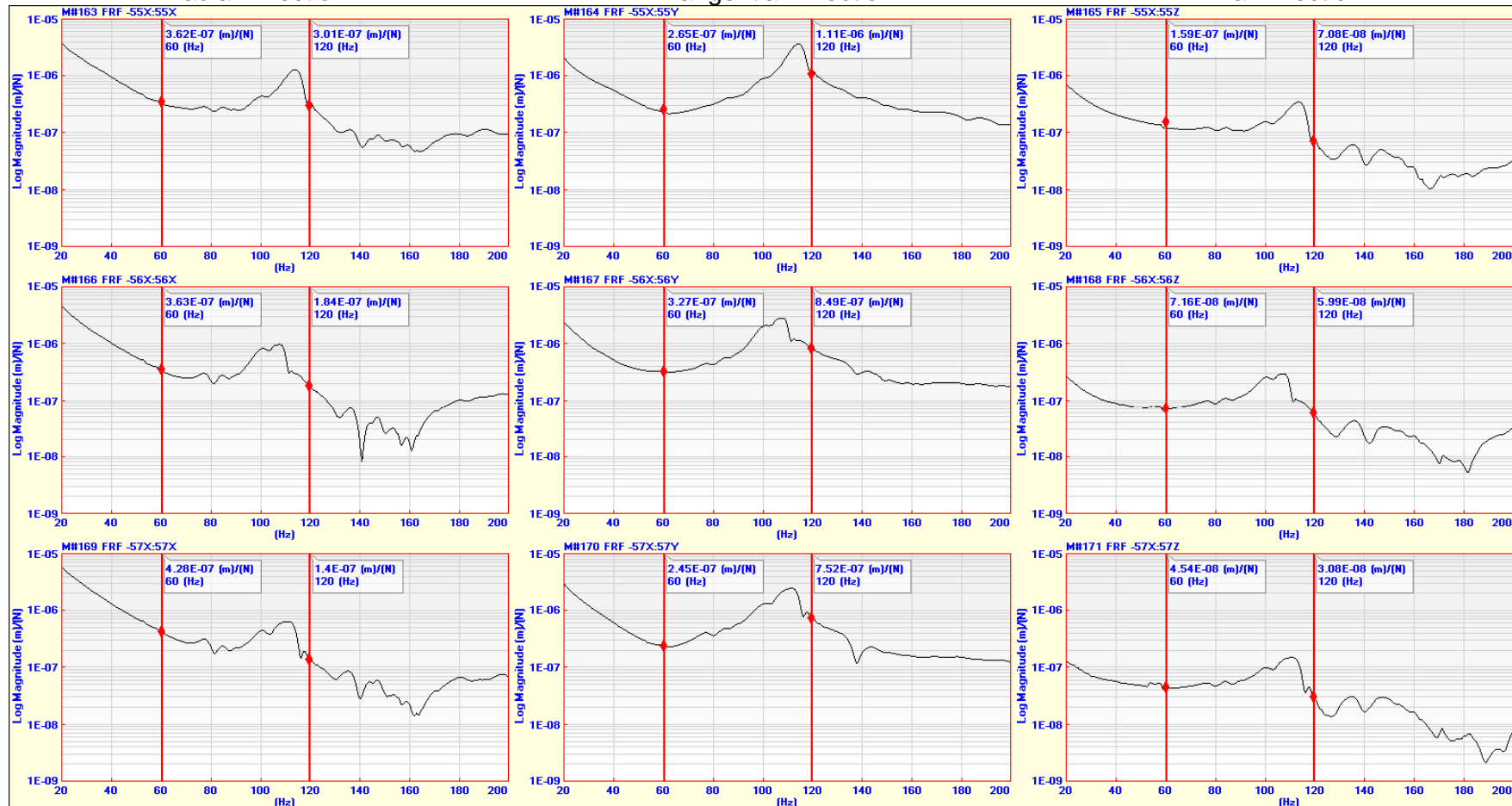


Figure 10-20 Driving point measurements of NDE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 58 (top row), Cap numbered 59 (middle row), and Cap numbered 60 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

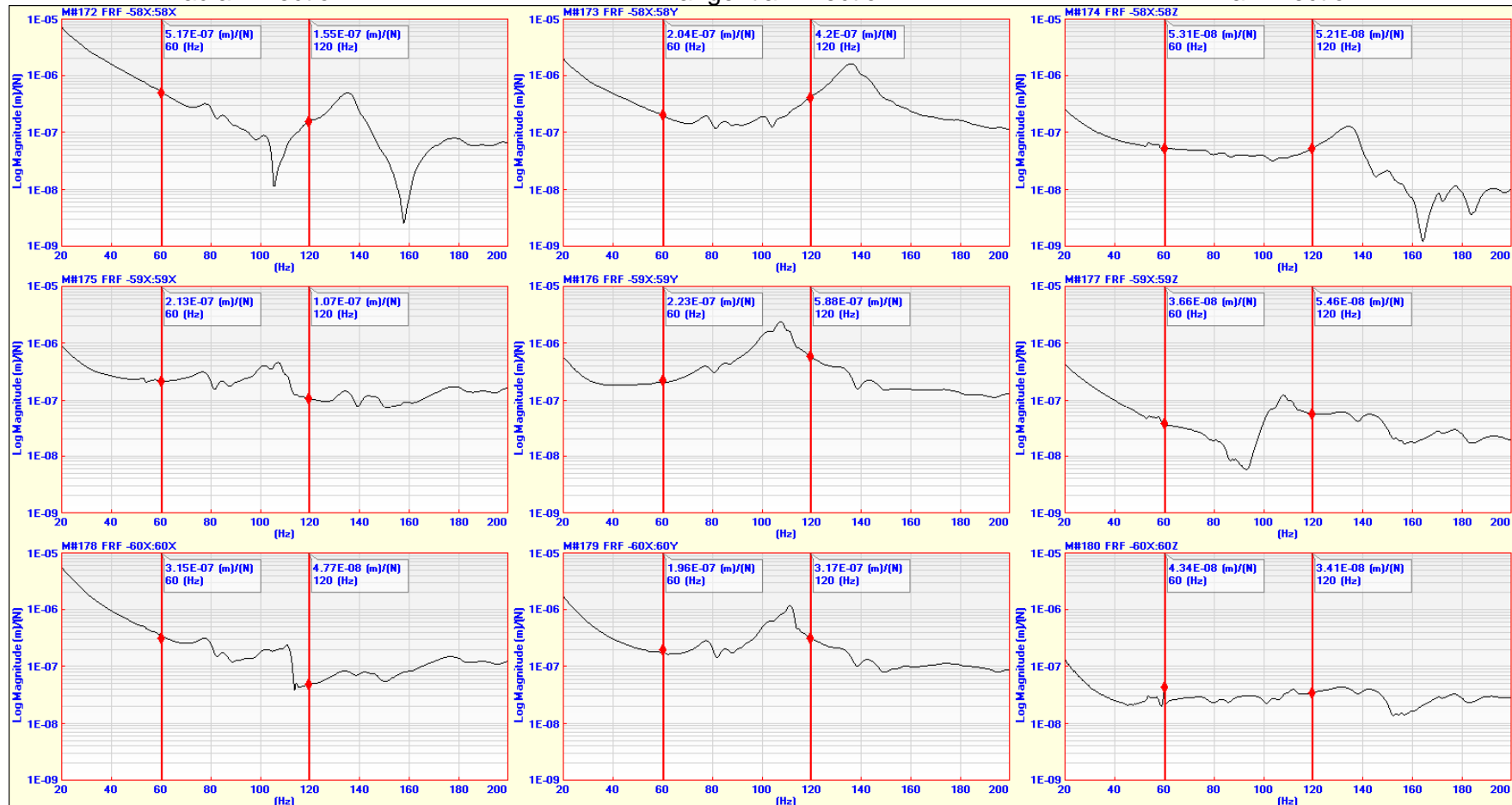






Figure 11-2 Accelerometer locations on typical phase connection (point A) and corresponding Arm (point B)

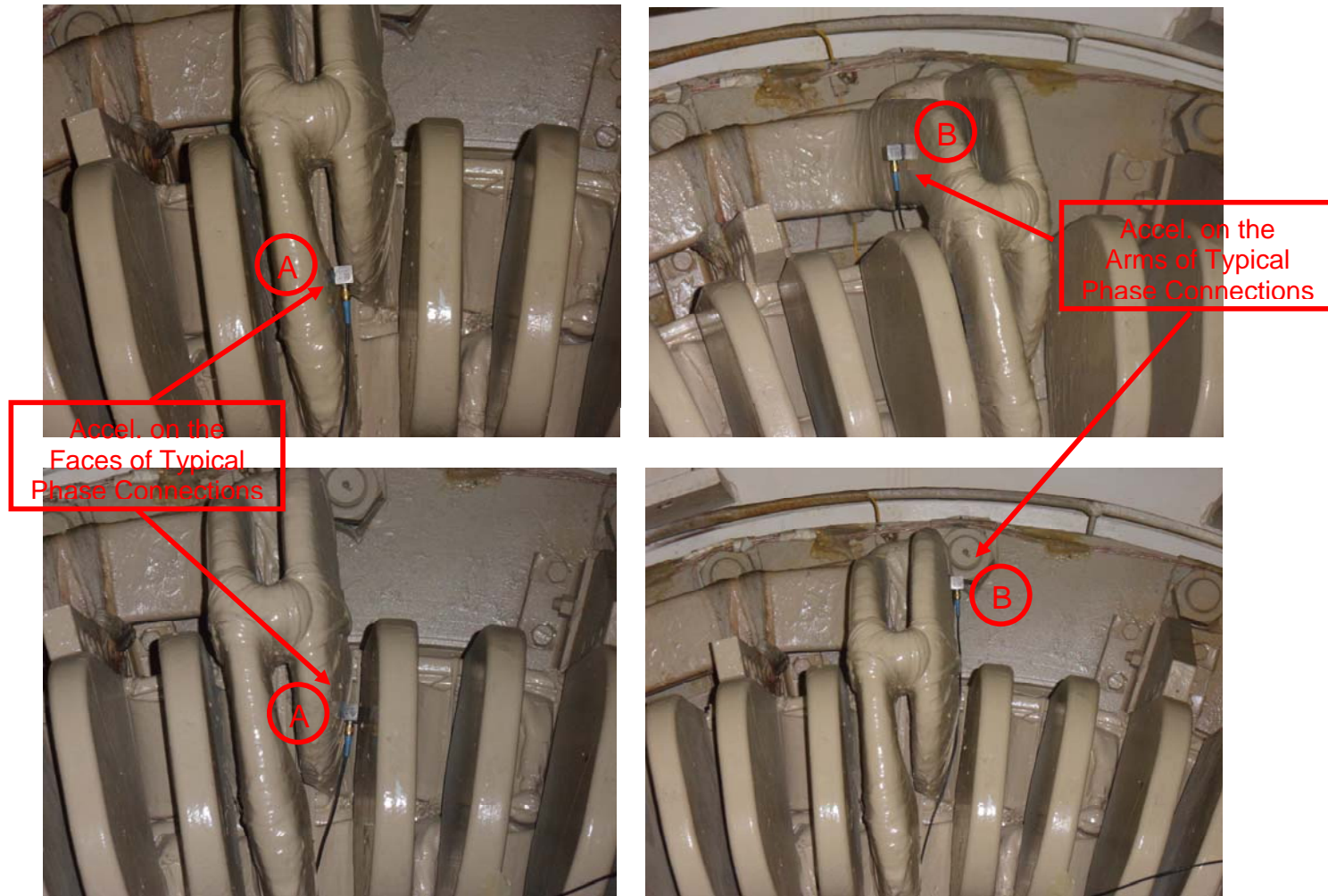


Figure 12-1 Driving point measurements of PC1  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

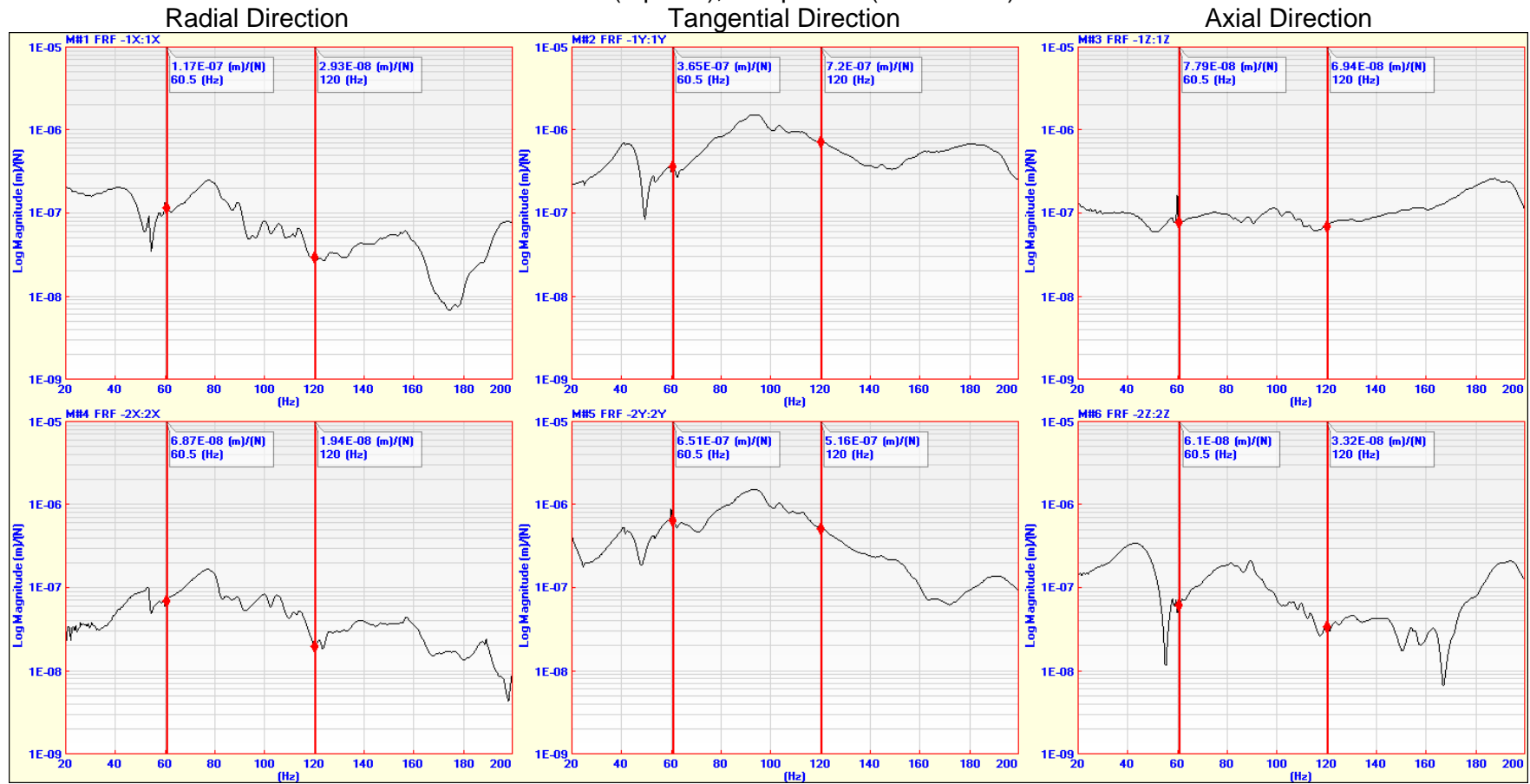


Figure 12-2 Driving point measurements of PC2  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

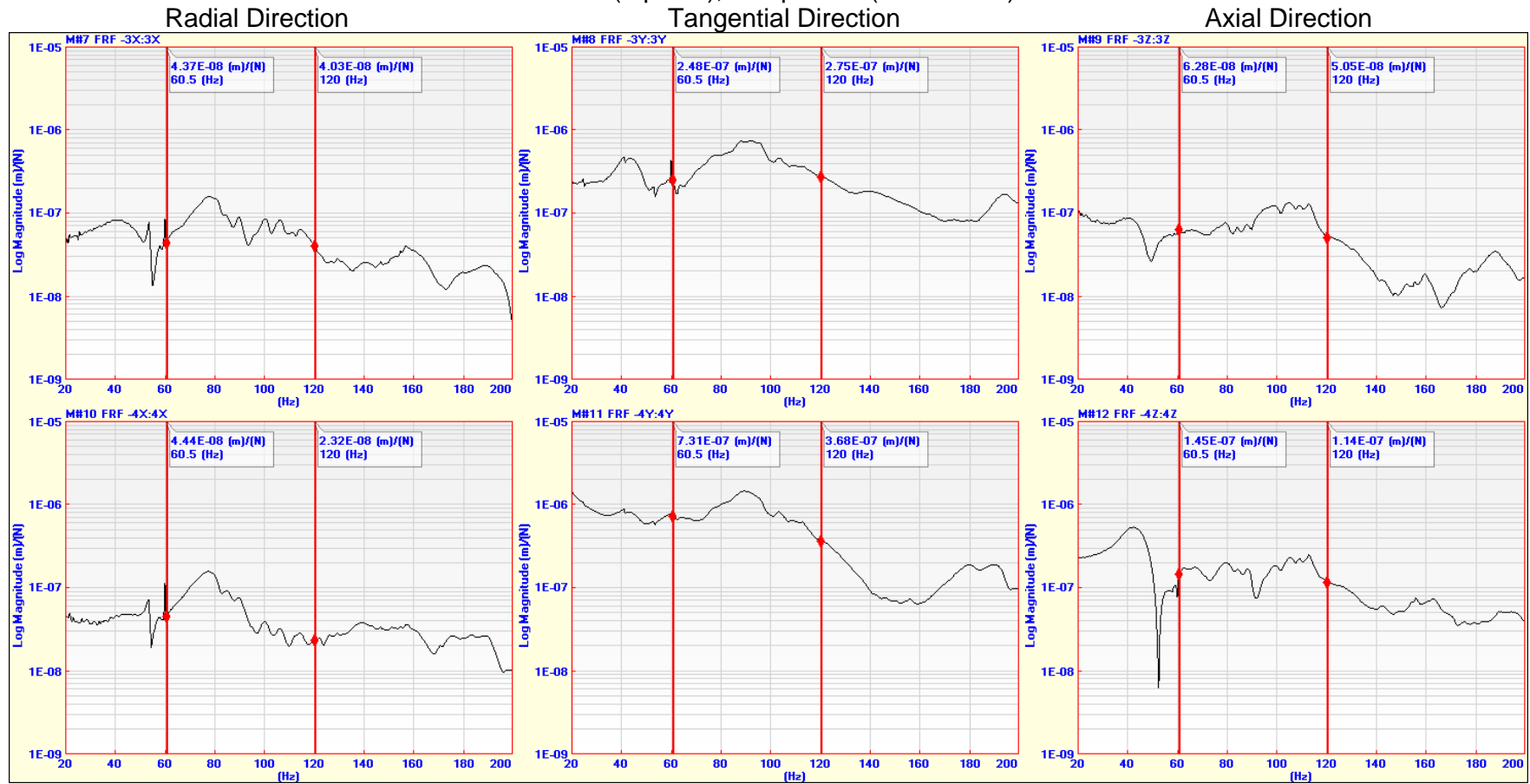


Figure 12-3 Driving point measurements of PC3  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

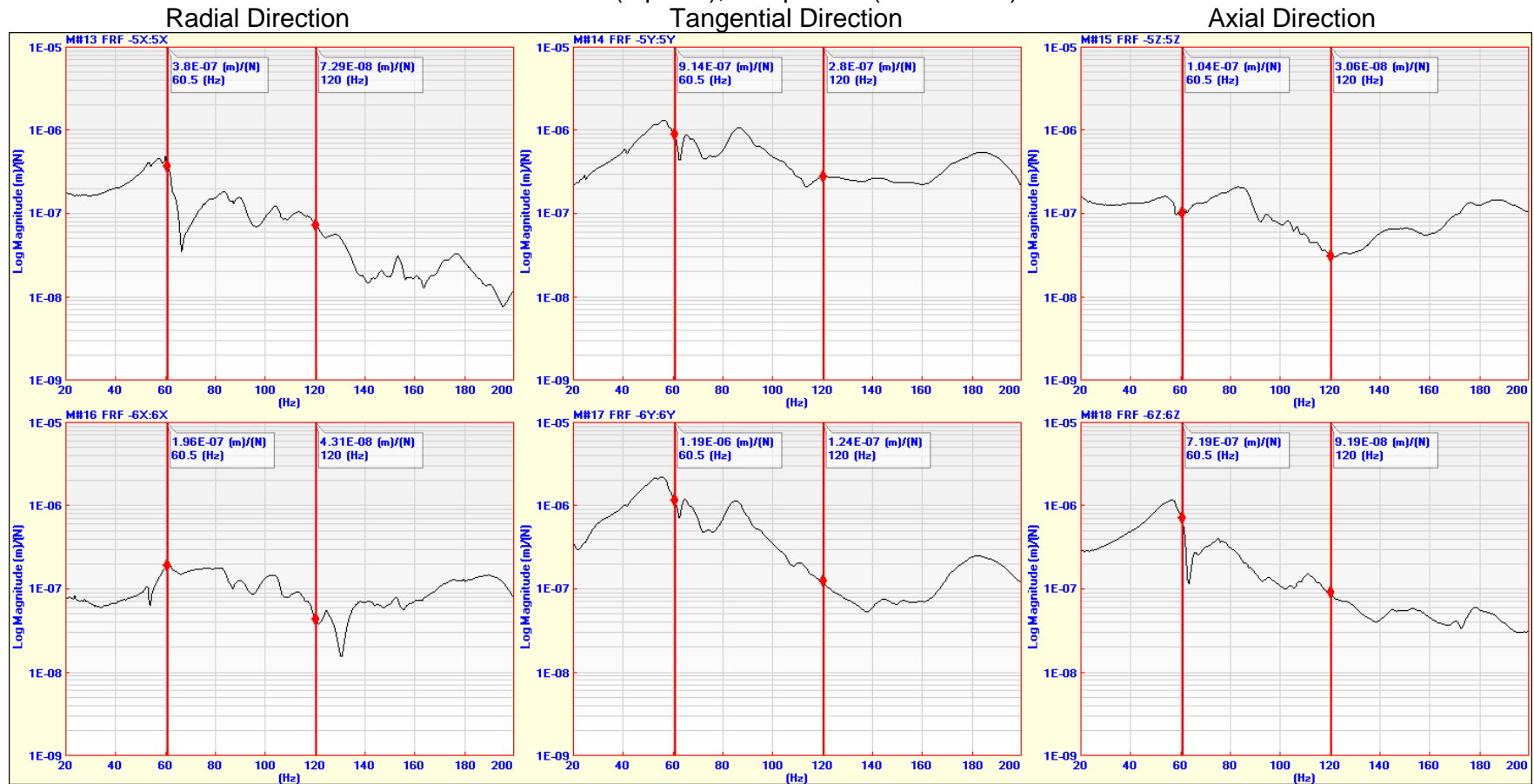


Figure 12-4 Driving point measurements of PC4  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

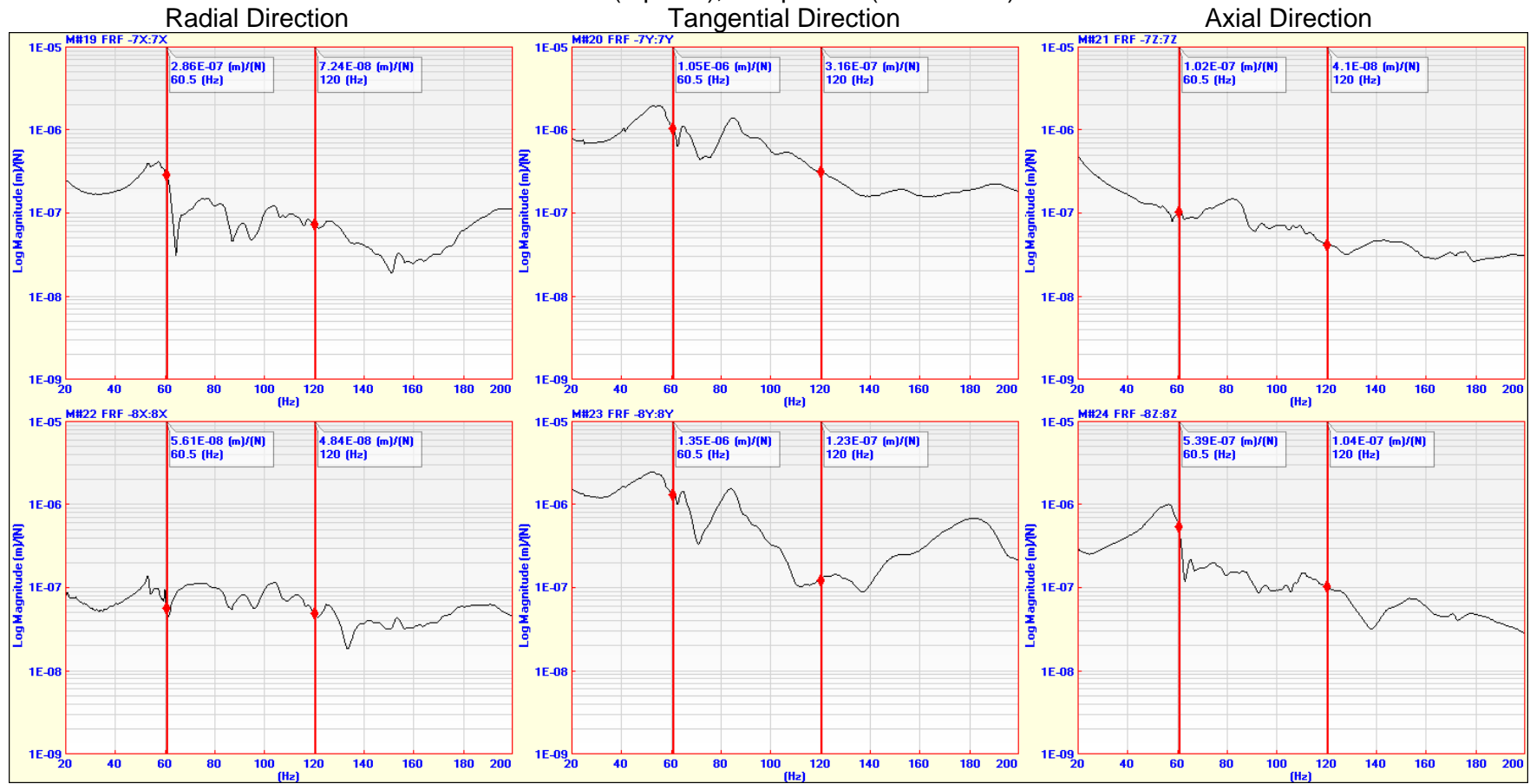


Figure 12-5 Driving point measurements of PC5  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

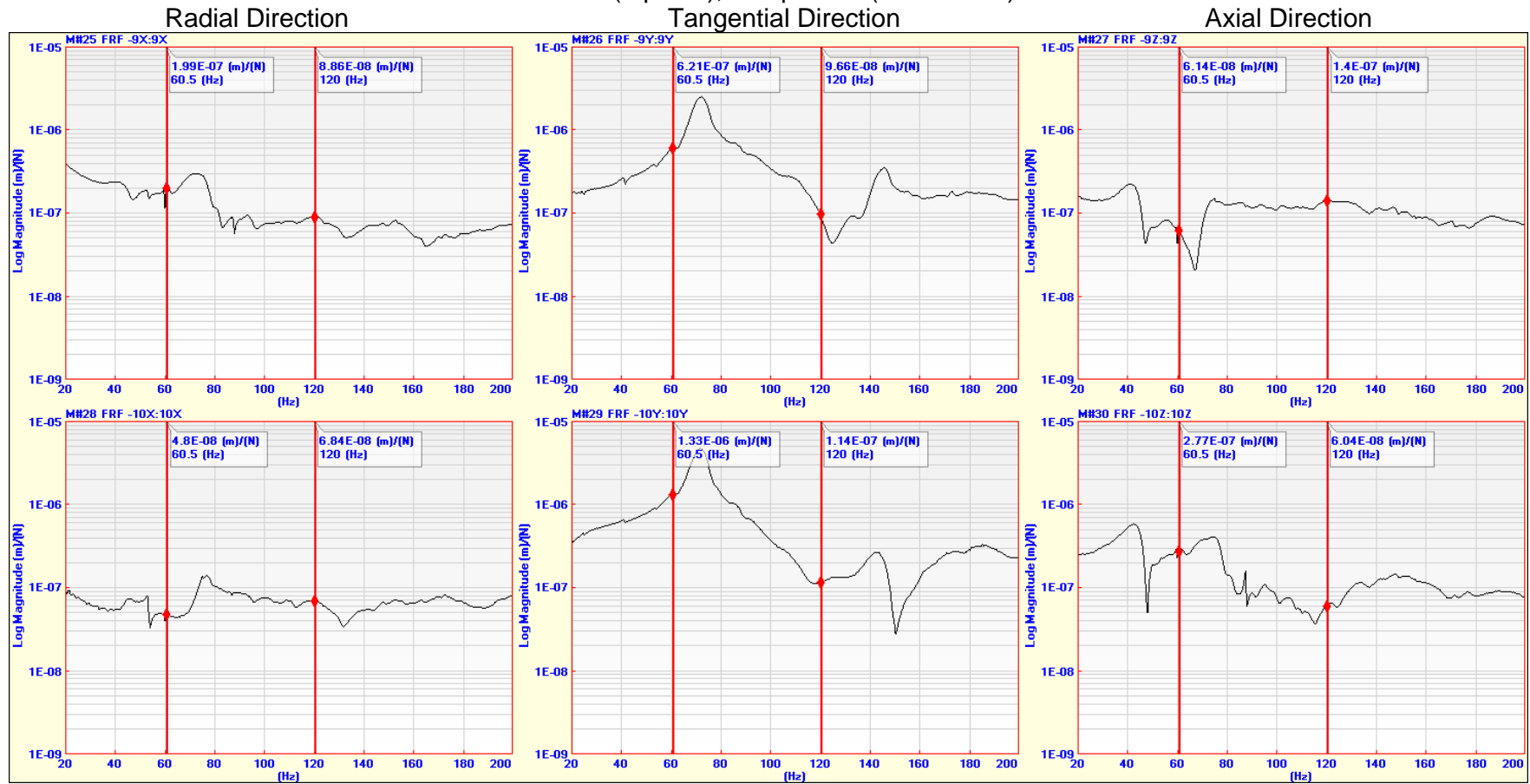




Figure 12-6 Driving point measurements of PC6  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

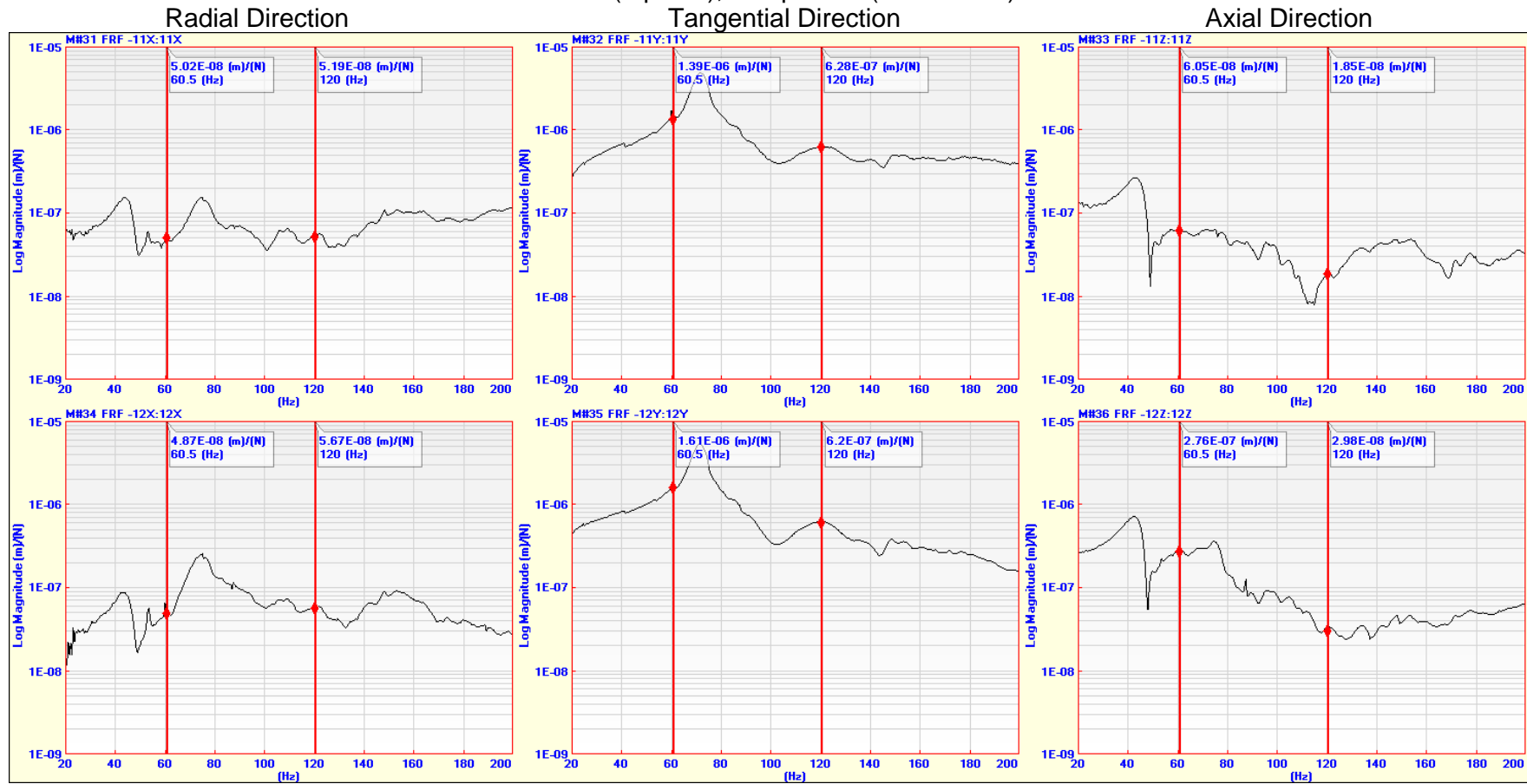


Figure 12-7 Driving point measurements of PC7  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

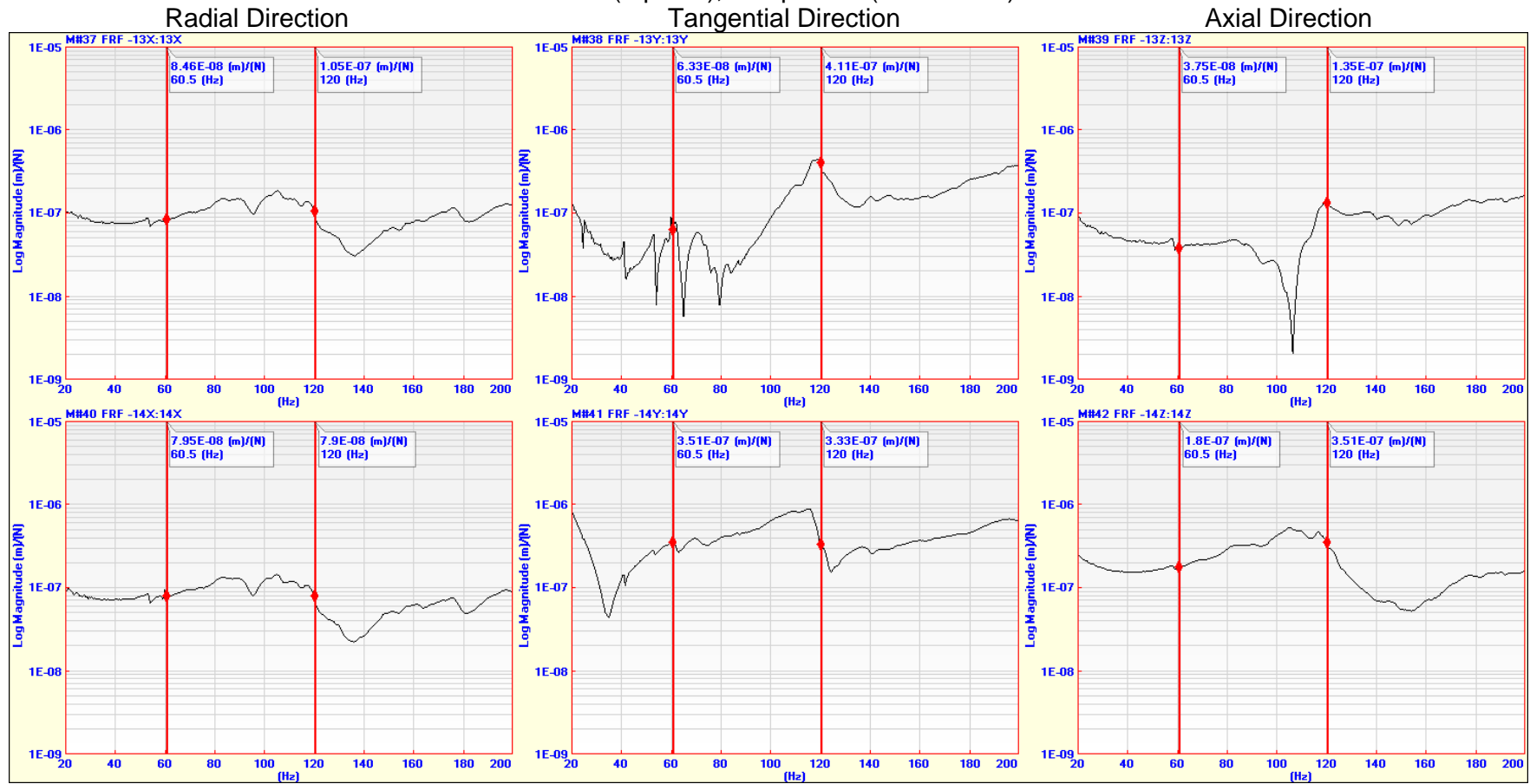


Figure 12-8 Driving point measurements of PC8  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

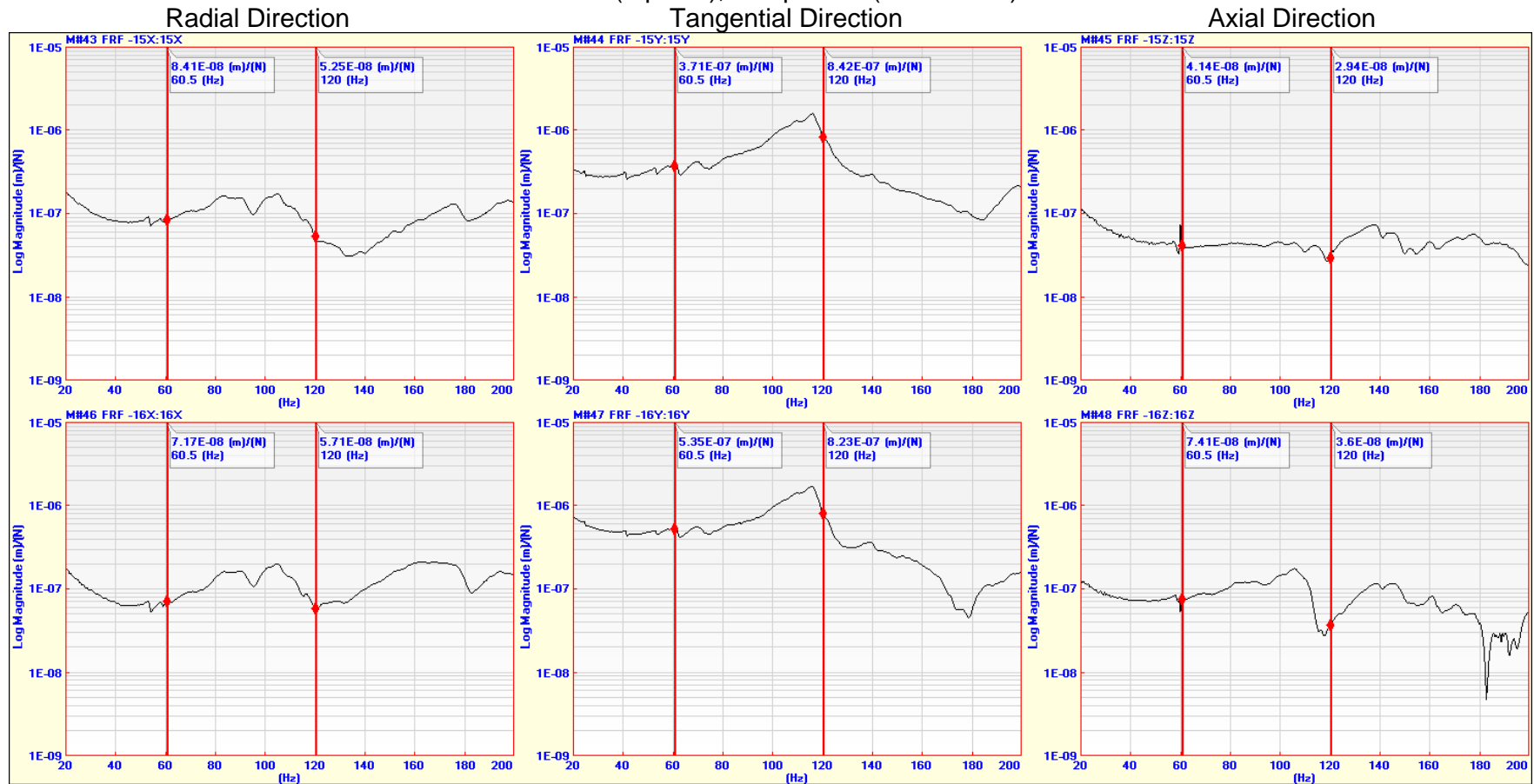


Figure 12-9 Driving point measurements of PC9  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

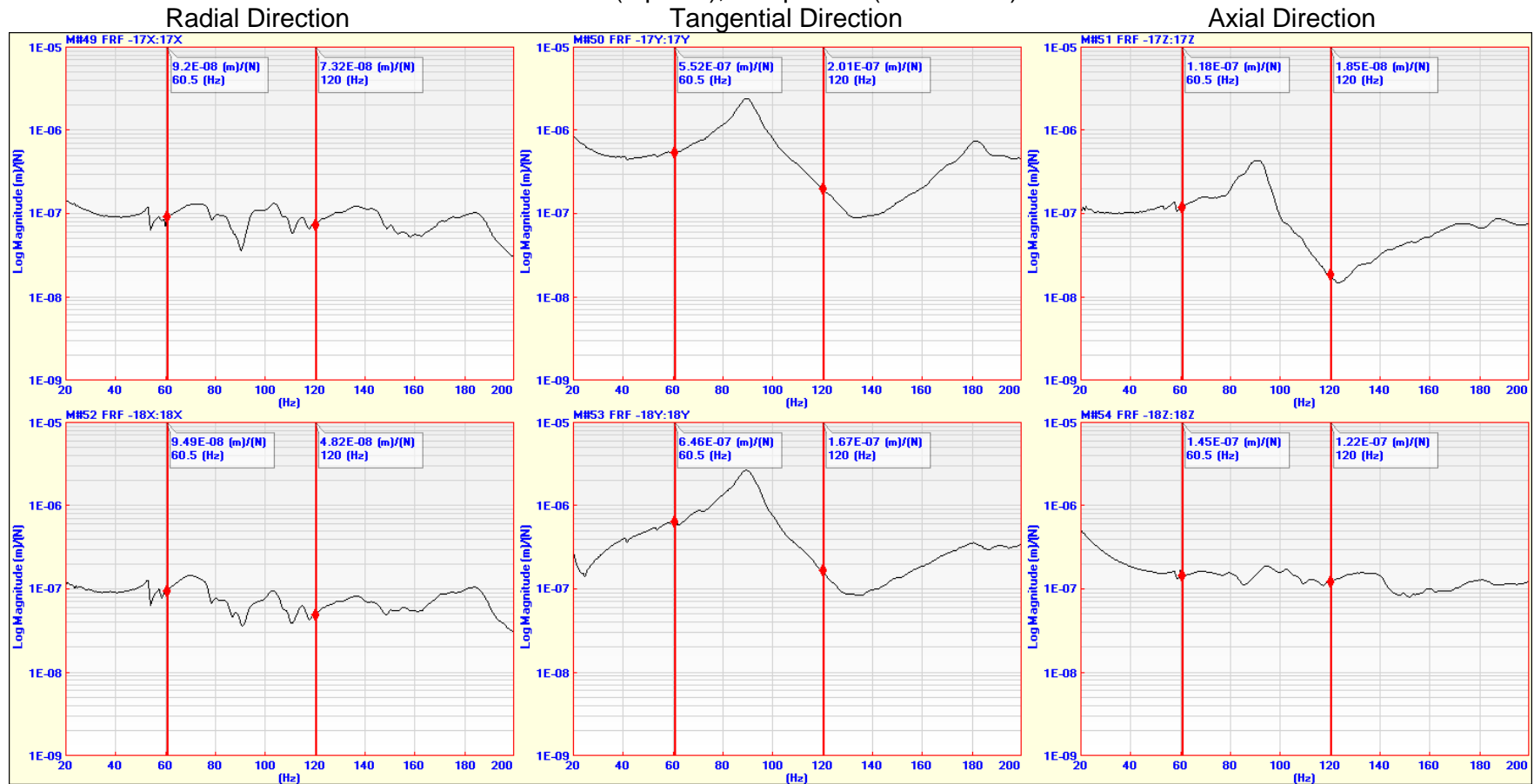


Figure 12-10 Driving point measurements of PC10  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

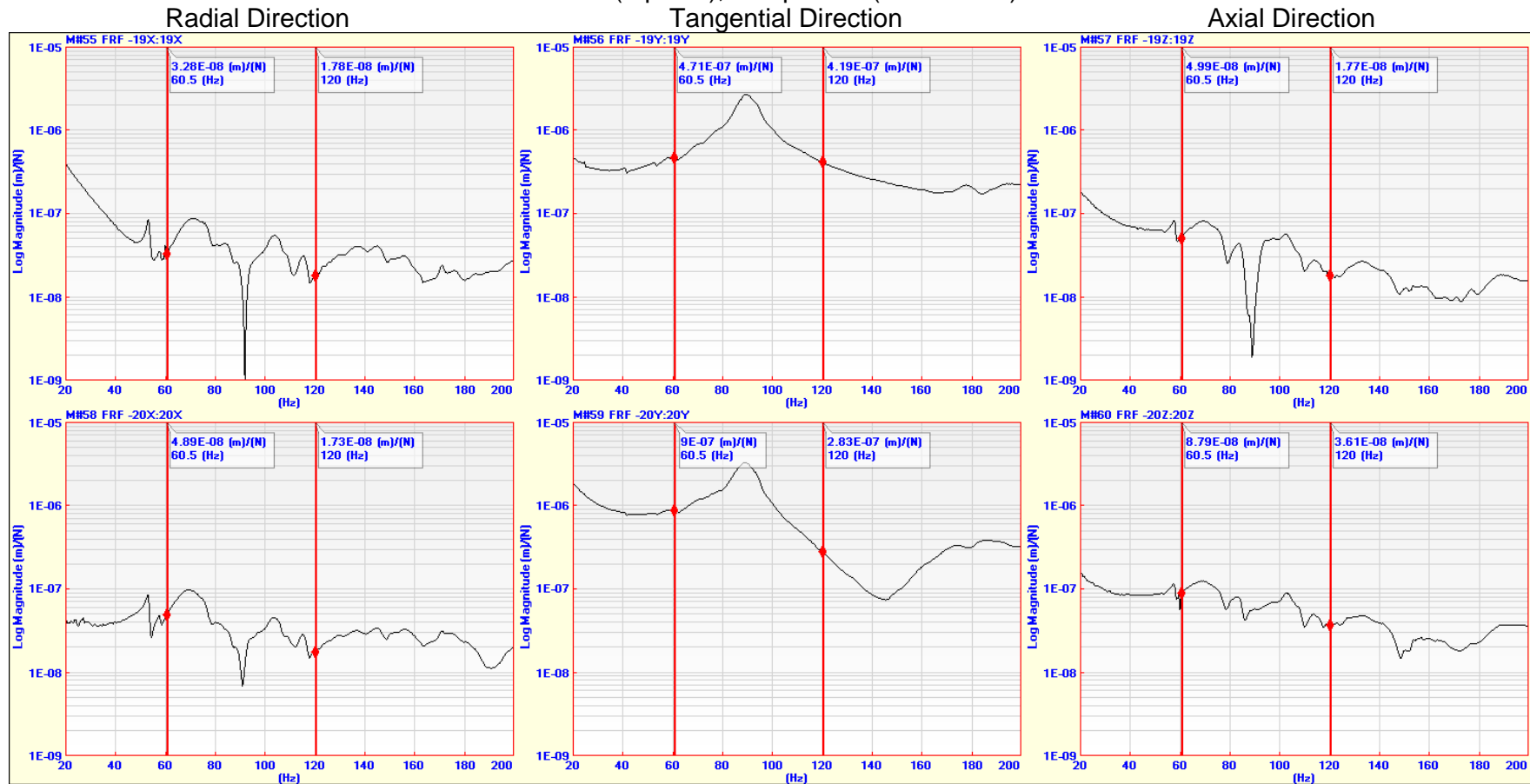


Figure 12-11 Driving point measurements of PC11  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

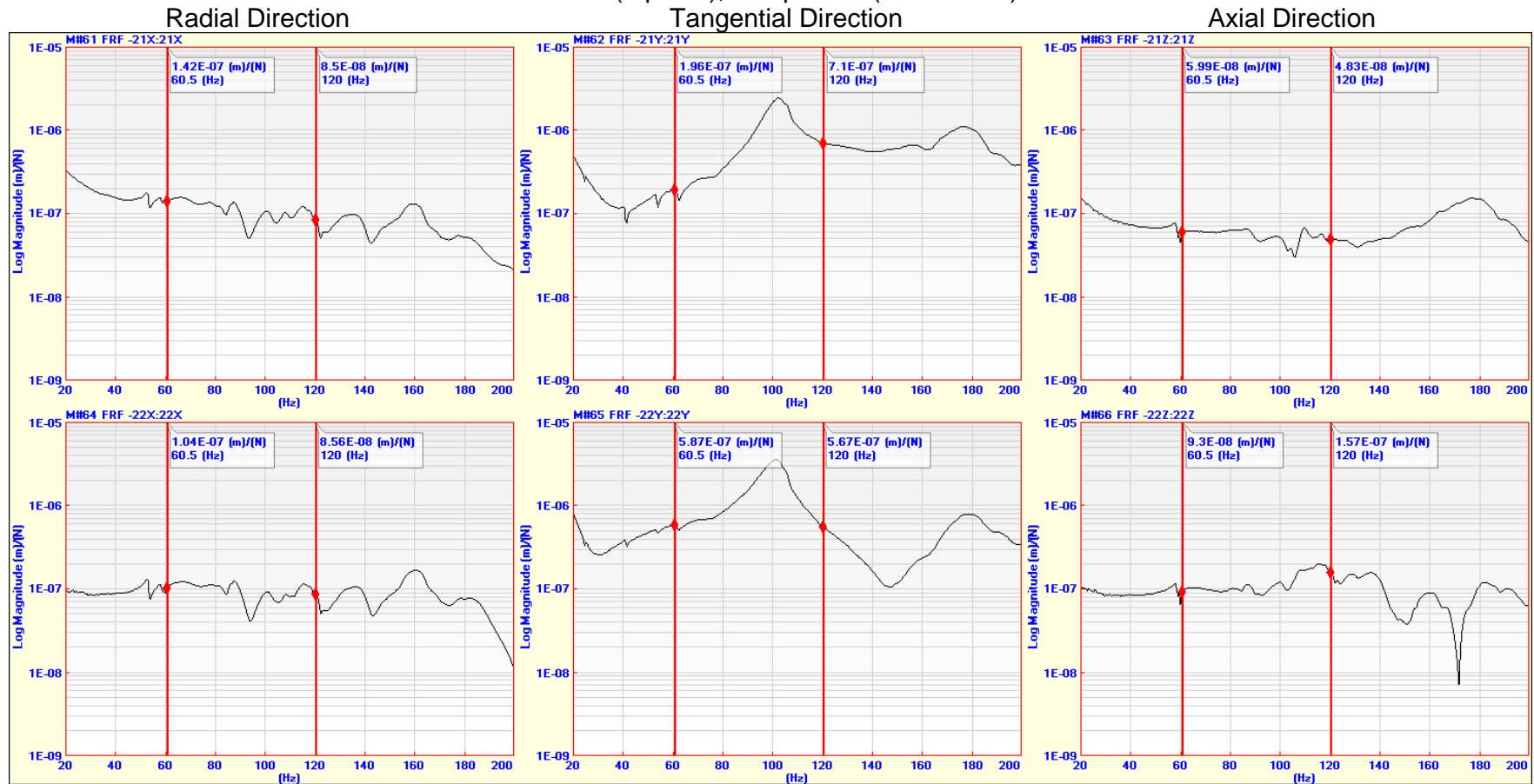
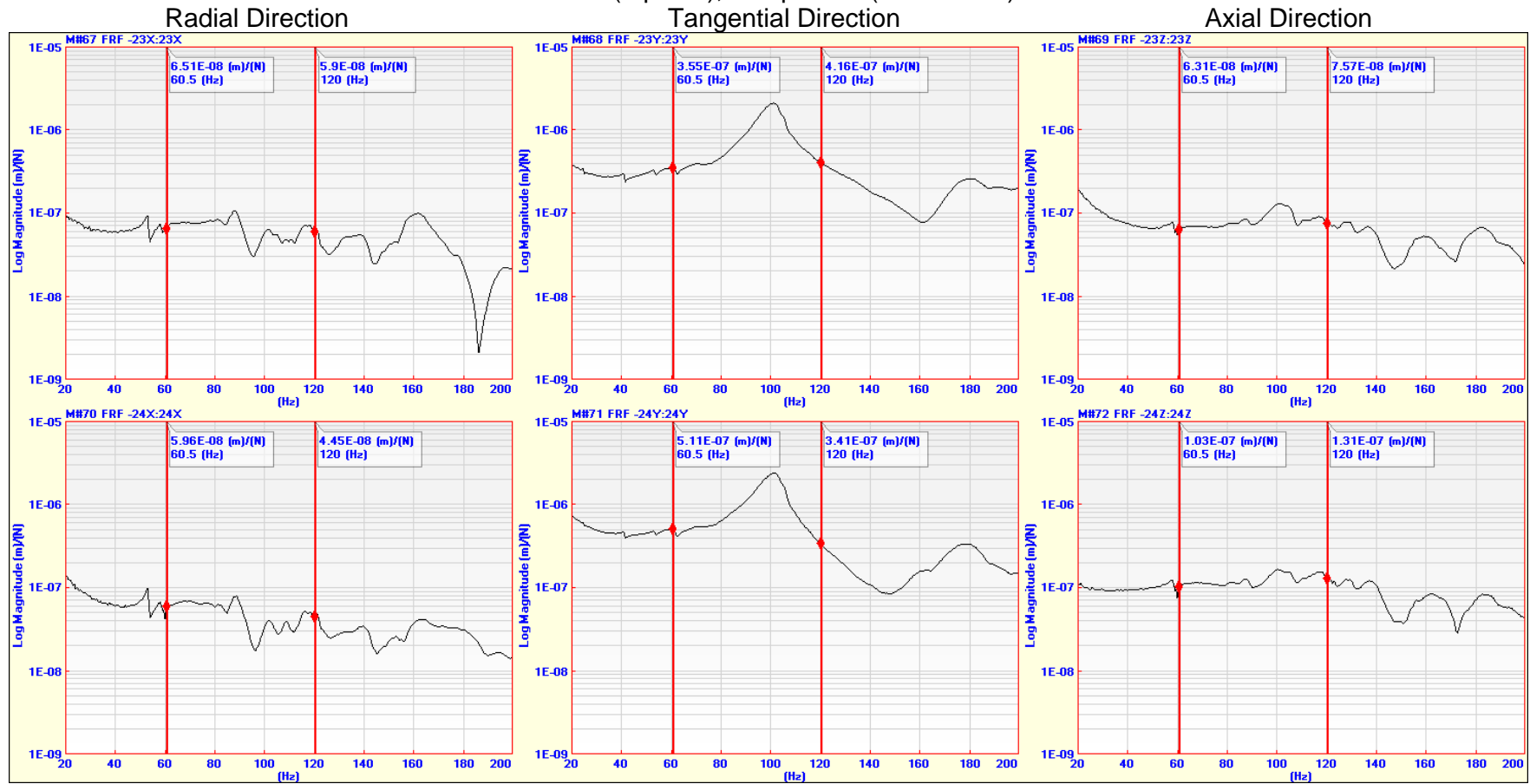




Figure 12-12 Driving point measurements of PC12  
Point A (top row), and point B (bottom row)

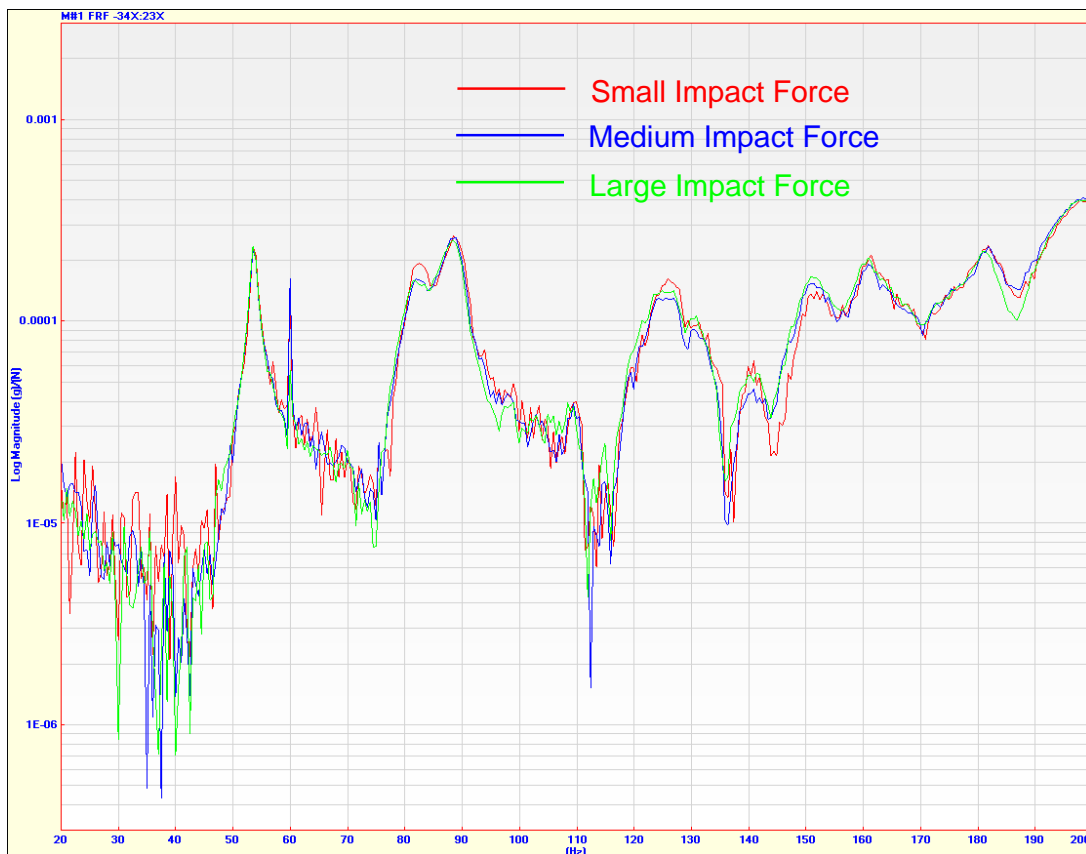


## 5. DE Measurements

### DE Linearity Test

The linearity test was performed by impacting the midsection of the involutes at 6:00 o'clock with three different magnitudes of the impulsive force and measuring the magnitudes of vibration at 12:00 o'clock. The traces of the measured frequency response functions are shown in figure 13. The traces overlap each other closely.

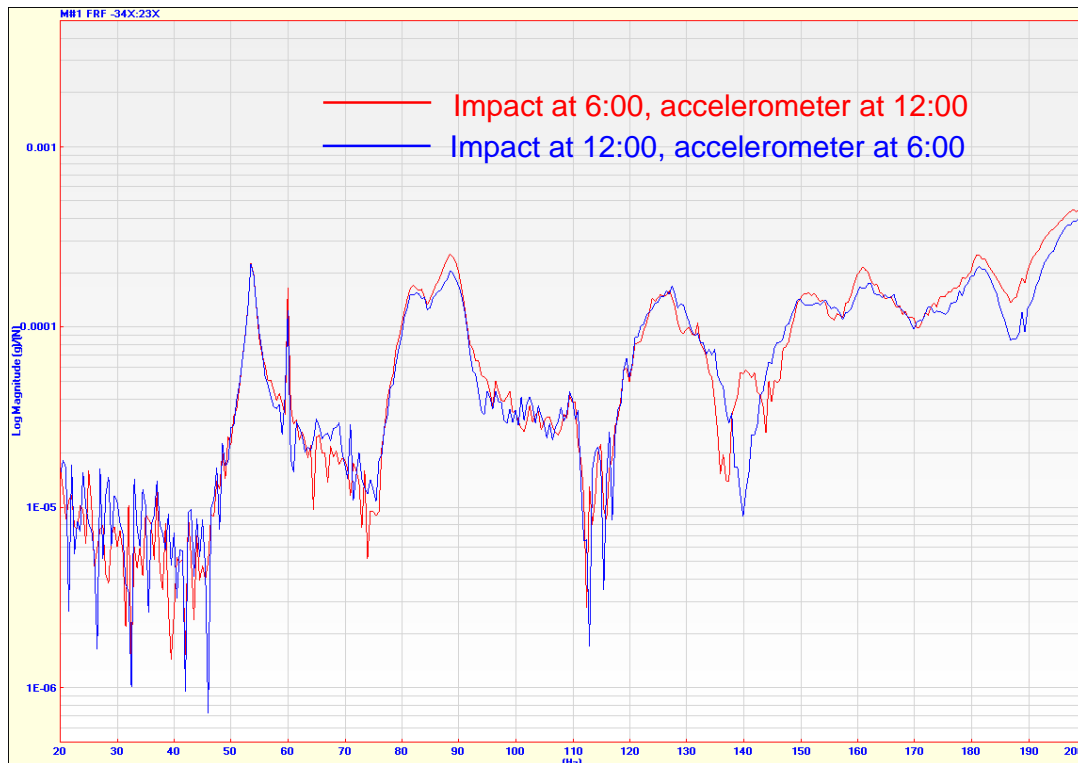
Figure 13. Overlay of traces of frequency response functions from DE linearity test due to three levels of impact force.



**DE Reciprocity Test**

The reciprocity test was performed by impacting the midsection of the involutes at 6:00 o'clock and measuring the vibrations at 12:00 o'clock, and then impacting at 12:00 o'clock while measuring the vibrations at 6:00 o'clock. The results are plotted in figure 14 and as is shown the traces are overlapping closely.

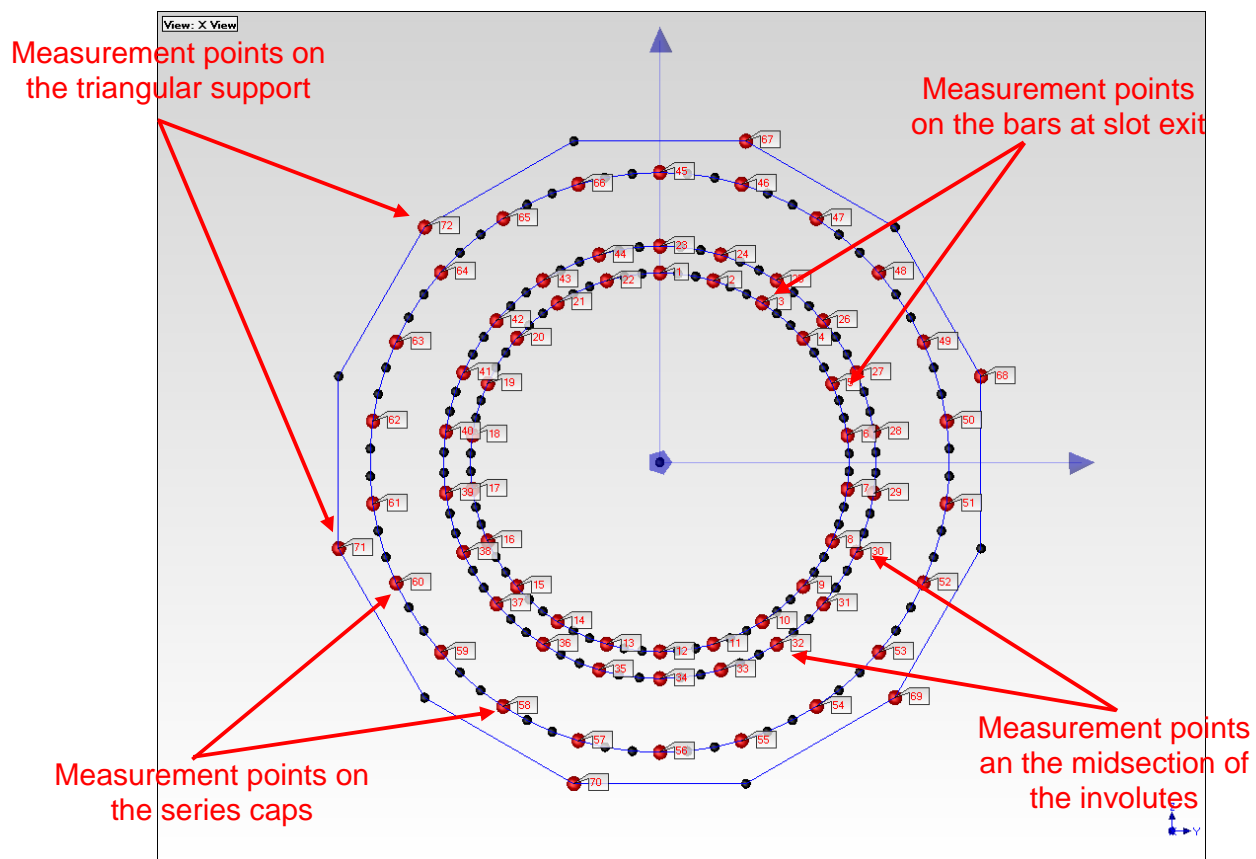
Figure 14. Overlay of traces of frequency response functions from NDE reciprocity test.



### DE Global Modal Analysis

The global modal analysis of the DE end winding was performed by impacting at the midsection of the involutes at 06:00 o'clock and measuring the vibrations of the bars at slot exit, at the midsection of the involutes, on the series cap, and at triangular support. As shown in Figure 15 the vibrations at the slot exit, at the midsection of the involutes, and on the series caps are measured on every third bar for a total of 66 measurement points. The vibrations of the bracket were measured on six out of twelve brackets.

Figure 15 Measurement locations of the DE global modal analysis



The following table summarizes the natural frequencies and the corresponding mode shapes found by the bump test from 40 Hz to 160 Hz:

Table 2.DE End Winding Natural Frequencies and Corresponding Mode Shapes			
	Frequency (Hz)	Mode Shape	Note
1	53.5	2-node Circular	See Figure 16-1
2	60	Irrigular	
3	75.5	Irrigular	
4	81	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 16-2
5	84	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 16-3
6	89.5	4-node Elliptical	See Figure 16-4
7	99.5	6-node 3-Lobe	See Figure 16-5
8	105	8-node 4 Lobe	See Figure 16-6
9	Higher Frequency	8-node 4 Lobe	
10			
11			
12			

Figure 16-1 shows a bending mode shape at the frequency of 53.5 Hz. Figures 16-2 through 16-4 show a well-established elliptical mode shape at the frequencies of 81 Hz, 84 Hz, and 89.5 Hz, respectively. The frequencies of these mode shapes are well below the critical range of 115 Hz to 135 Hz.

The mode shapes shown in Figure 16-5 is a 6-node, 3-Lobe mode shape, which the end winding retains a triangular shape. The natural frequency for this mode shape occur at 99.5 Hz. Figure 16-6 shows an 8-node, 4-Lobe mode shape at the frequency of 105 Hz. Natural frequencies greater than 105 Hz all have a 8-node, 4-Lobe mode shape. The rotating field cannot excite these mode shapes.

Figure 16-1 DE Mode Shape at 53.5 Hz

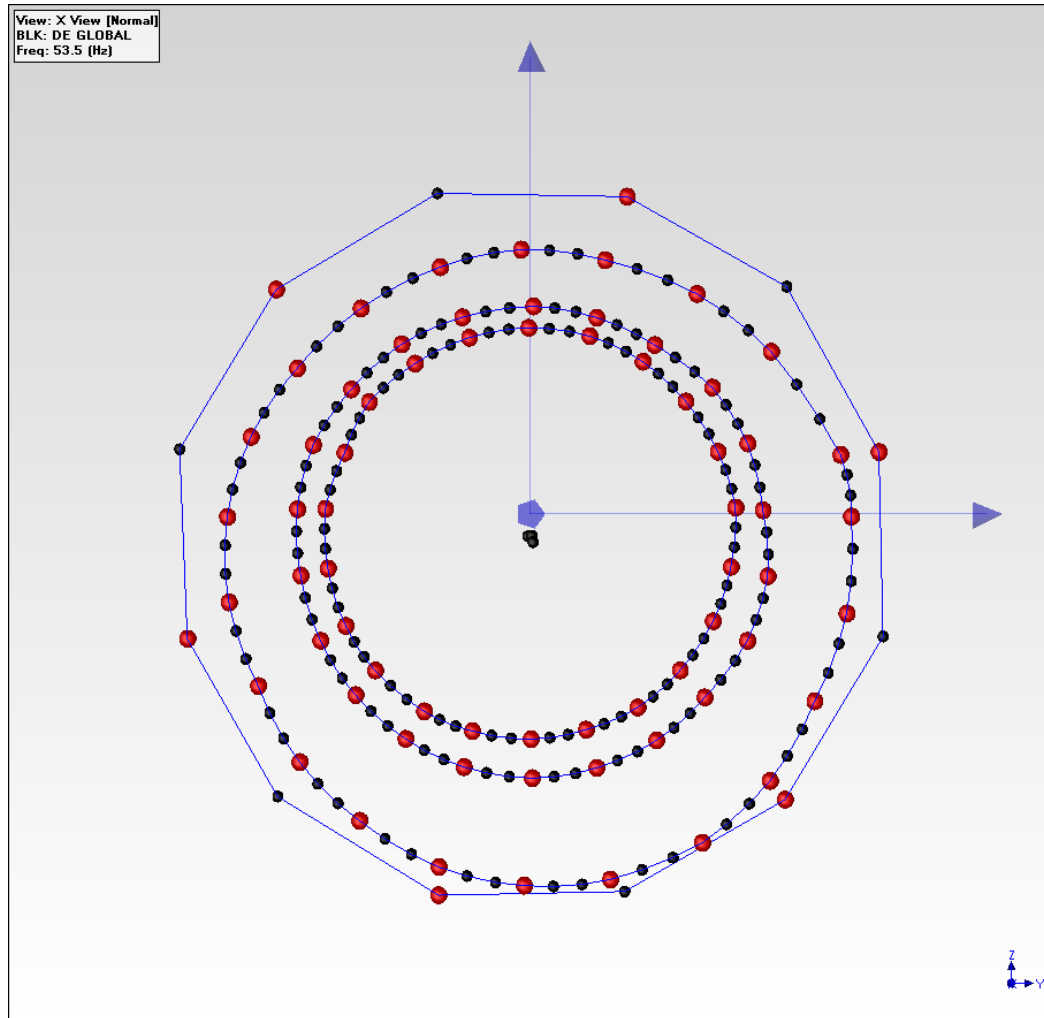




Figure 16-2 DE Mode Shape at 81 Hz

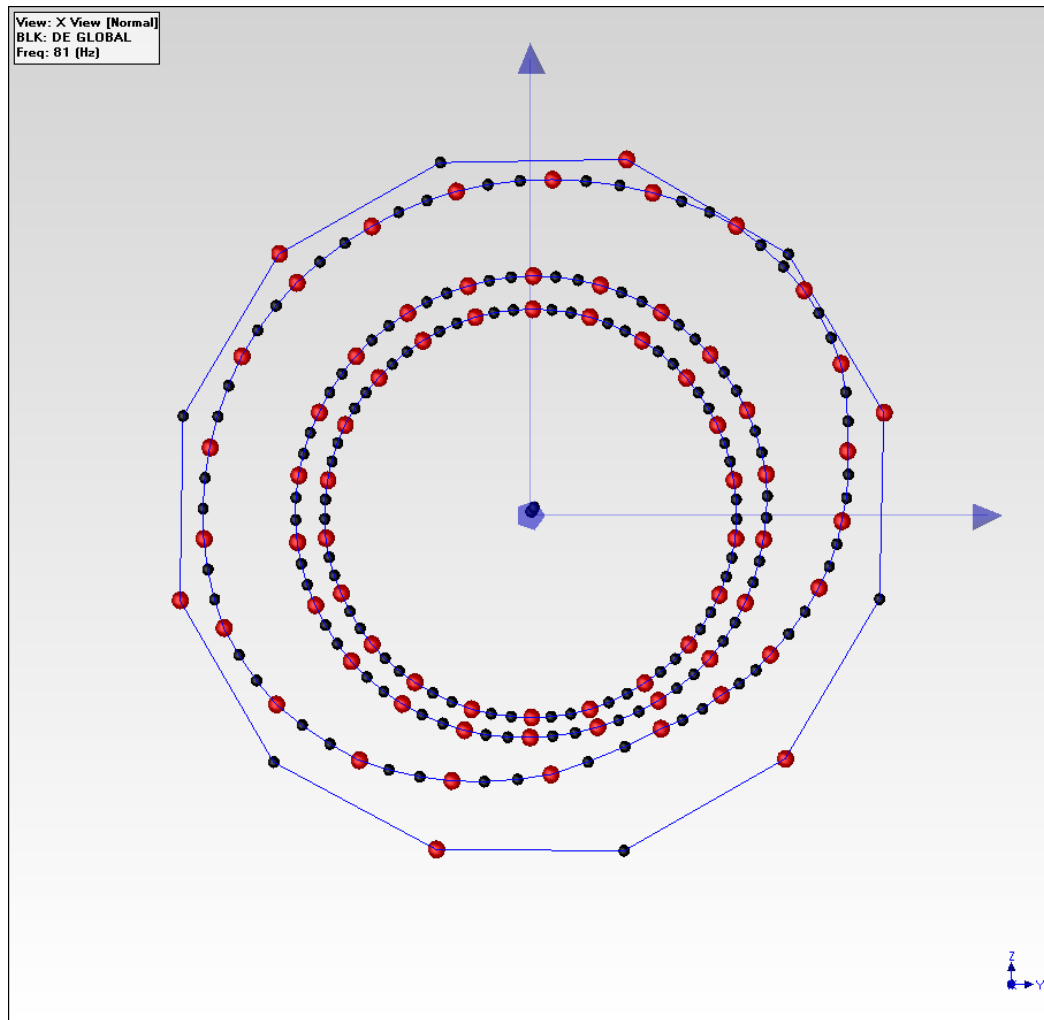


Figure 16-3 DE Mode Shape at 84 Hz

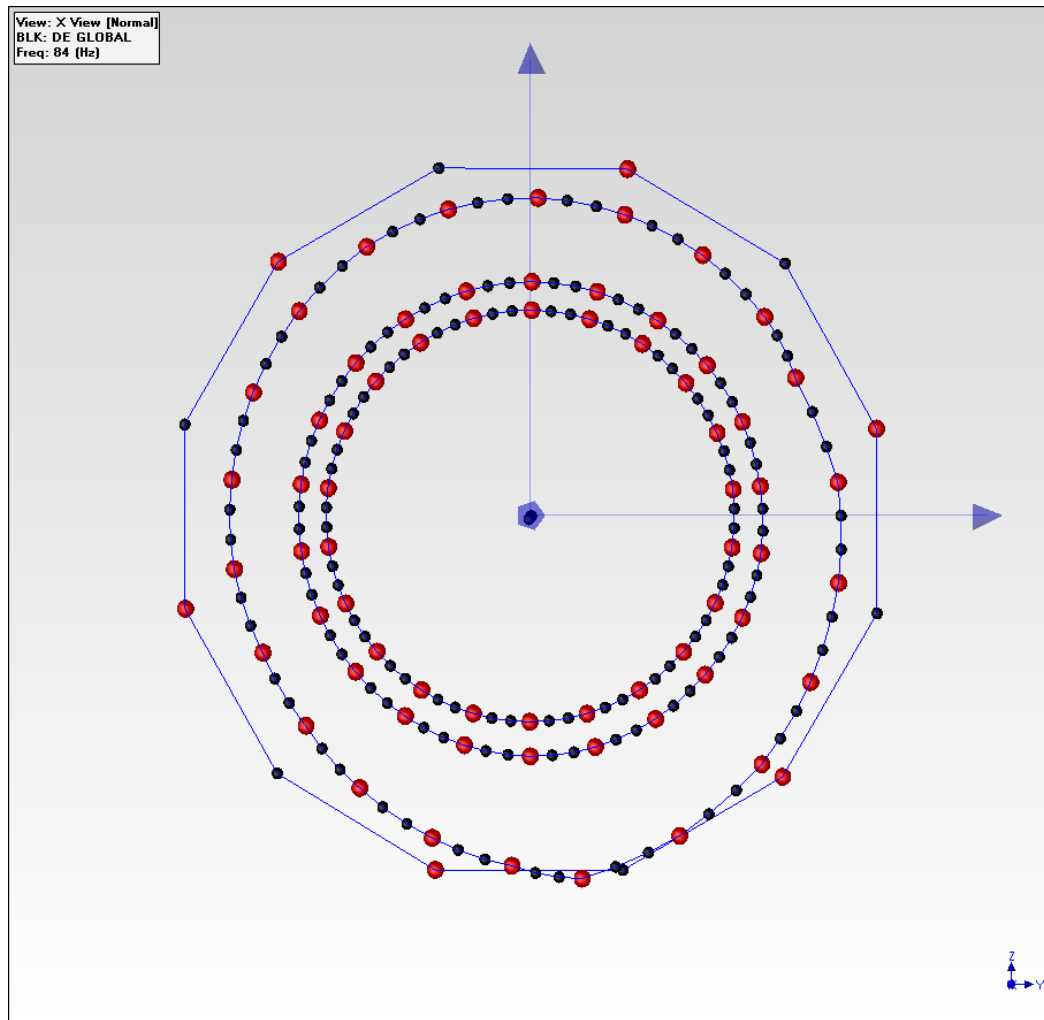


Figure 16-4 DE Mode Shape at 89.5 Hz

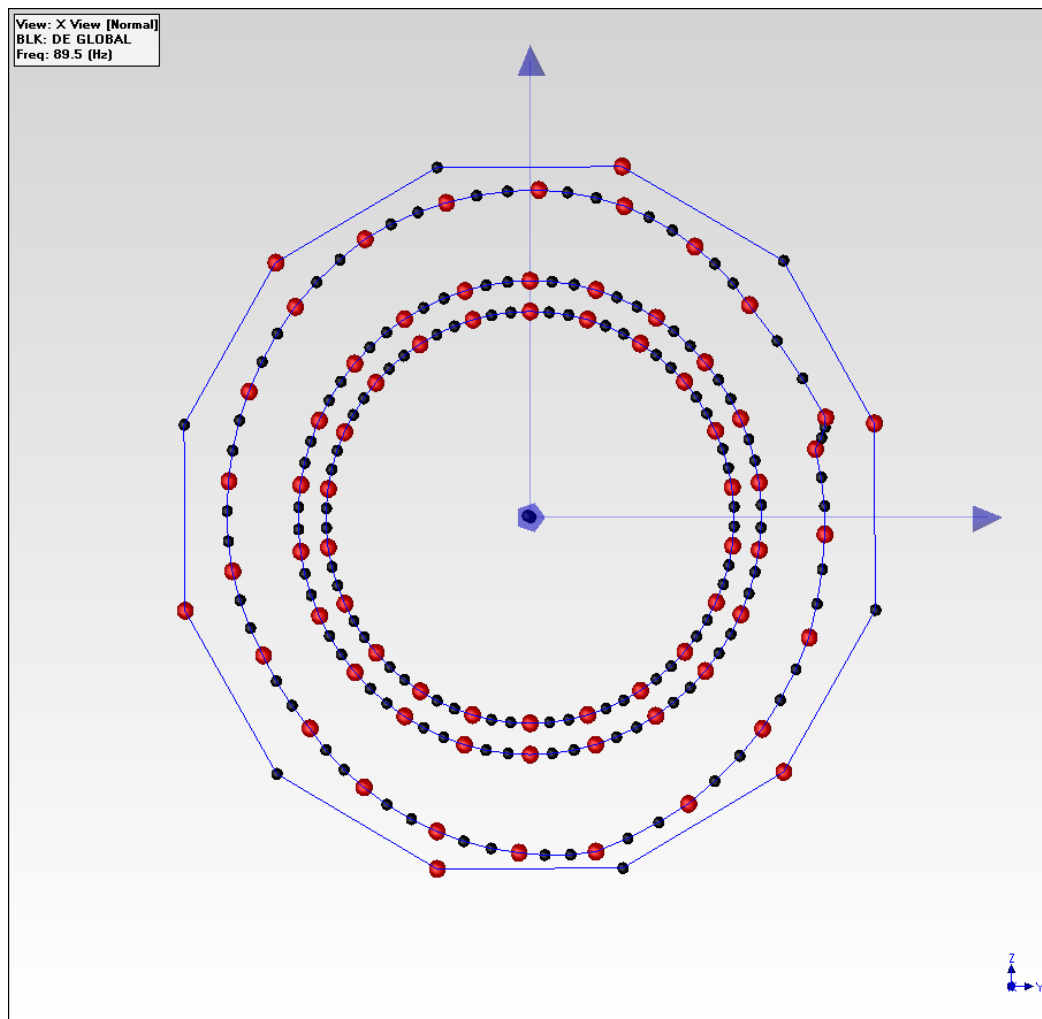


Figure 16-5 DE Mode Shape at 99.5 Hz

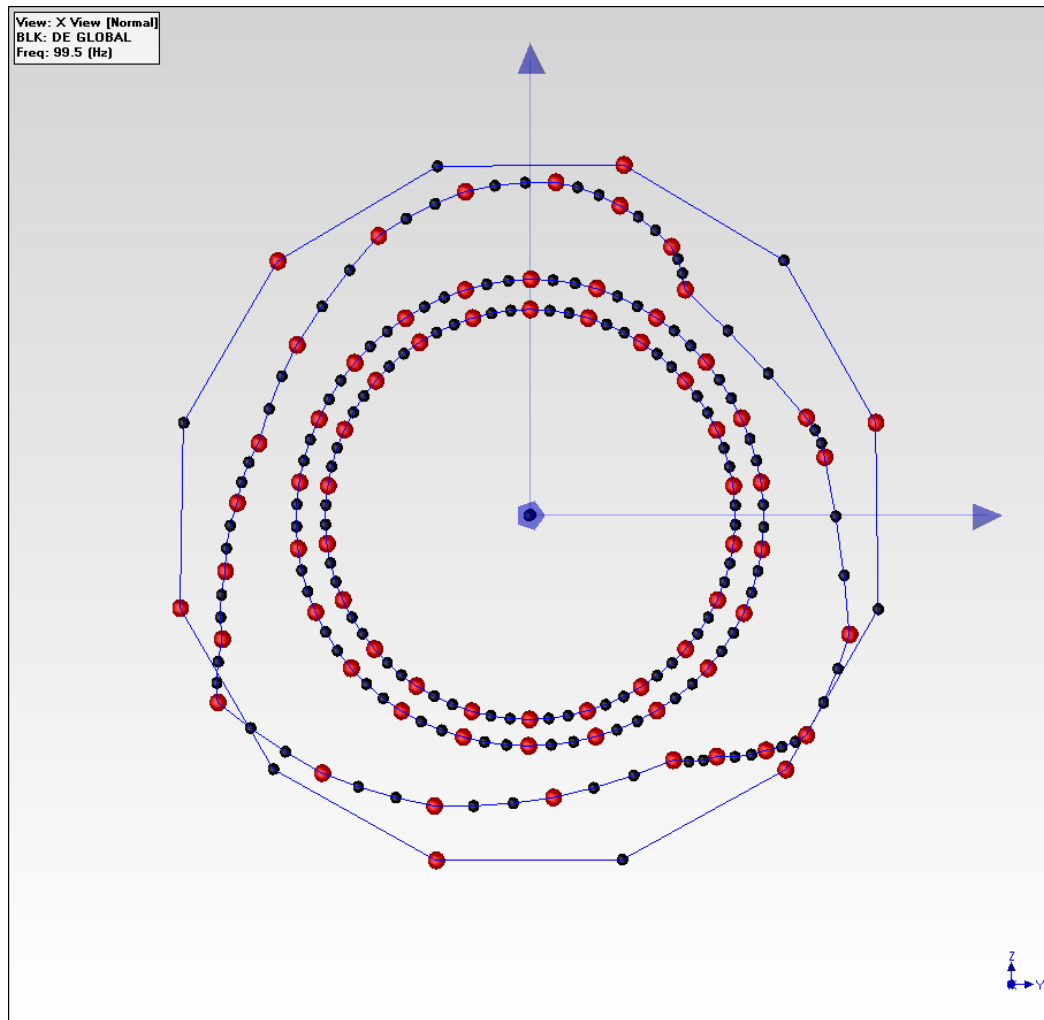
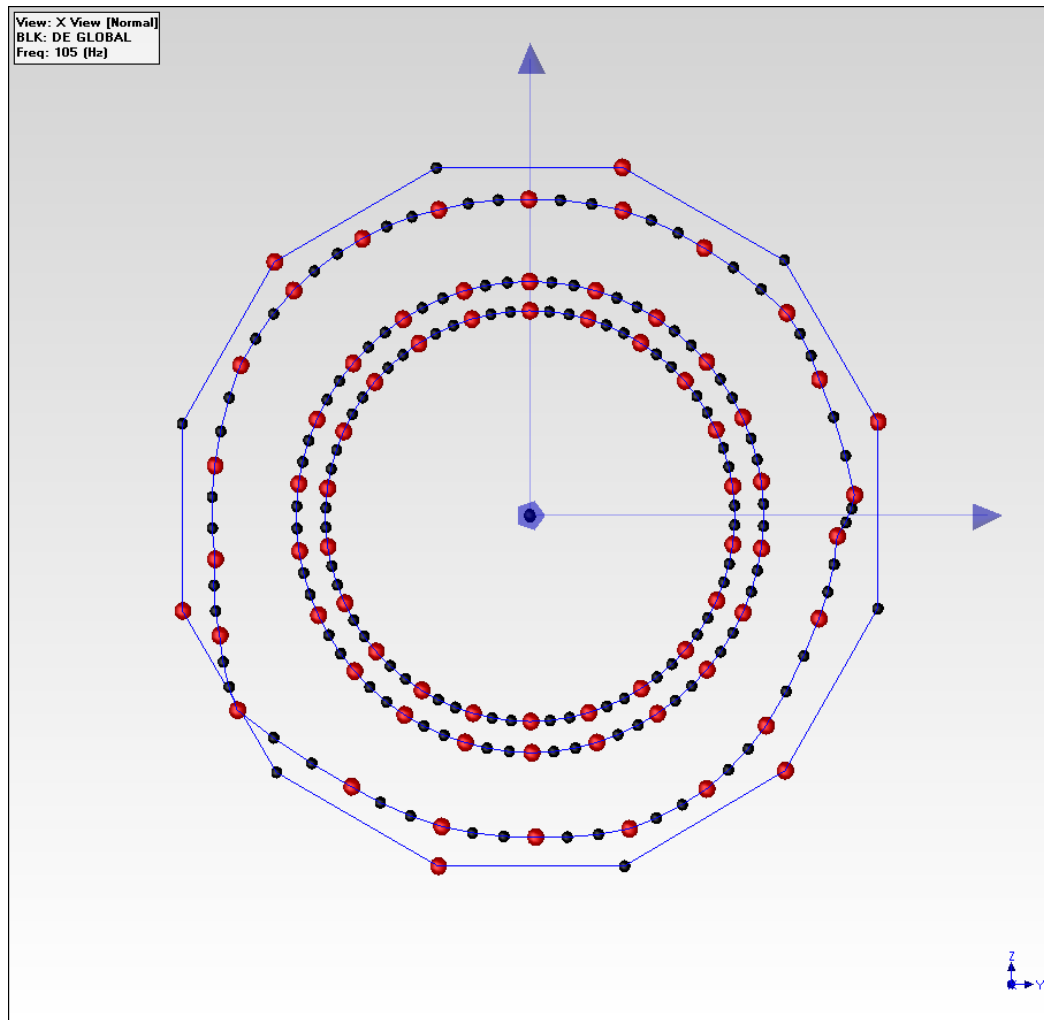


Figure 16-6 DE Mode Shape at 105 Hz



### DE Driving Point Measurements of the Caps

The driving point measurements of the caps were performed by impacting each cap in radial direction and measuring the vibrations on the face of the corresponding cap in radial, tangential, and axial directions. The circumferential locations of the series caps are shown in figure 17. The results are plotted in figures 18-1 through 18-22. As shown in these figures, the magnitudes of vibrations in the tangential direction are relatively high at 120 Hz and exceed the ALSTOM acceptance criterion of 500 nm/N.

Figure 17 Locations of the DE caps around the circumference

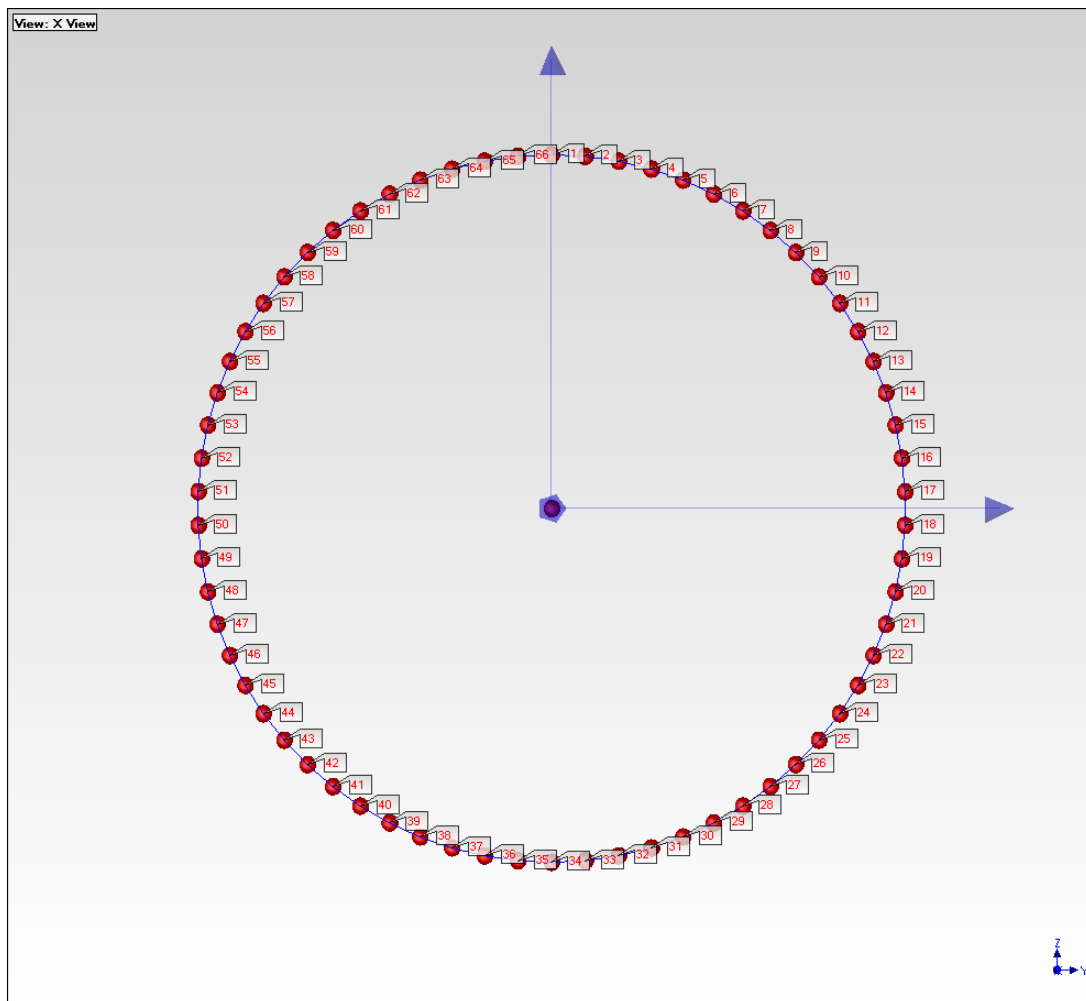




Figure 18-1 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 1 (top row), Cap numbered 2 (middle row), and Cap numbered 3 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

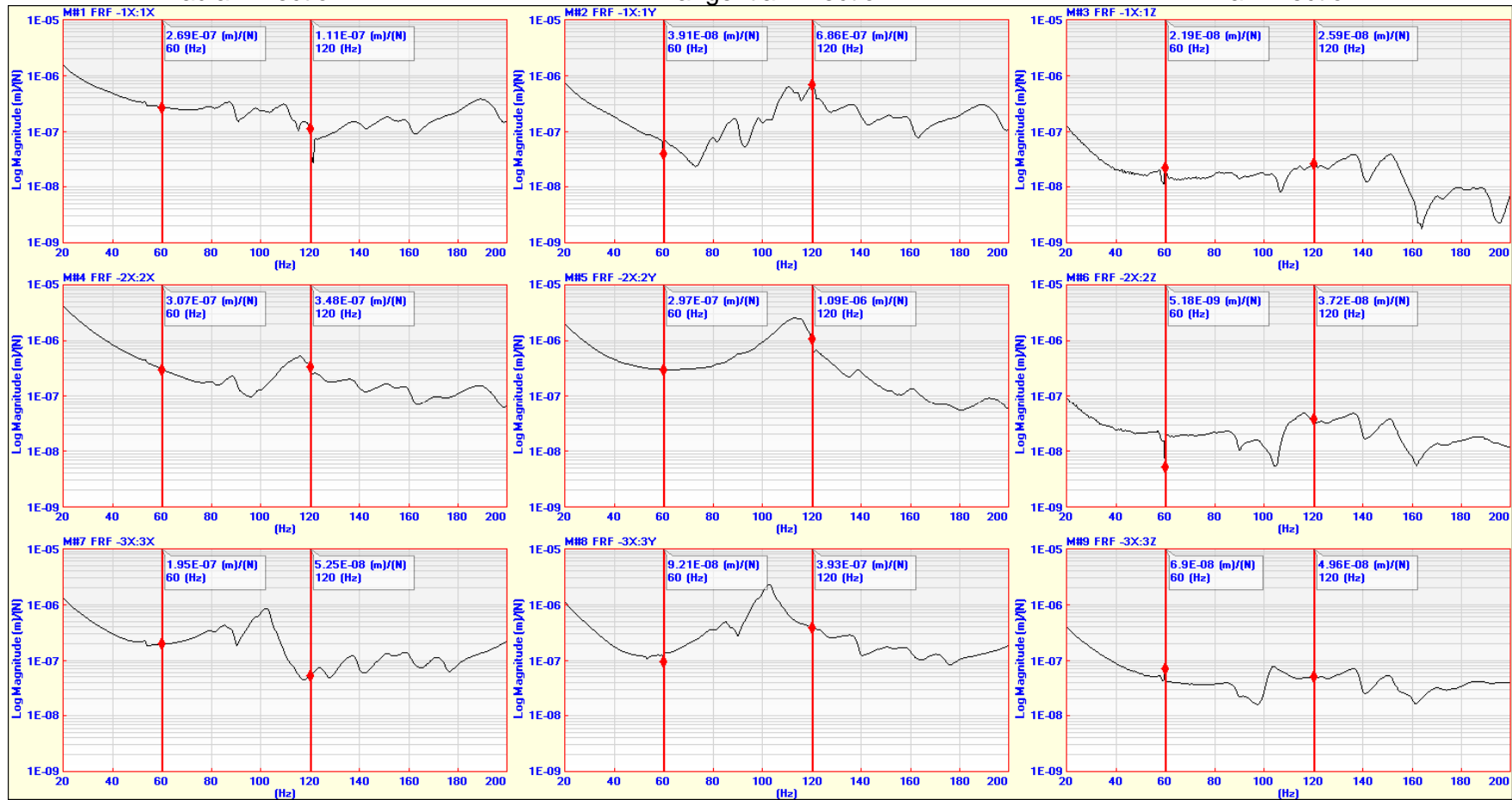


Figure 18-2 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 4 (top row), Cap numbered 5 (middle row), and Cap numbered 6 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

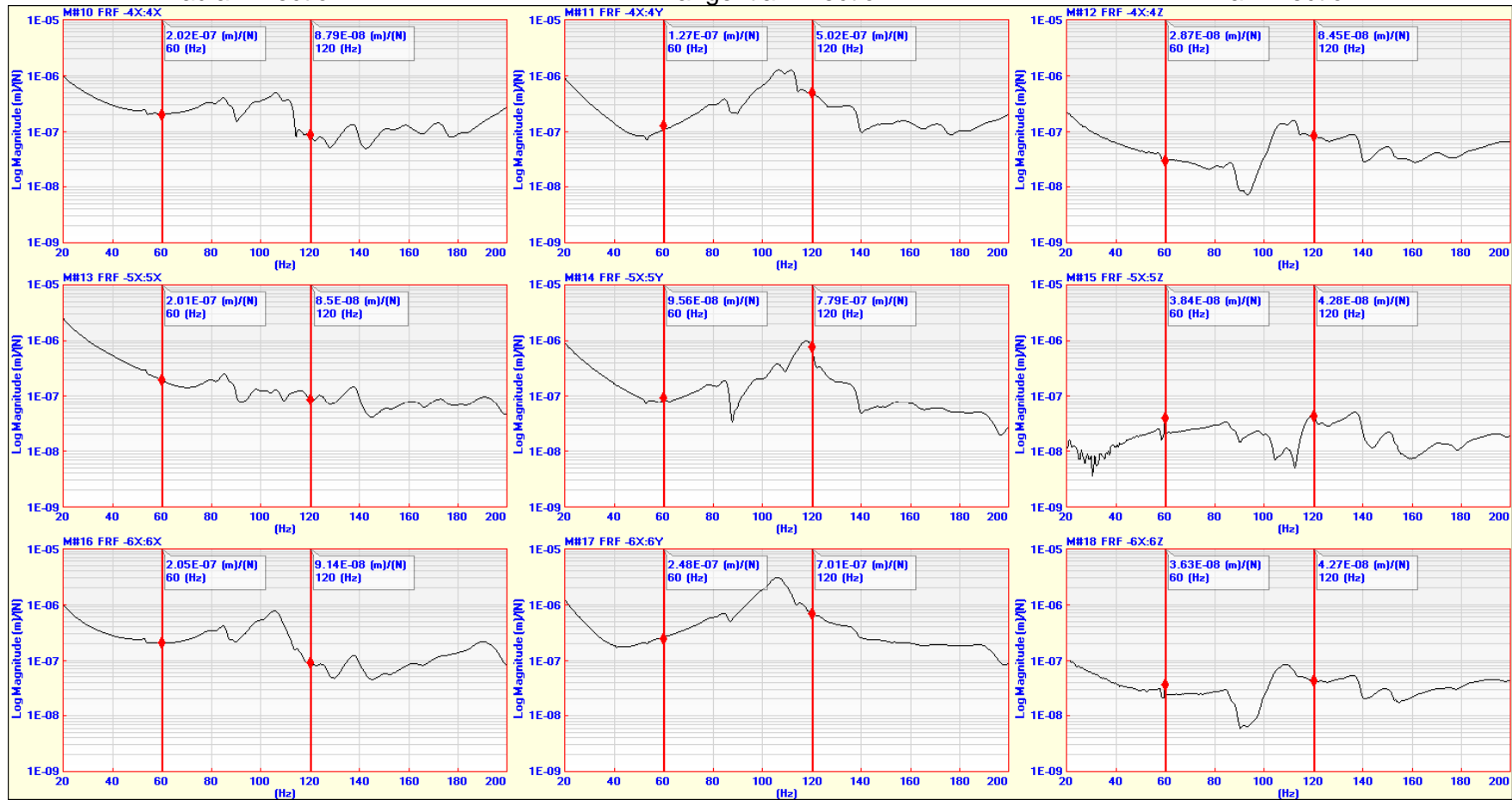


Figure 18-3 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 7 (top row), Cap numbered 8 (middle row), and Cap numbered 9 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

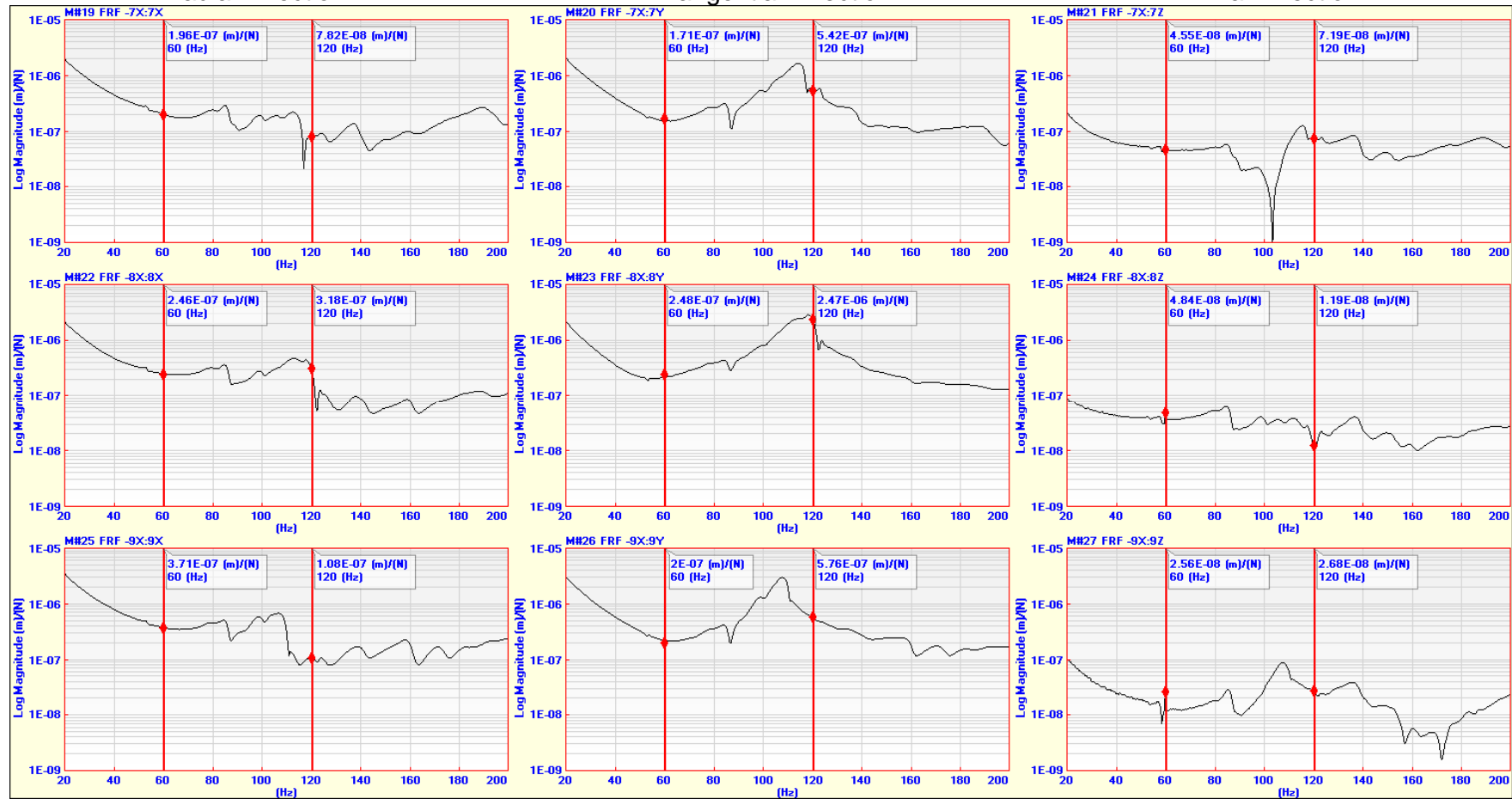


Figure 18-4 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 10 (top row), Cap numbered 11 (middle row), and Cap numbered 12 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

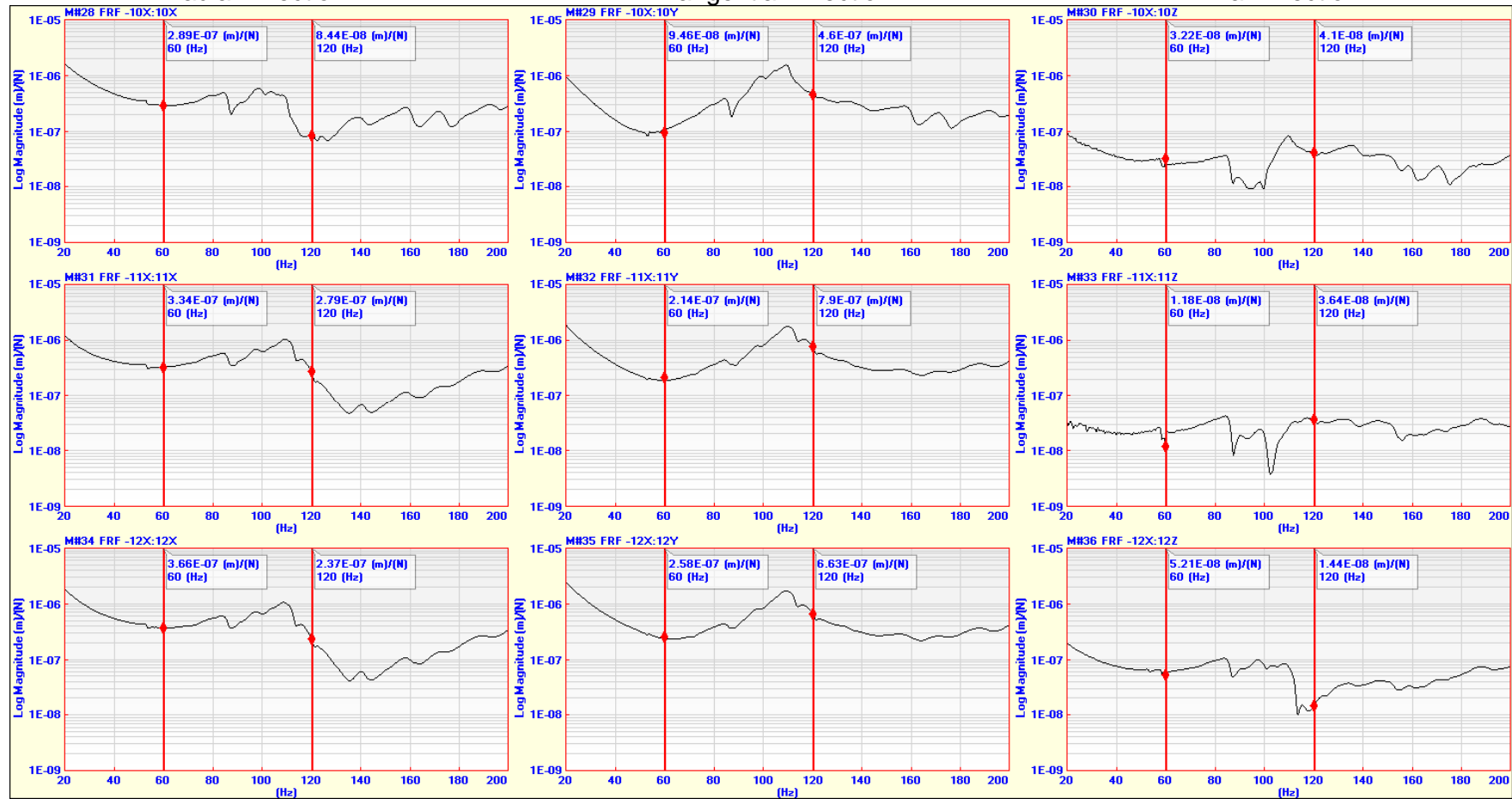


Figure 18-5 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 13 (top row), Cap numbered 14 (middle row), and Cap numbered 15 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

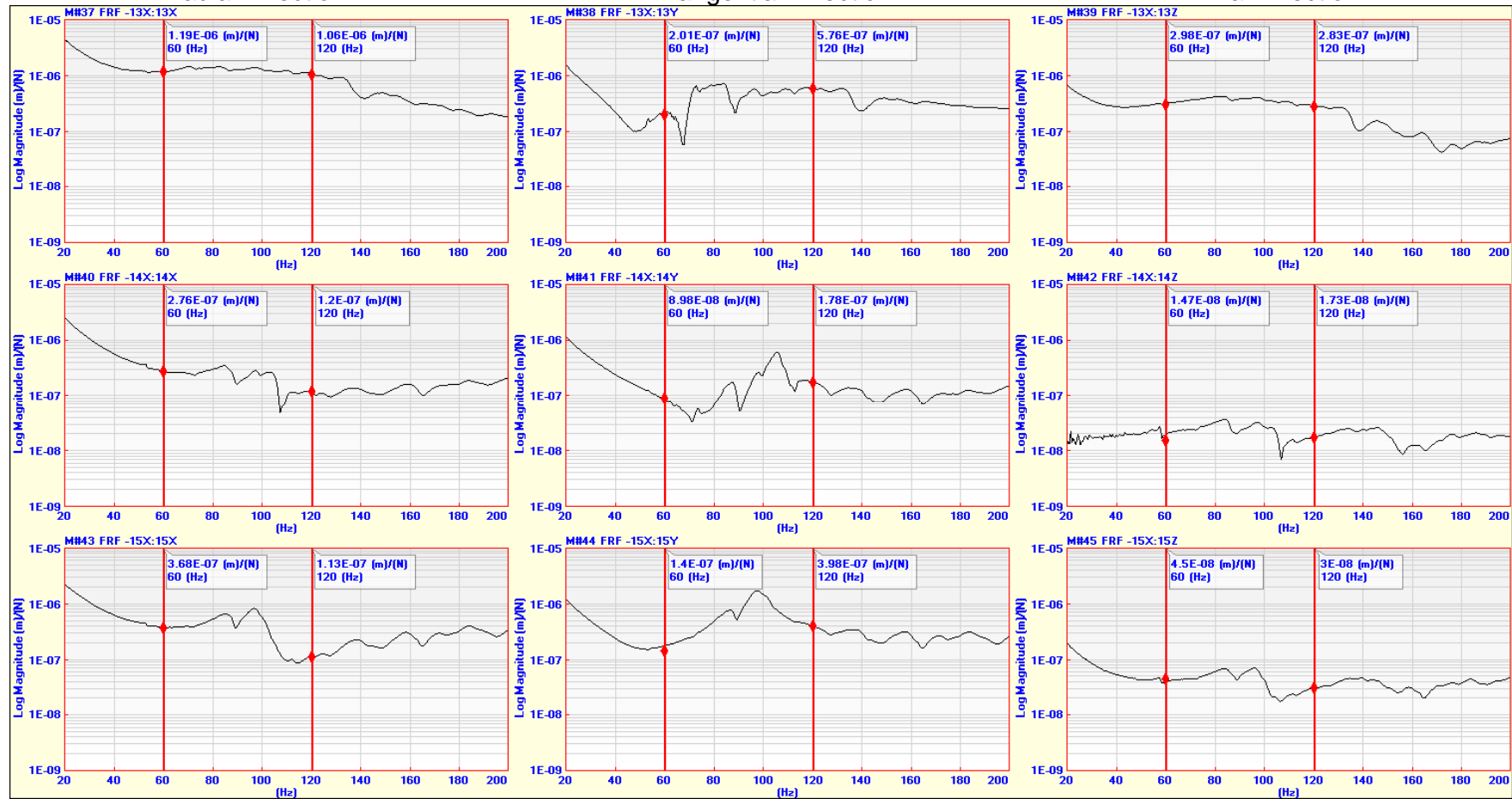


Figure 18-6 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 16 (top row), Cap numbered 17 (middle row), and Cap numbered 18 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

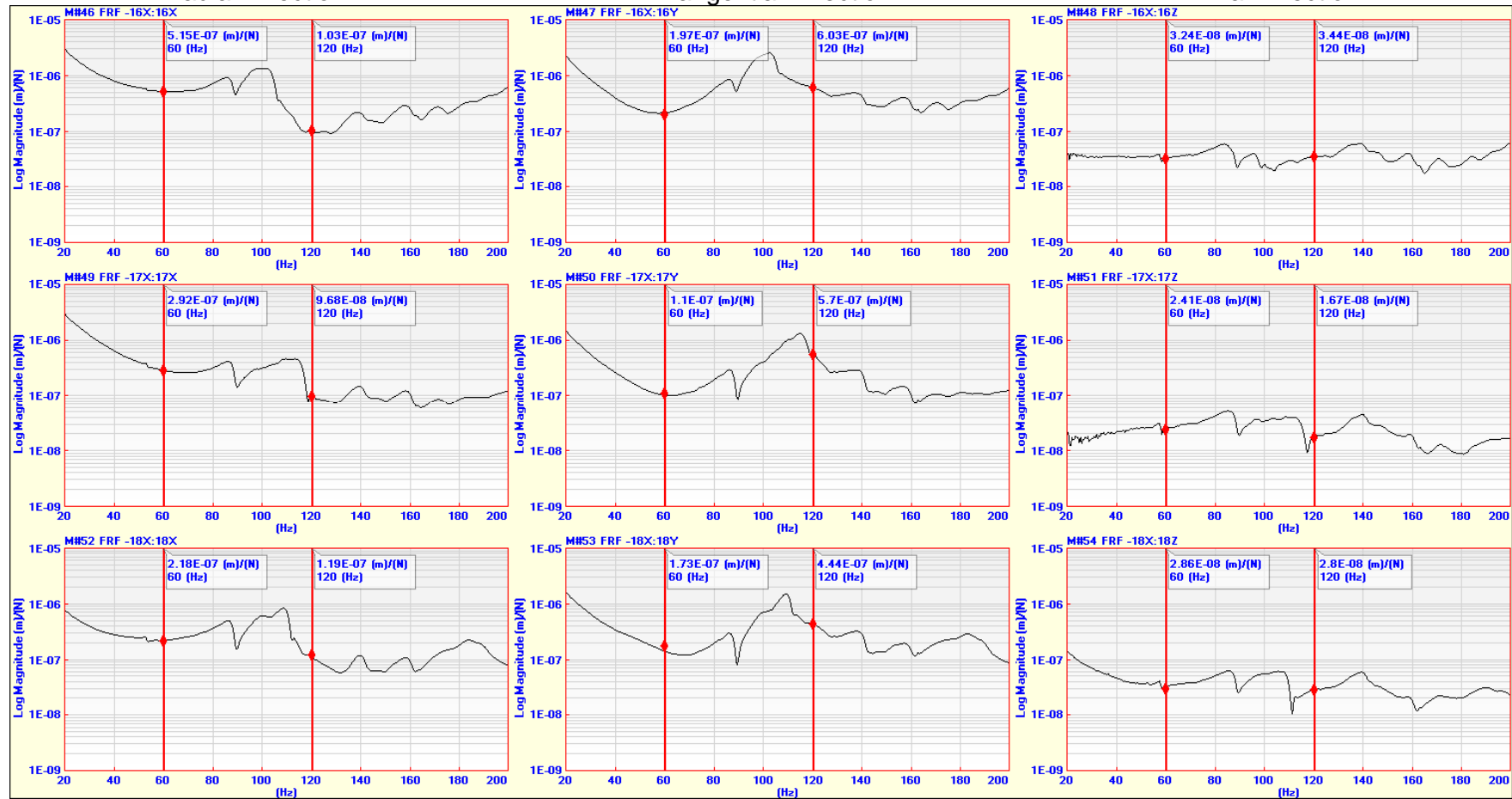




Figure 18-7 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 19 (top row), Cap numbered 20 (middle row), and Cap numbered 21 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

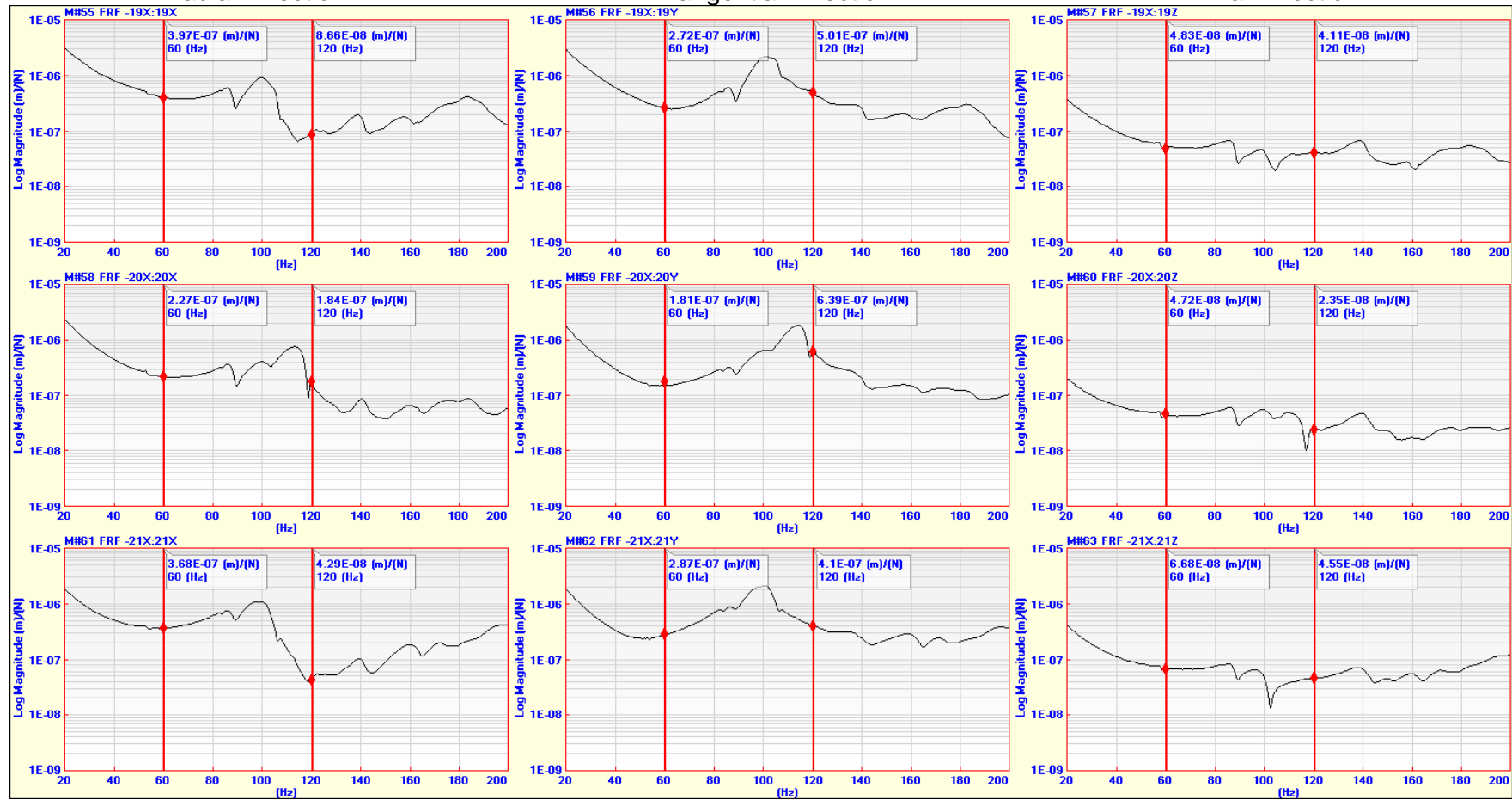


Figure 18-8 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 22 (top row), Cap numbered 23 (middle row), and Cap numbered 24 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

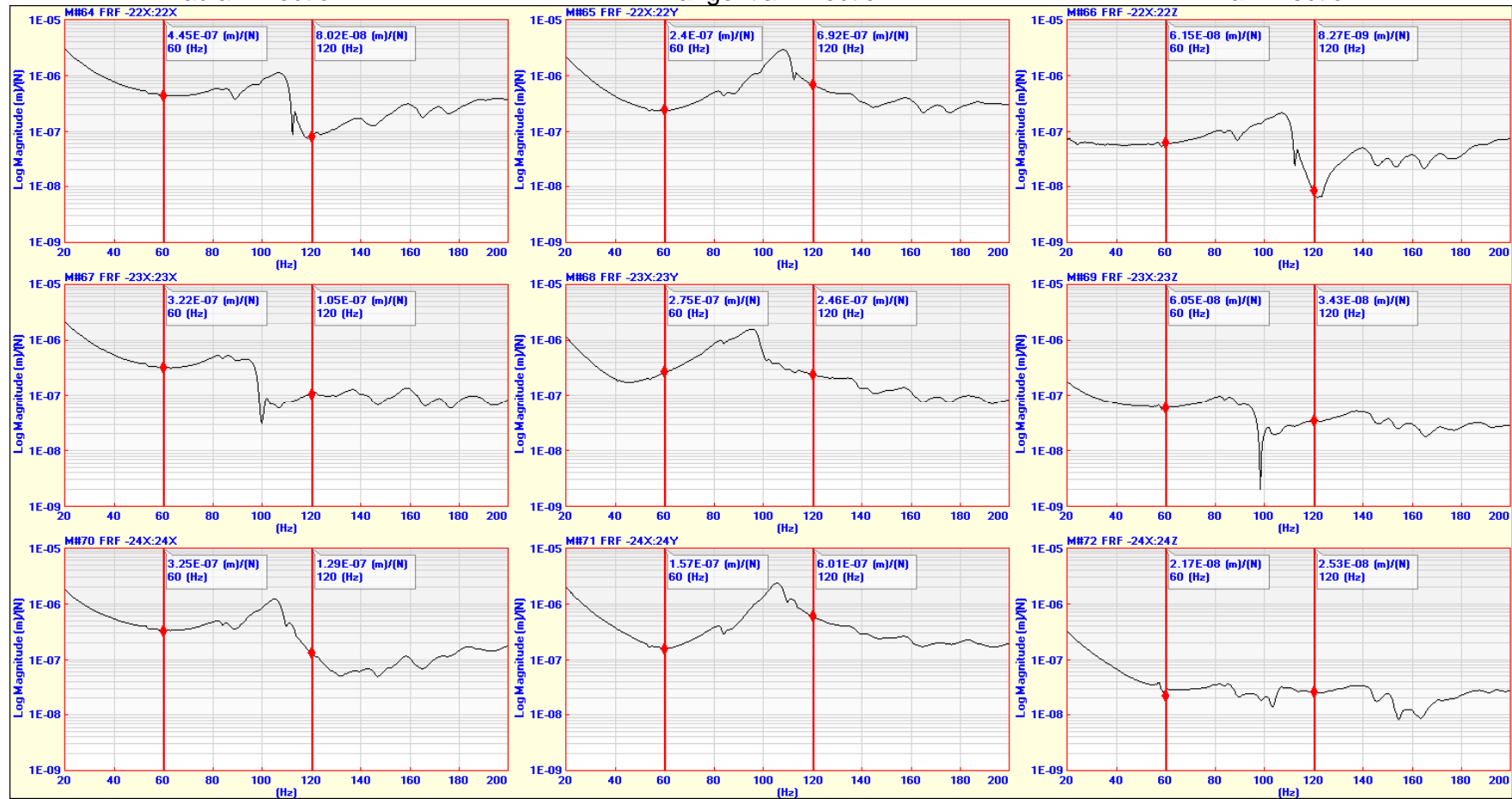


Figure 18-9 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 25 (top row), Cap numbered 26 (middle row), and Cap numbered 27 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

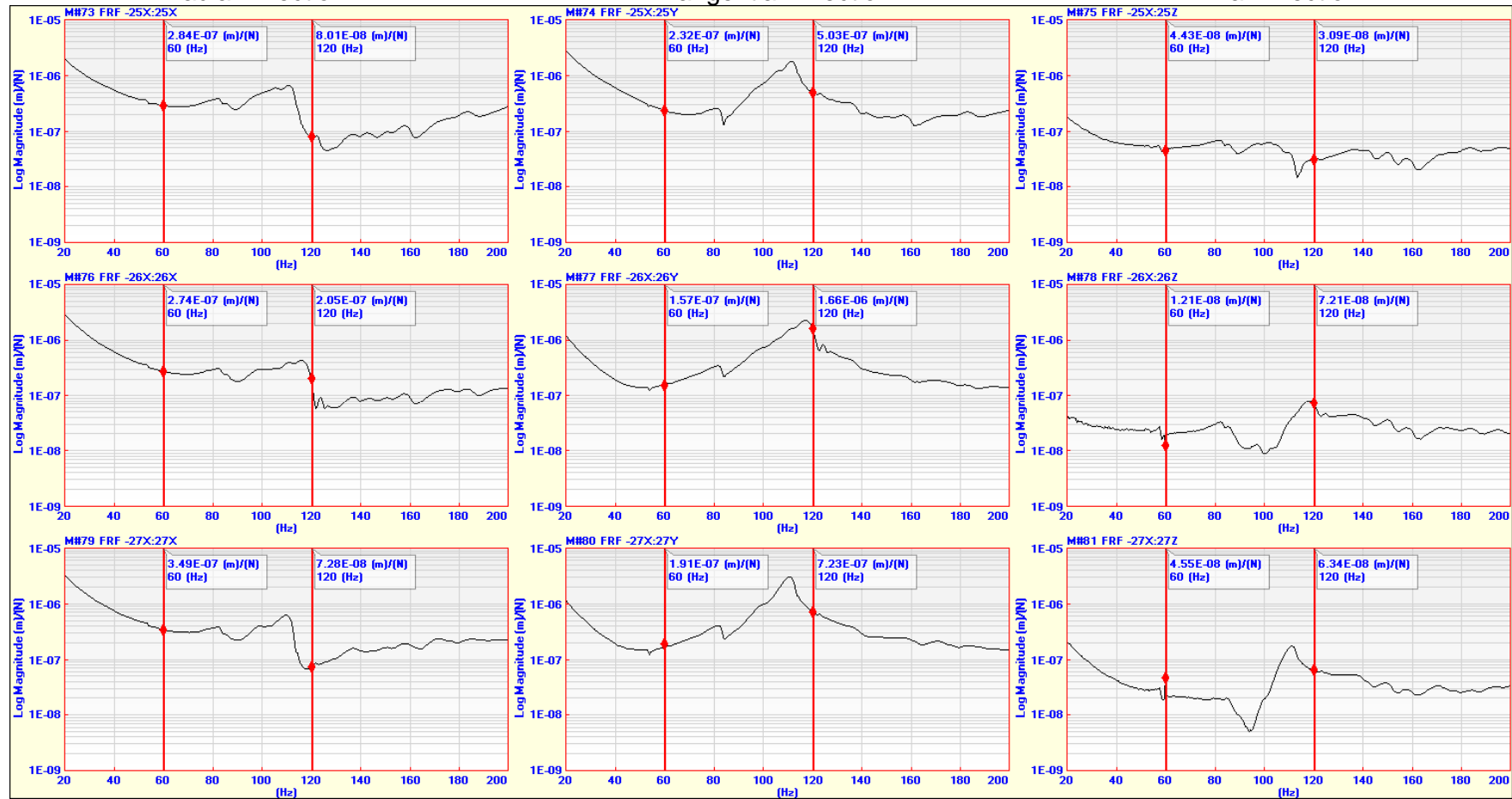


Figure 18-10 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 28 (top row), Cap numbered 29 (middle row), and Cap numbered 30 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

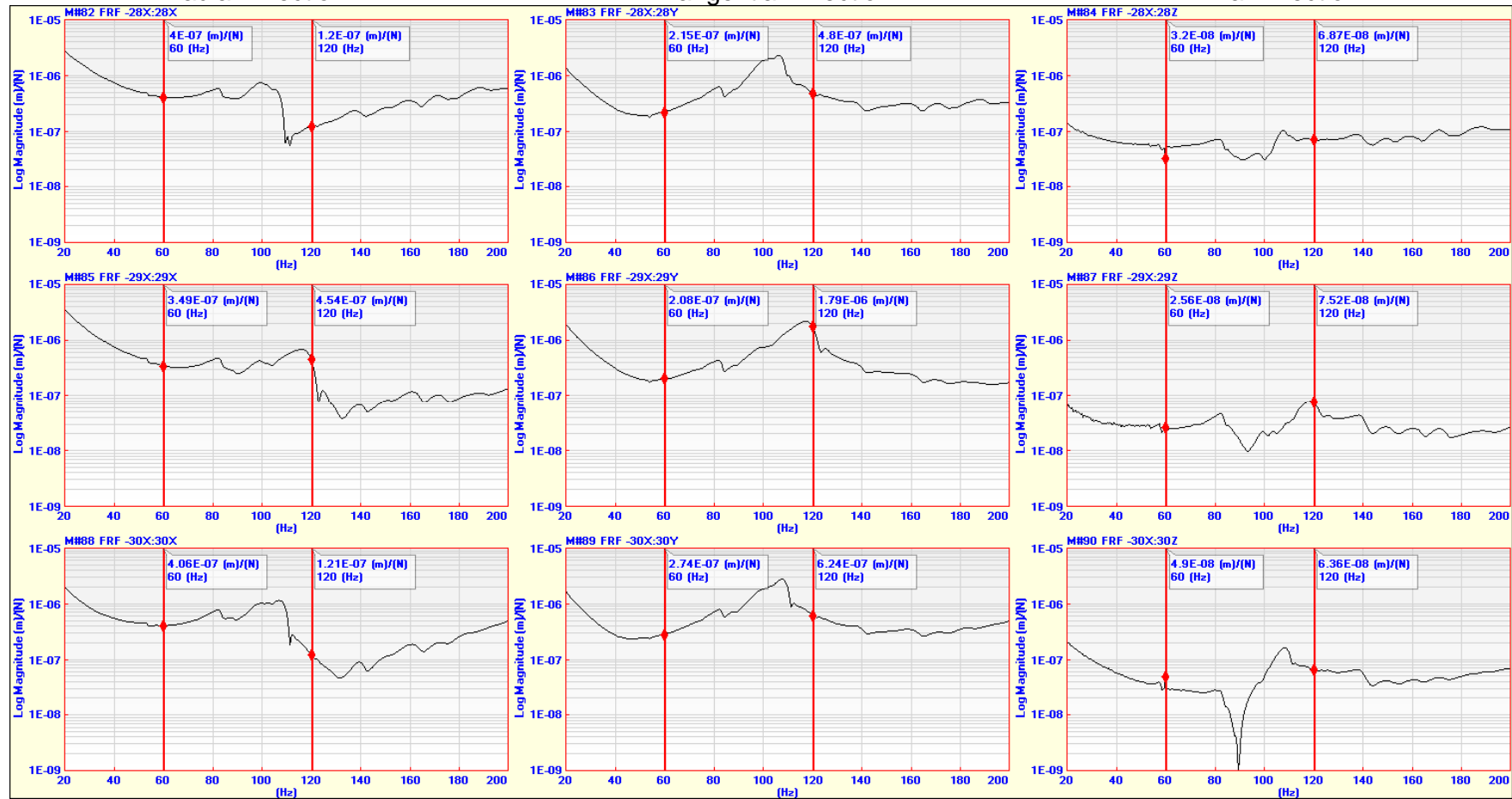


Figure 18-11 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 31 (top row), Cap numbered 32 (middle row), and Cap numbered 33 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

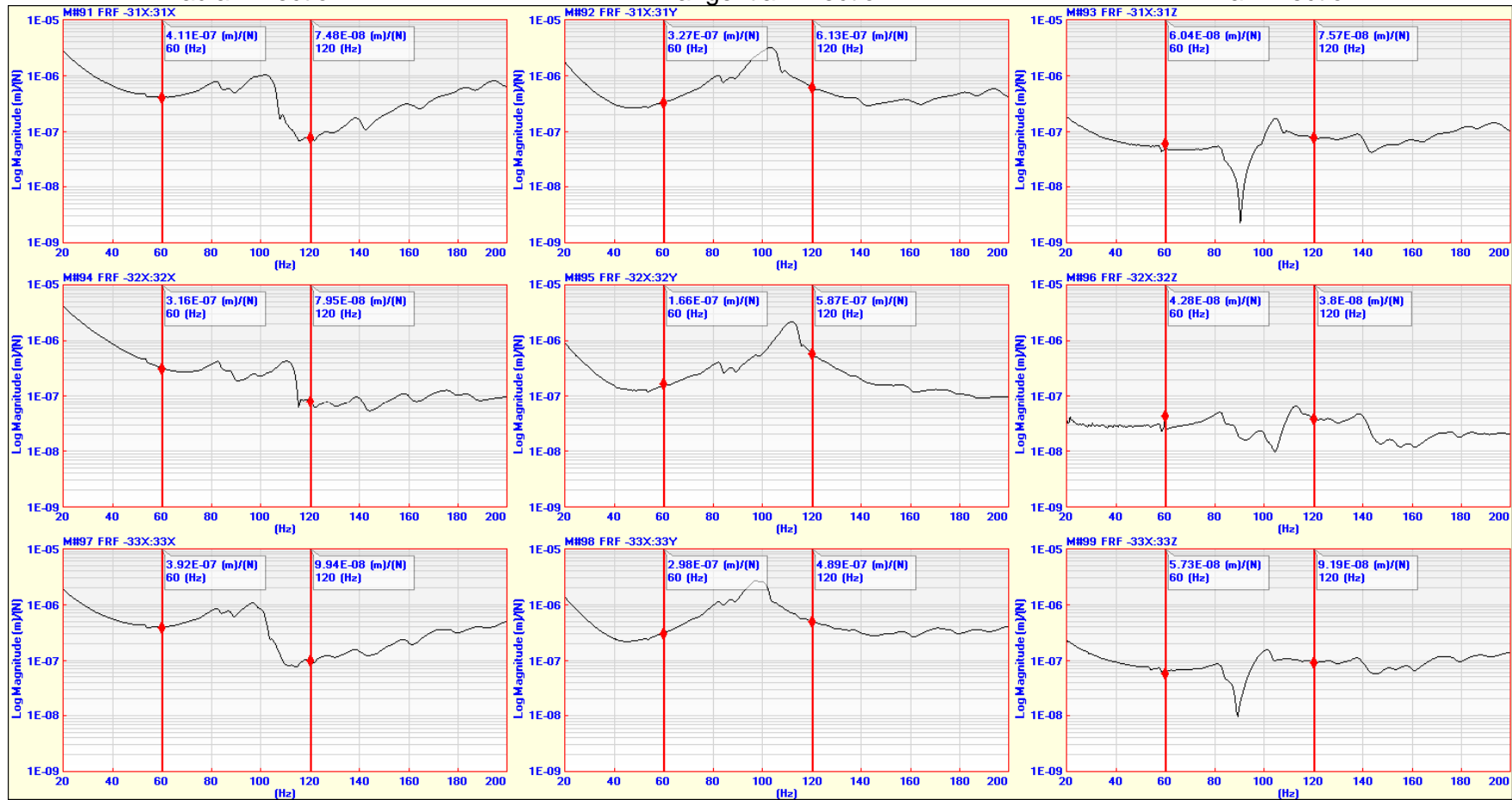


Figure 18-12 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 34 (top row), Cap numbered 35 (middle row), and Cap numbered 36 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

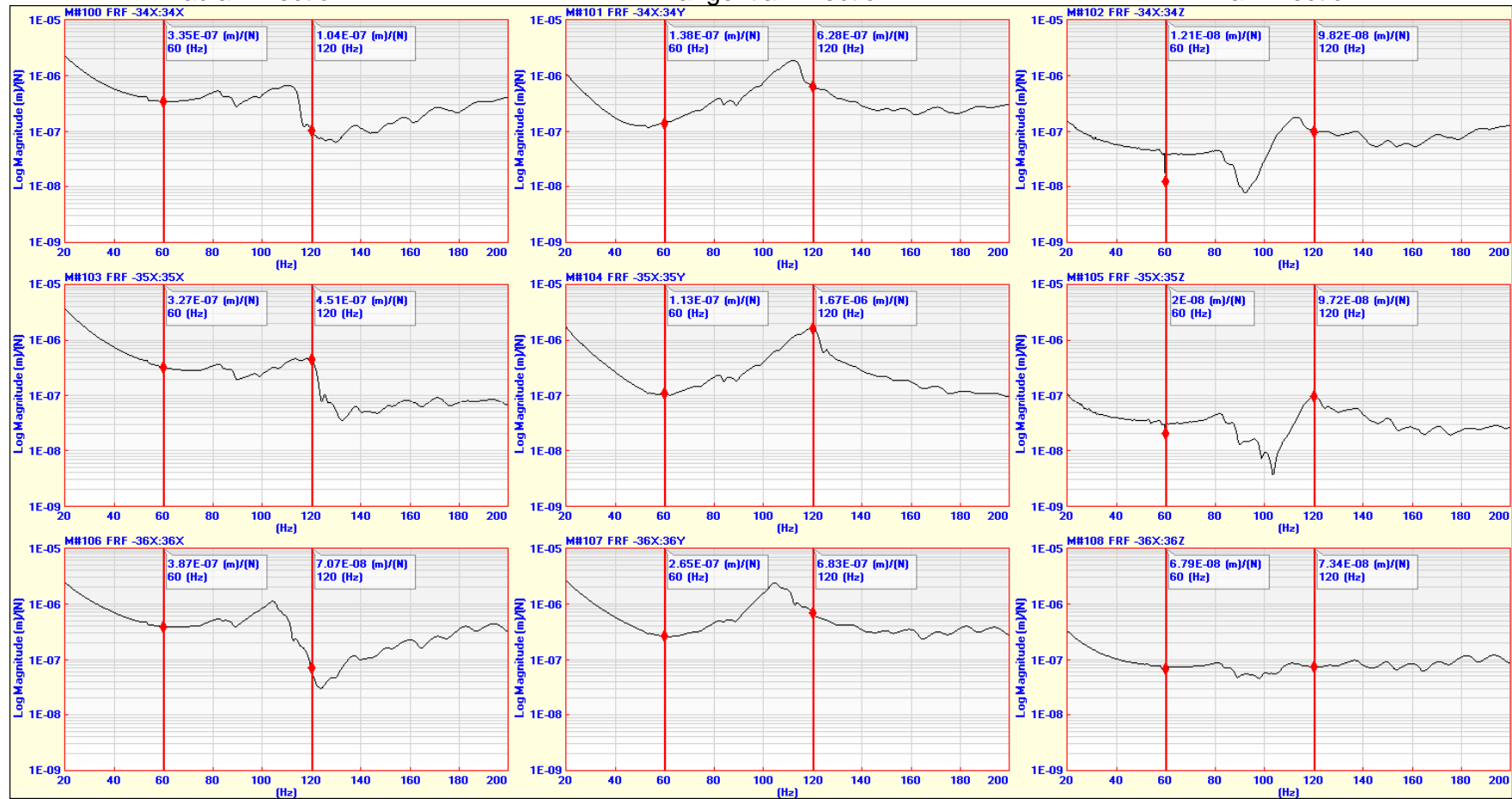




Figure 18-13 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 37 (top row), Cap numbered 38 (middle row), and Cap numbered 39 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

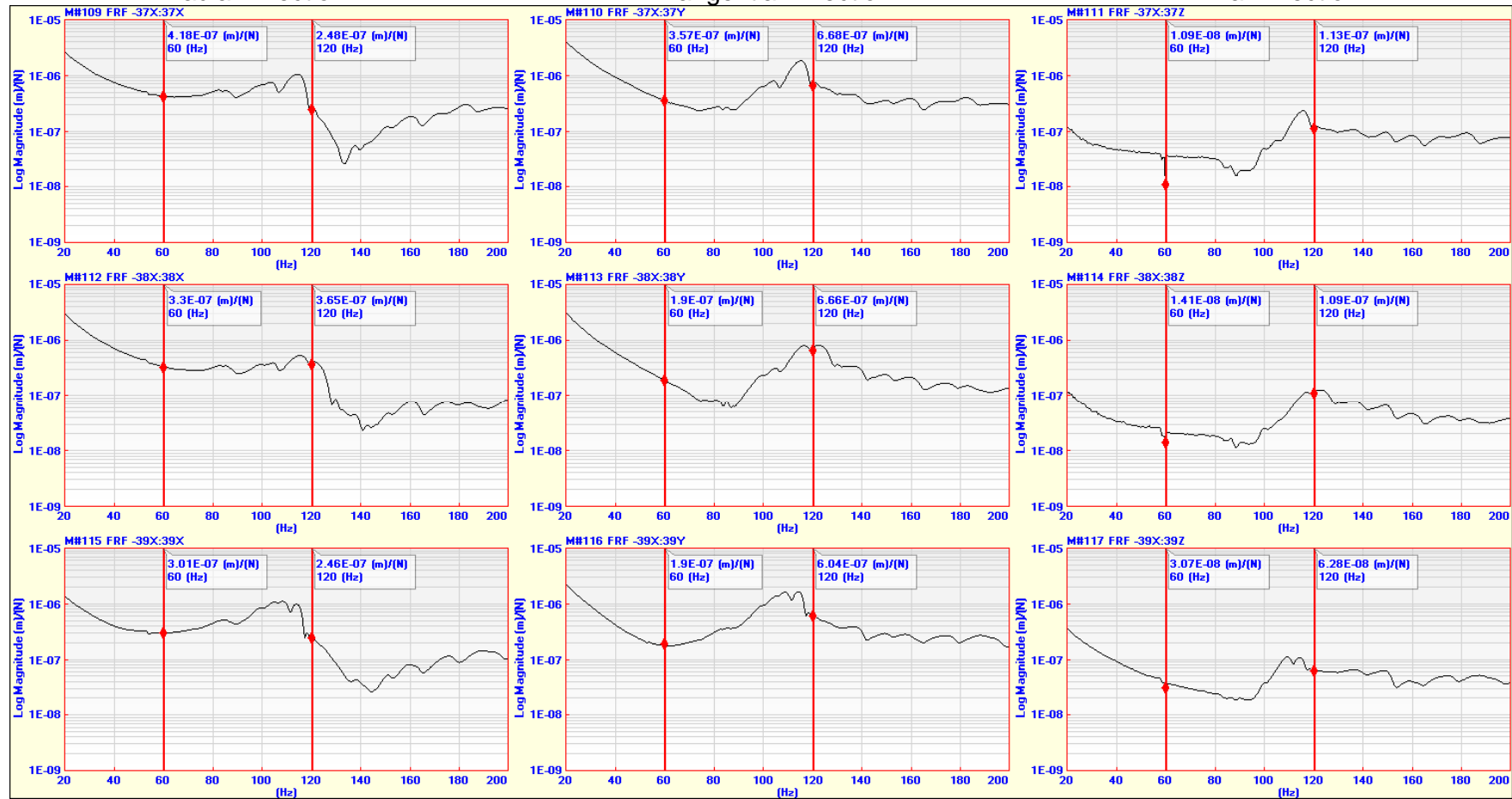


Figure 18-14 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 40 (top row), Cap numbered 41 (middle row), and Cap numbered 42 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

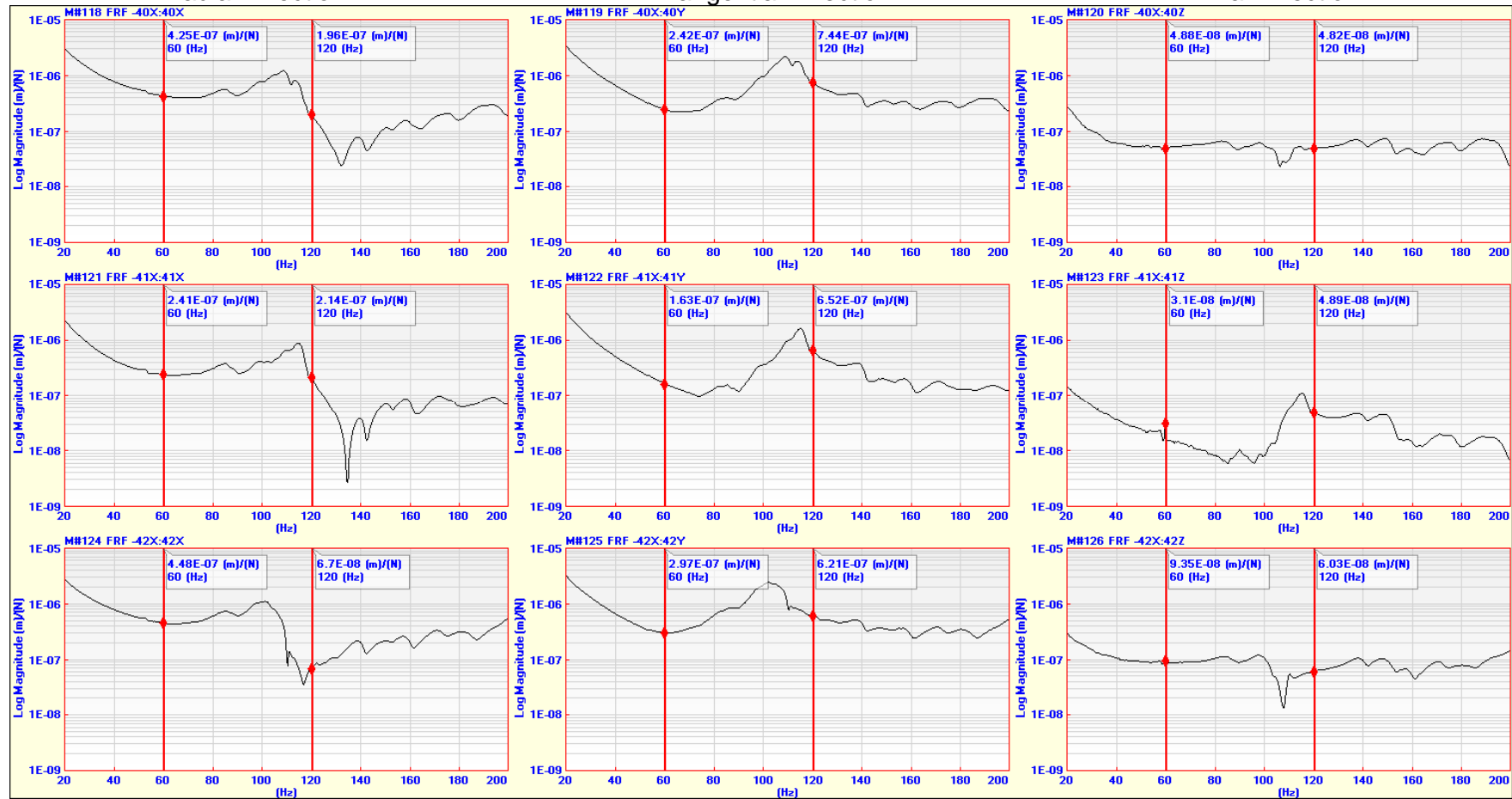


Figure 18-15 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 43 (top row), Cap numbered 44 (middle row), and Cap numbered 45 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

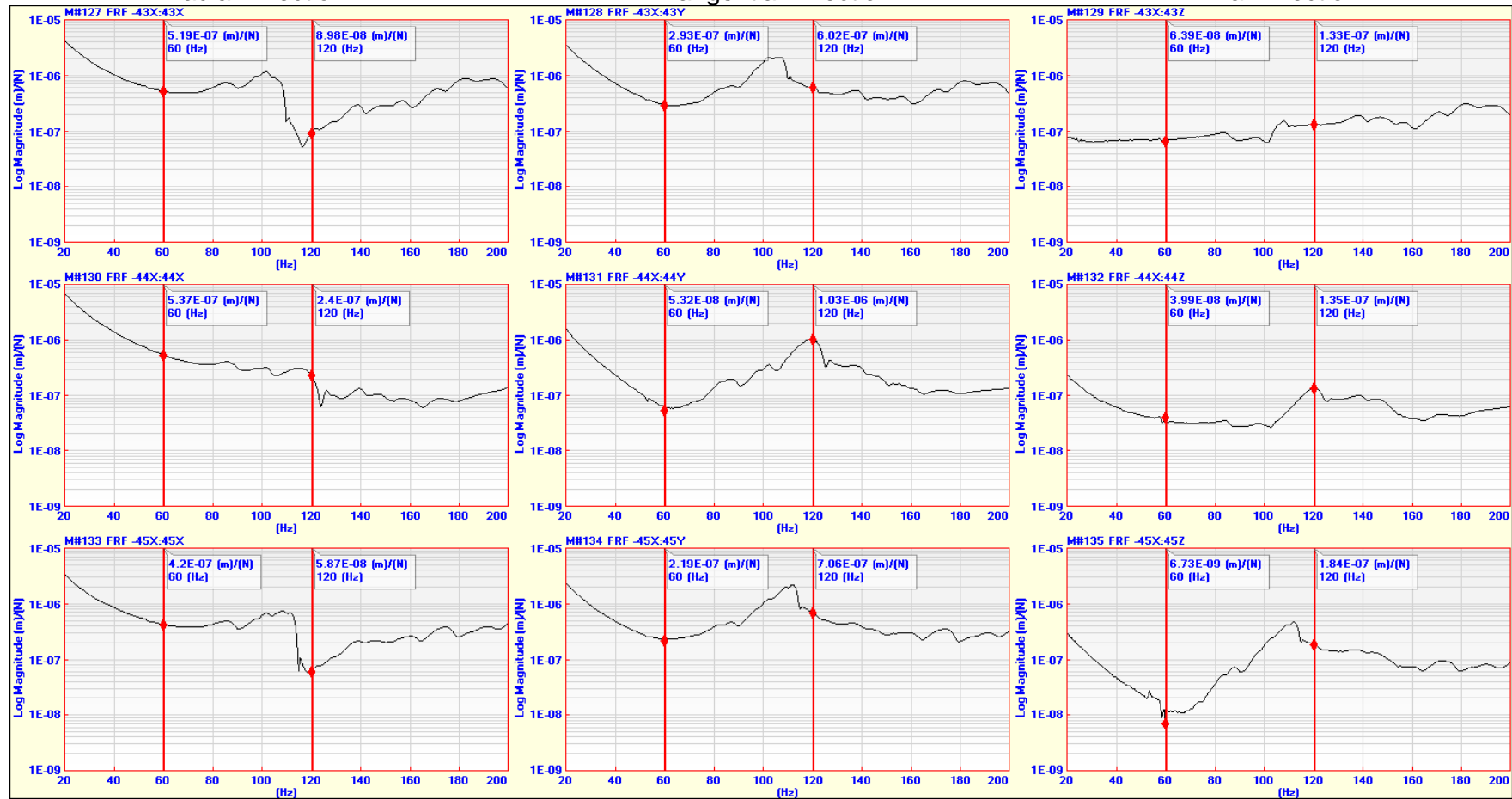


Figure 18-16 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 46 (top row), Cap numbered 47 (middle row), and Cap numbered 48 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

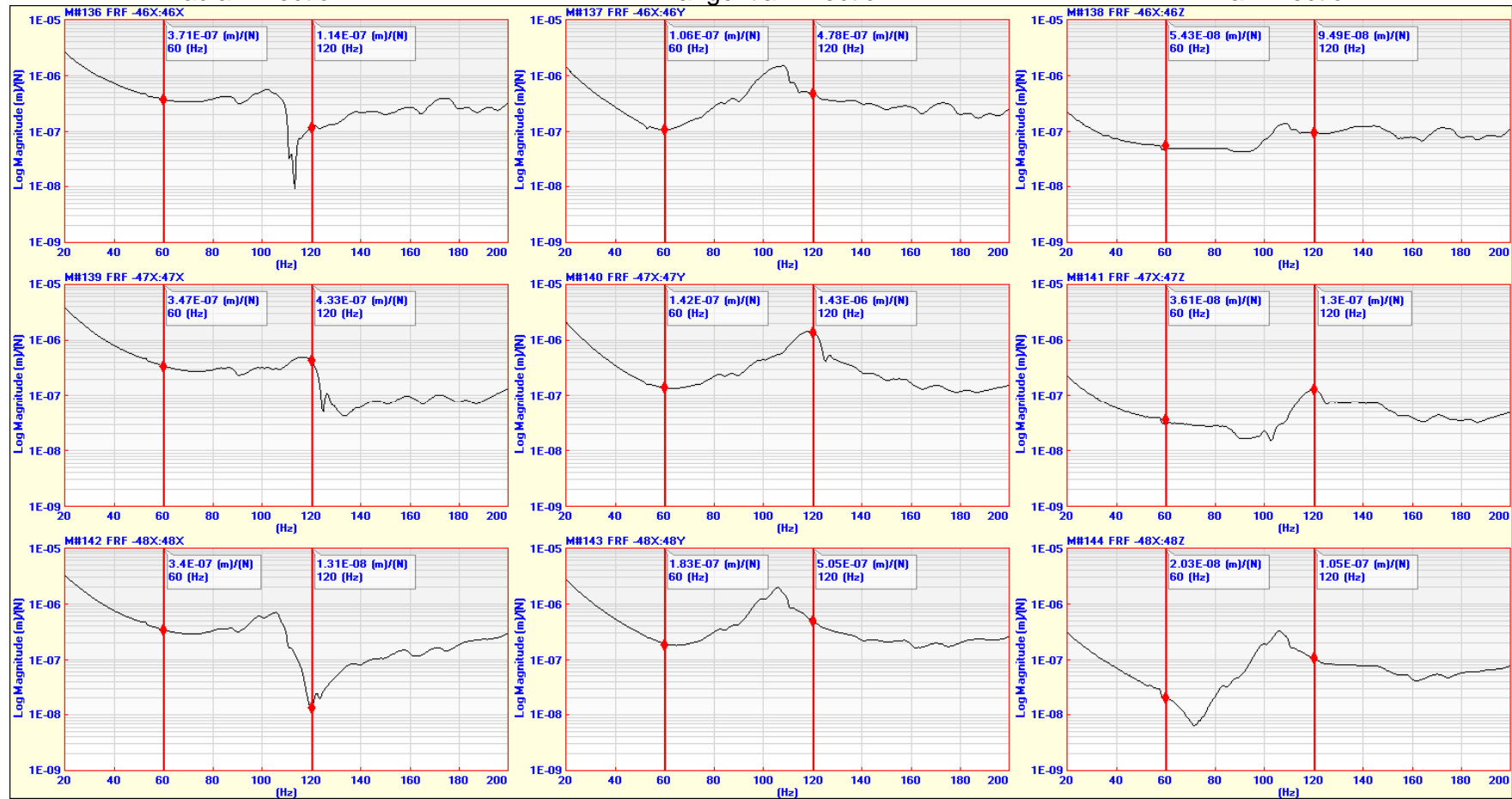


Figure 18-17 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 49 (top row), Cap numbered 50 (middle row), and Cap numbered 51 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

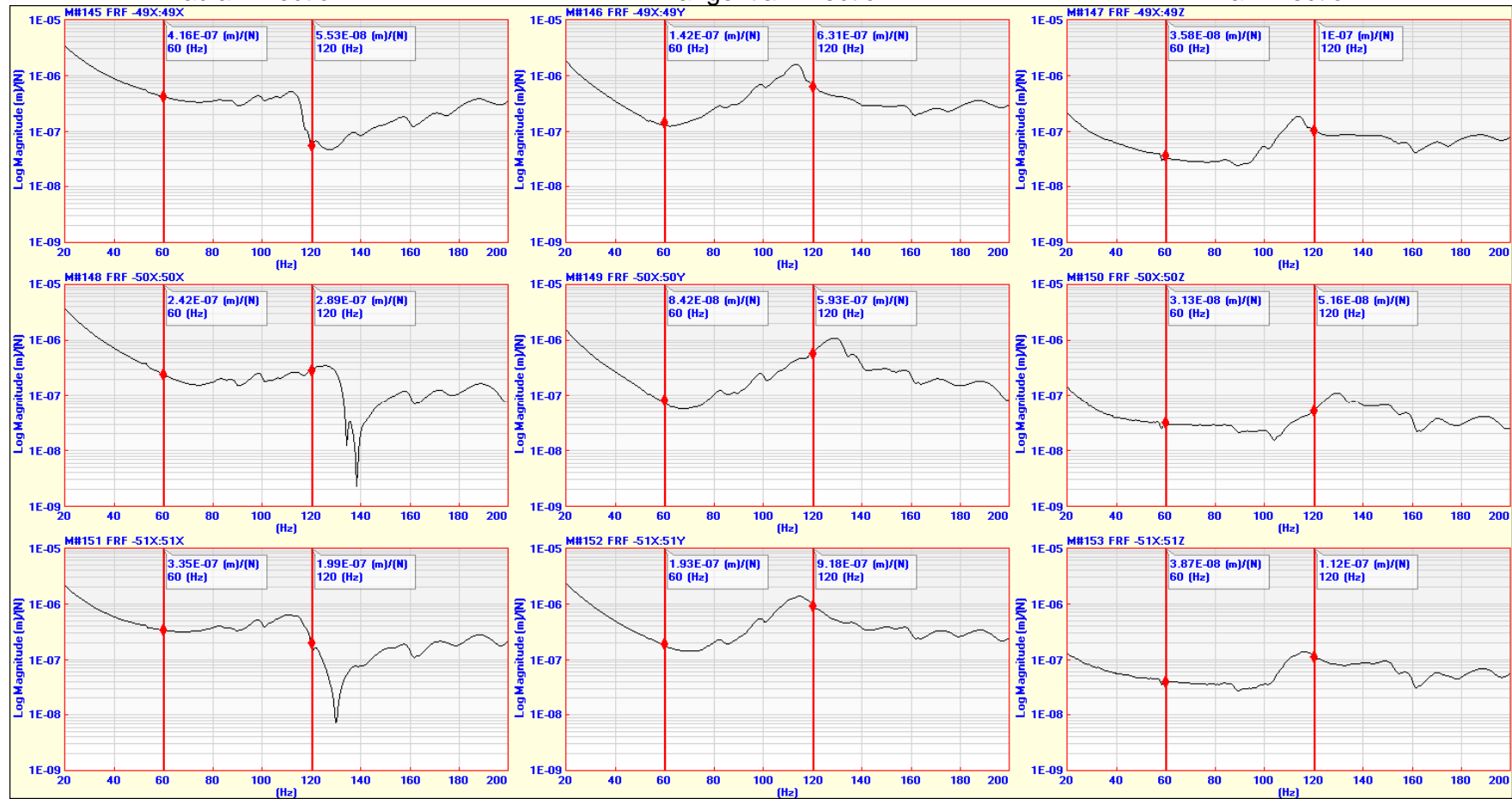


Figure 18-18 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 52 (top row), Cap numbered 53 (middle row), and Cap numbered 54 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

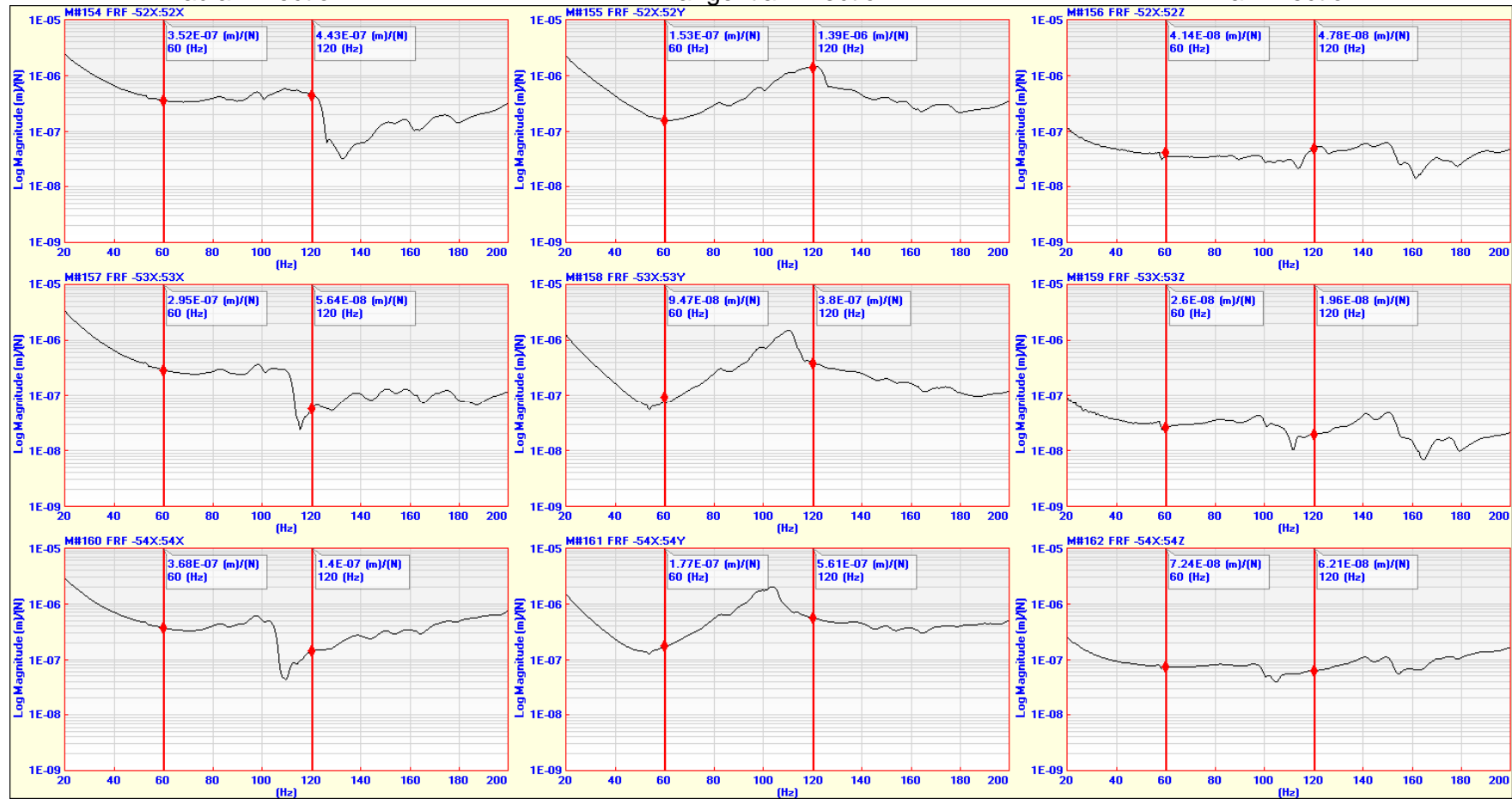




Figure 18-19 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 55 (top row), Cap numbered 56 (middle row), and Cap numbered 57 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

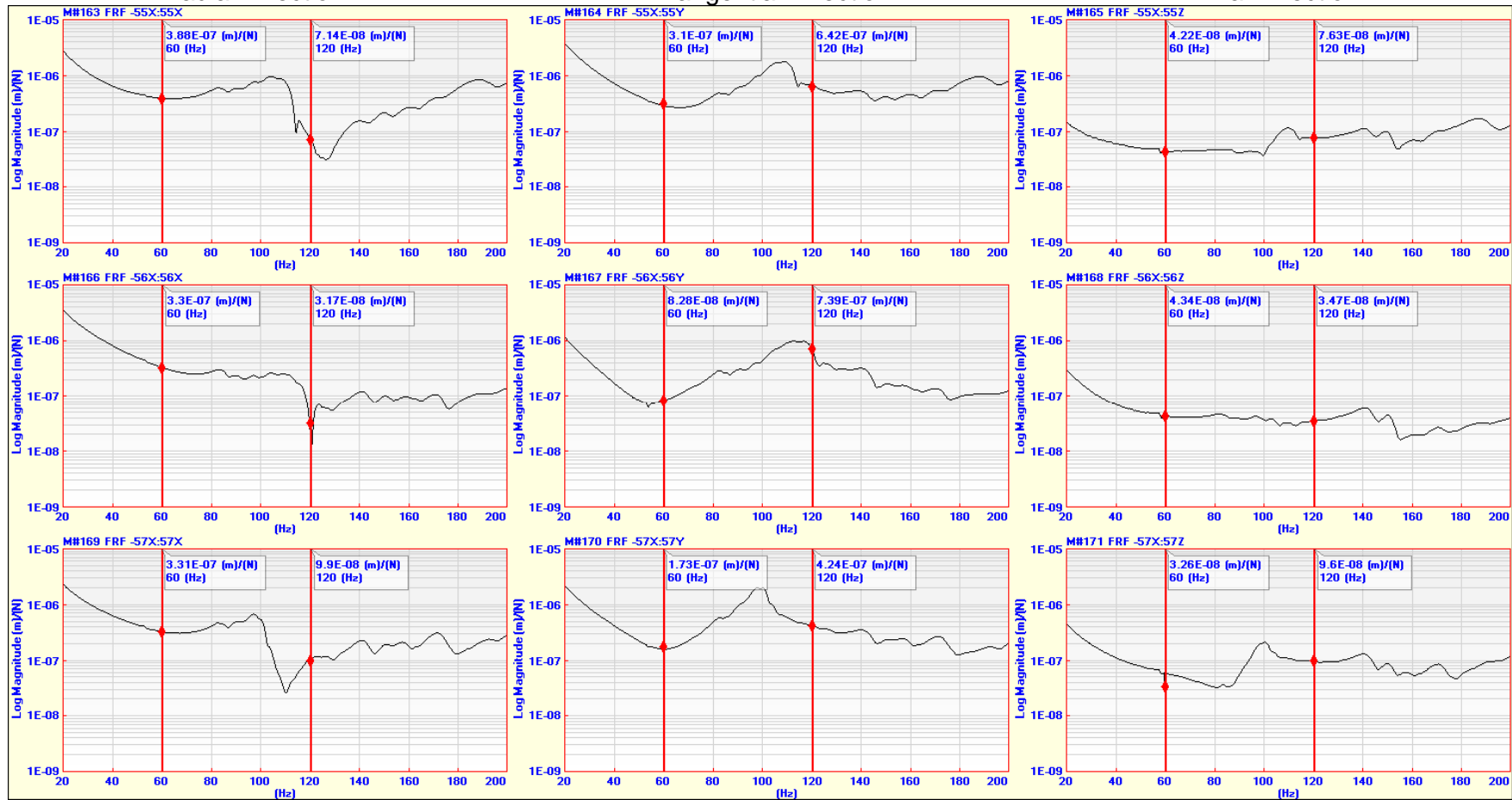


Figure 18-20 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 58 (top row), Cap numbered 59 (middle row), and Cap numbered 60 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

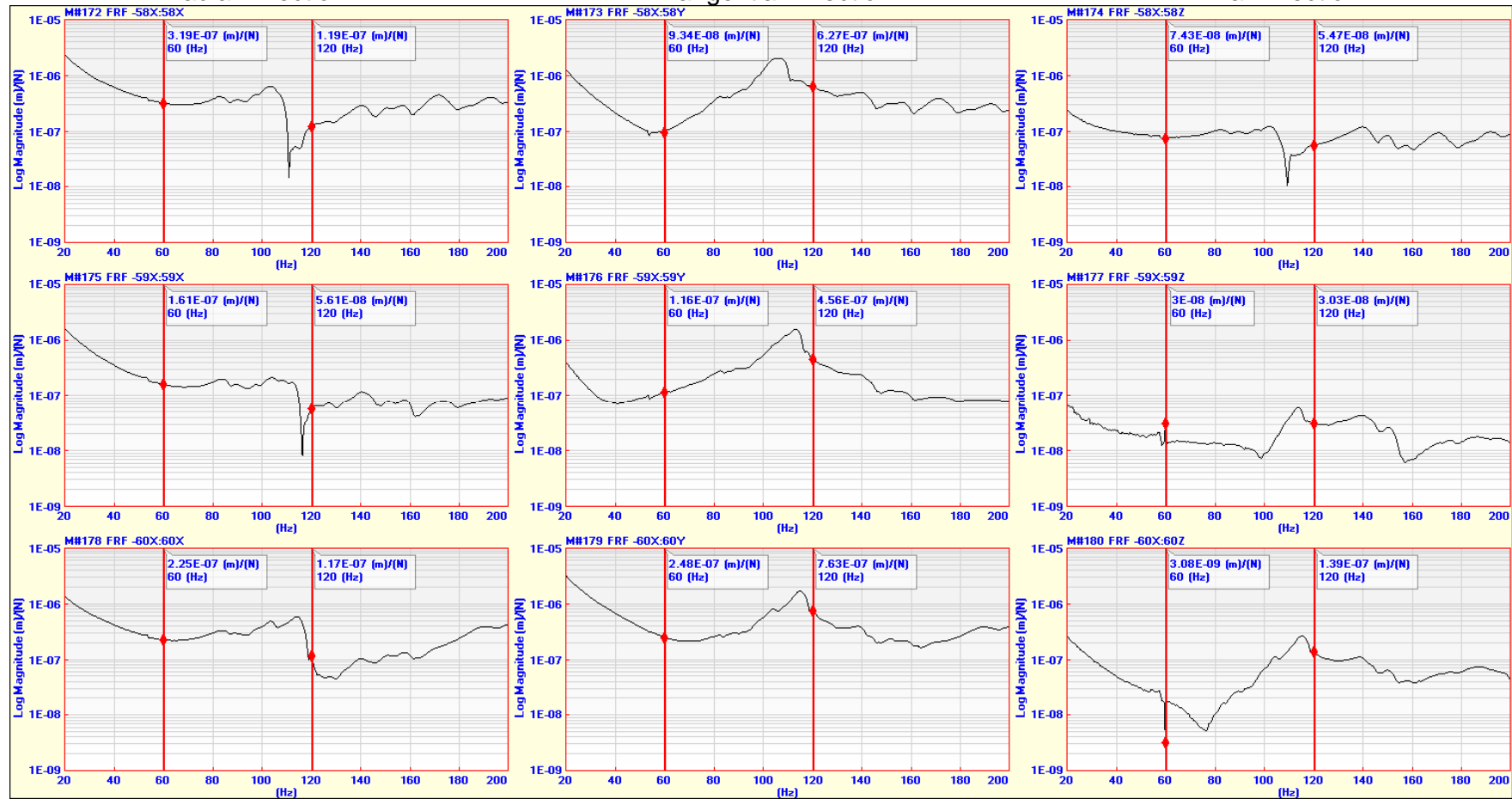


Figure 18-21 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 61 (top row), Cap numbered 62 (middle row), and Cap numbered 63 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction

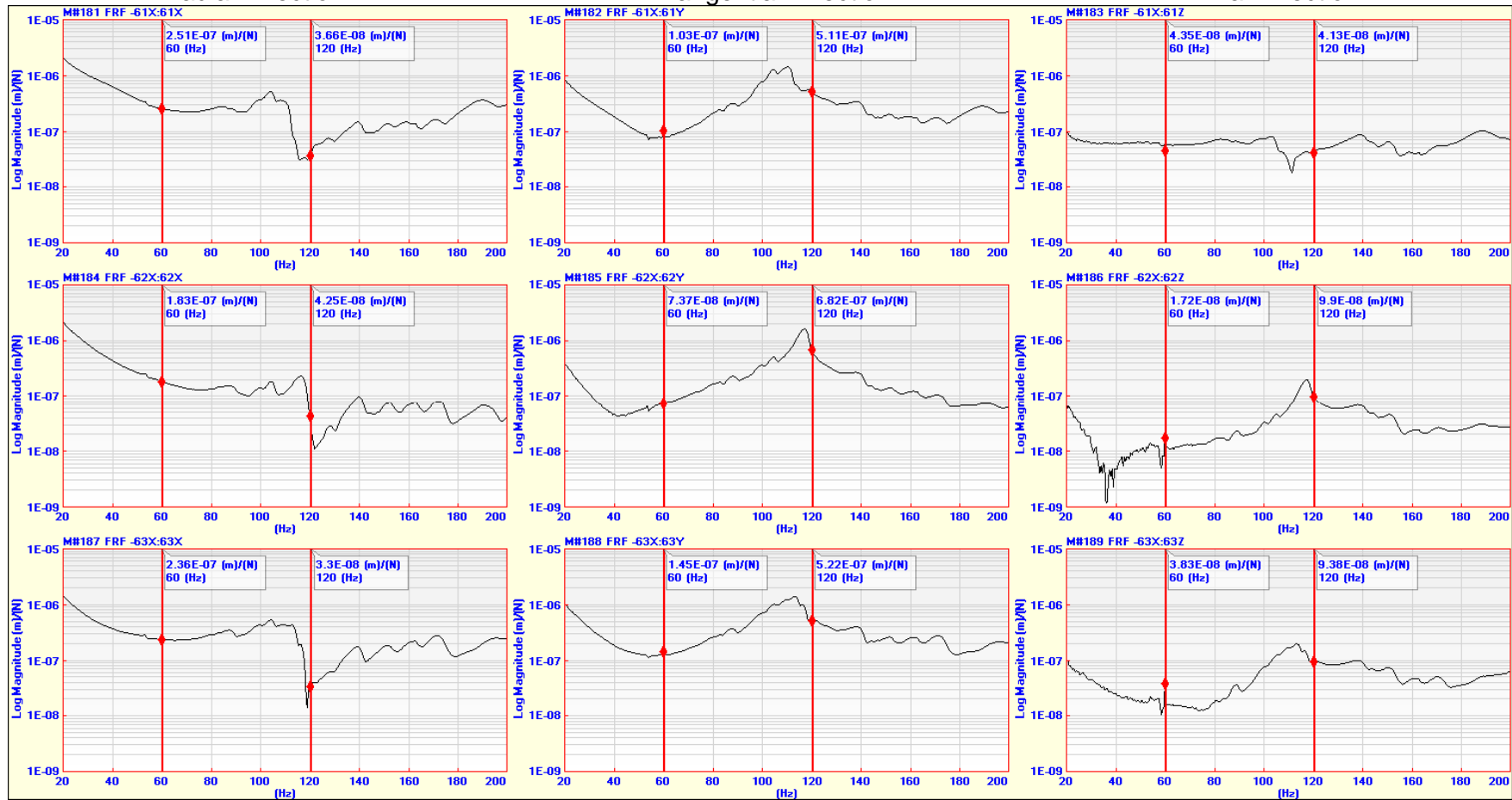
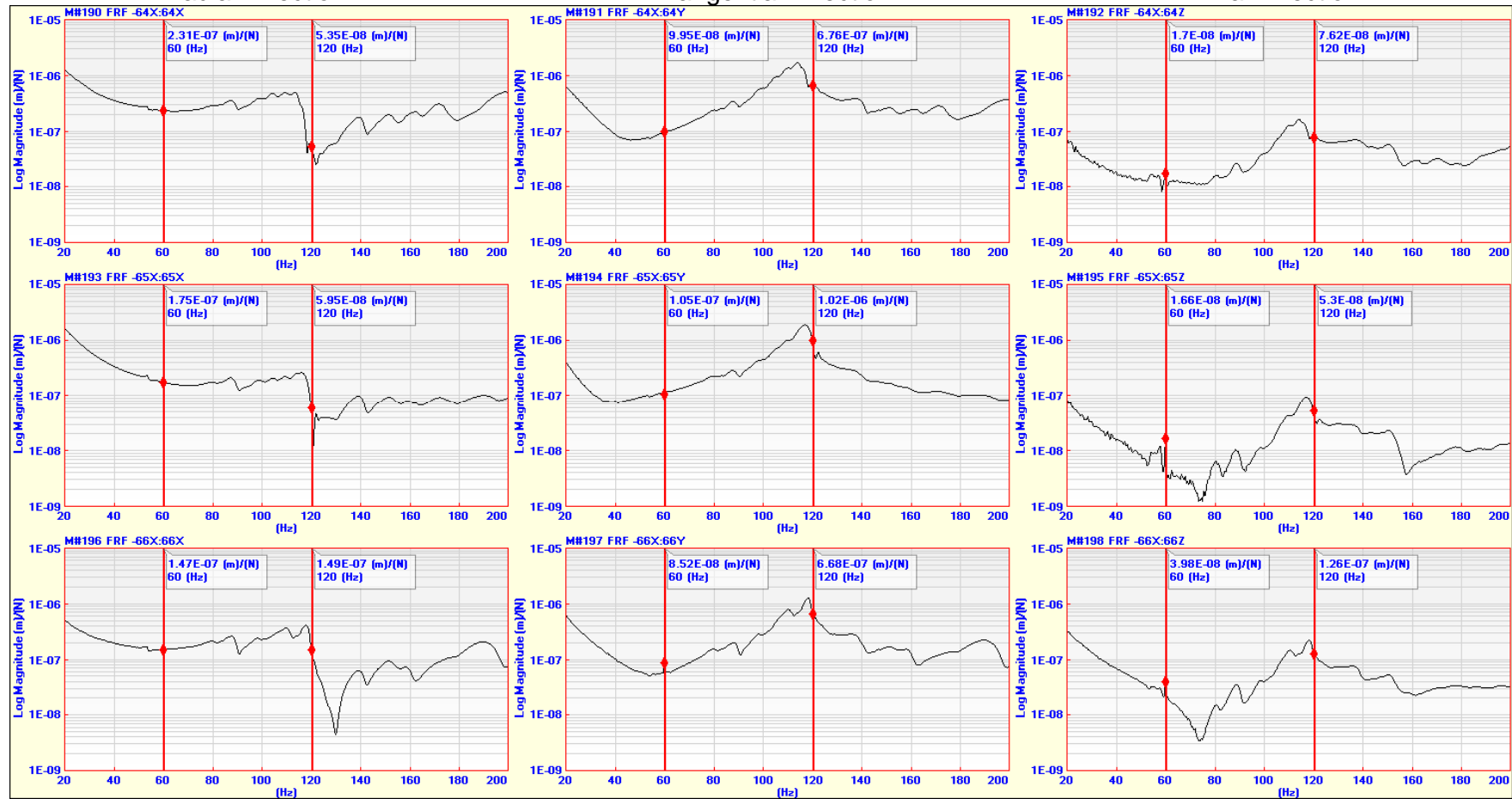


Figure 18-22 Driving point measurements of DE SERIES CAPS  
Cap numbered 64 (top row), Cap numbered 65 (middle row), and Cap numbered 66 (bottom row)  
Radial Direction      Tangential Direction      Axial Direction



## 6. Conclusion

During an inspection of the generator, the global modal analyses and the driving point measurements of the series caps of both NDE and DE end windings were performed. The results from the global modal analyses indicated that the frequencies of the 4-node elliptical mode shapes occurred at 72 Hz, 76 Hz, 82 Hz, and 93.5 Hz for the NDE end winding. In the case of the DE end winding, the frequencies of the elliptical mode shapes occurred at 81 Hz, 84 Hz, and 89.5 Hz. All the natural frequencies corresponding to the elliptical mode shapes were well below the critical range of 115 Hz to 135 Hz, and therefore were within ALSTOM acceptance criterion.

The magnitudes of vibration of the driving point measurements of the series caps of the NDE and DE end windings were relatively small in the radial and axial directions (even though the impact was made in the radial direction), however, in the tangential direction, the magnitudes of vibration of some of the caps were more than  $5E-7$  m/N (500 nm/N) and therefore exceeding ALSTOM acceptance criterion.

The magnitudes of vibration of the phase connections and their corresponding phase arms in the radial and axial directions were also relatively small, but the magnitudes of vibration for some of the phase connections in the tangential direction were greater than  $5E-7$  m/N (500 nm/N) and therefore exceeding ALSTOM acceptance criterion.

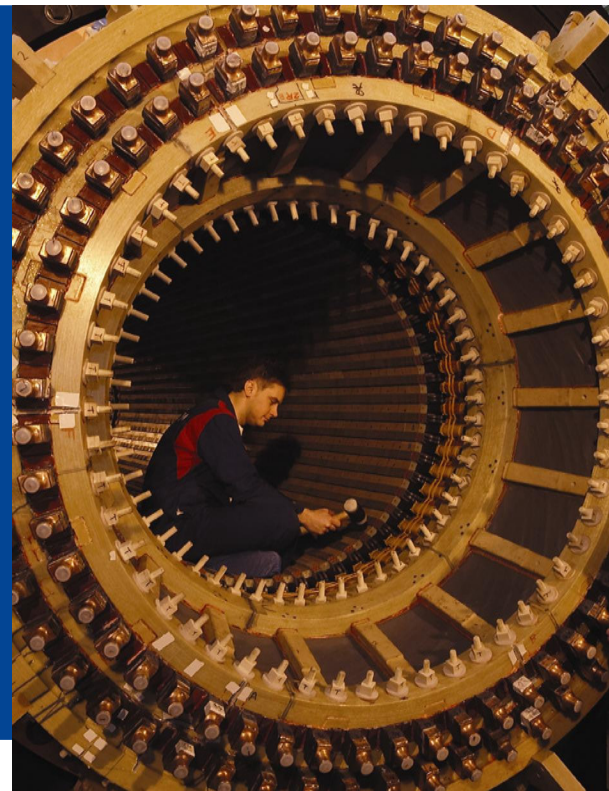
The characteristic of the end windings would change over time since the end windings are subjected to the mechanical and thermal stresses during start-stops and operation. Hence the magnitudes of vibration may increase and the natural frequencies may shift to the critical range. Therefore, ALSTOM recommends that the bump testing of the end windings be repeated during next opportunity.

# Generator Diagnostics

## GENERATOR SHUTDOWN TEST REPORT

HOLYROOD UNIT 1 MAY 2012

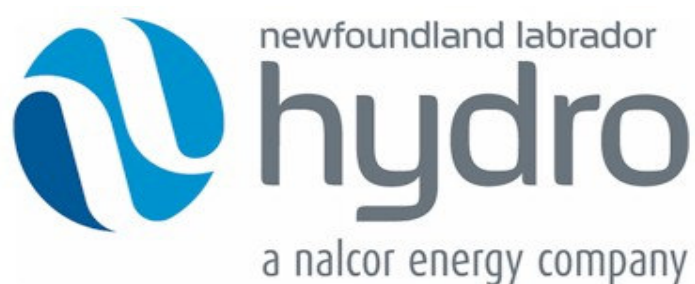
S481/12/054



**POWER**  
**THERMAL SERVICES**  
United Kingdom

**ALSTOM**





## HOLYROOD POWER PLANT

ALSTOM PROJECT NO. 9PS01599

**Written By:**

David Smith  
Engineer, Generator Diagnostics

**Approved By:**

William Kimberlee  
Senior Test Engineer, Generator Condition Monitoring

**Distribution:**

Mr. C. Thangasamy	(NALCOR Holyrood Power Plant – Plant Mechanical Engineer)
Mr. A.K. Sengupta	(ALSTOM CANADA – Project Manager)
Mr.J. Adams	(ALSTOM CANADA – Technical Service Advisor)
Mr.B. Headley	(ALSTOM CANADA – Product Development Manager)
Mr. P. Ingram	(ALSTOM UK – Project Manager)
Mr.A.Lumley	(ALSTOM UK – Manager Condition Monitoring)
Central File	

## 1. ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

This report details the measurements carried out on the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> of May 2012 at Holyrood Power Plant by Mr David Smith of Alstom Power Generator Diagnostics UK.

### *Unit 1*

These shut down tests are part of a planned outage.

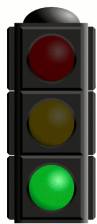
The outage is due to start approximately two weeks after this test date, with a major inspection planned.

After failed starts of the turbine being put down to the burner control system valves the unit was finally run up to rated speed.

RSO (Repetitive Surge Oscillograph) measurements were taken from FSNL (Full Speed No Load 3600RPM) to barring speed, checking the performance characteristic of the rotor windings as the centrifugal forces reduced.

The client has reported an increase in vibration levels on bearing number 4 which relates to the FE of the generator, it also seems that there has been an increased excitation required to achieve rated output from the rotor. Studying the data this increase doesn't seem to be consistent for the generation period & therefore indicating that there is not a current carrying fault.

The insulation resistance test performed on the rotor showed no issues present with respect to the rotor windings & the rotor body (earth)



The RSO measurements taken at 3600 RPM no load and down to barring, show very minor indications of an inter turn fault being present. These levels are within the Alstom specifications.

## 2. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Perform during the retaining ring removal RSO tests, prior to removal, during the inspection with the retaining rings removed (this will be different but just checking for interturn shorts), again when the retaining rings have been re-installed and finally when the rotor has been placed back onto its bearings during the re-build.

Examination of the shaft showed the activity of electro erosion present. This can be put down to a poor contact surface or a poor earth path.

It was noted that there isn't a direct earth path, this system entrusts the bolted circuit that the earth brackets are held on with instead of a direct wire method.

Installation of the braid shaft earthing should be made on the during this outage.

Perform shaft voltage measurements at regular intervals and load points.

Included in the additional information section is a new diagnostic test (SFRA) Alstom UK now offers, this we recommend to be included every three years on minor inspections only access required is to the output terminals.

Also included is a small over view on monitoring options available for the generator also information on shaft voltages & the background.

Perform run out checks & clean the excitation slip rings.

Inspect bearings 4 & 5 for any damage or excessive wear.

Keep performing inspections as per existing schedules & any problems encountered contact Alstom for any support required.

1.	ASSESSMENT SUMMARY.....	3
	Unit 1.....	3
2.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	3
3.	REFERENCES .....	5
4.	IDENTIFICATION OF THE GENERATOR.....	5
5.	DISCUSSIONS .....	6
	RSO .....	6
6.	TEST RESULTS.....	7
	RSO .....	7
	Insulation Resistance Tests .....	19
7.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION .....	20
	SHAFT VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS .....	20
	Monitoring Overview.....	22
8.	APPENDICES :TEST EQUIPMENT .....	23

### 3. REFERENCES

Due to the maintenance & outage work being recently handed over to Alstom (including the turbines). There are no previous records for work undertaken or a machine history database; these tests & future work will form a foundation for the machine history records, thus creating traceable records.

### 4. IDENTIFICATION OF THE GENERATOR

CUSTOMER	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro
PLANT	Holyrood
UNIT ID	1
GENERATOR MANUFACTURER	CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC (1969)
GENERATOR TYPE	N/A
ROTOR FIELD VOLTAGE	375 V
ROTOR FIELD CURRENT	1864 A
STATOR SERIAL NUMBER	980485
STATOR VOLTAGE	16.0 KV
STATOR CURRENT	7016 A
STATOR INSULATION CLASS	N/A
RATED OUTPUT	194,445 KVA
FREQUENCY	60 HZ
CONNECTION	STAR
SPEED	3600 RPM
COOLING SYSTEM	HYDROGEN
POWER FACTOR	0.90
OPERATING HOURS	178169.0 (1969- PRESENT)
NO OF STARTS	270 (1990 – PRESENT)
NO OF TRIPS	166 (1990 – PRESENT)

## 5. DISCUSSIONS

### *RSO*

RSO (Re-current Surge Oscillograph) tests were carried out on the rotor winding with the shaft at rated speed. Following the trip of the unit, measurement were repeated during rundown to barring speed.

The test consists of injecting pulses simultaneously into both ends of the rotor winding via the slip rings. The two injected signals are displayed as an oscillograph. Any differences in the two traces represent a mismatched rotor winding surge impedance, indicating a discontinuity in the rotor winding.

The signal waveforms are analysed and displayed using an ADC unit and laptop computer.

The station employed the recommended 45° two brush per slip ring system. Insulated brushes were made up for this particular test & will be kept for future RSO tests at speed.

## 6. TEST RESULTS

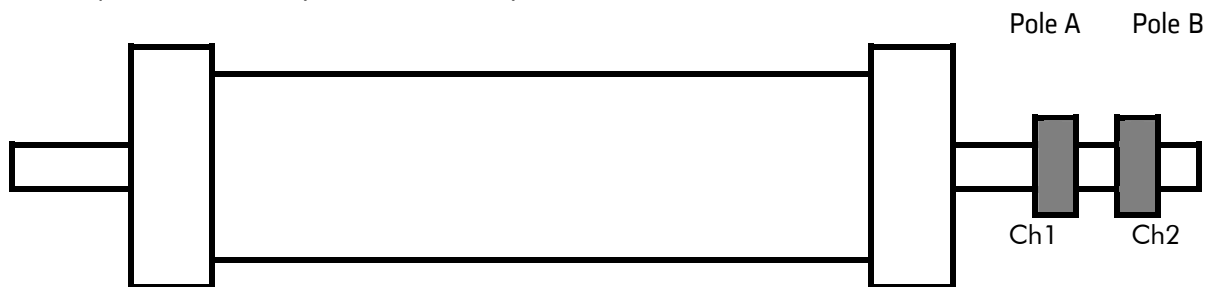
### RSO

Condition during test:	01 <small>Insert condition code</small>	Remarks:	Holyrood 3600 RPM Unit 1 FSNL
------------------------	--	----------	-------------------------------

Condition Codes:

Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly

01 = Generator at nominal speed, 02 = Generator at other speeds (see remarks), 03 = Generator at standstill but housing is closed, 04 = Generator at standstill and housing is opened, 05 = Rotor is removed but still complete, 06 = Rotor is partially or complete disassembled (details see Remarks)



Remarks:	As per above diagram
----------	----------------------

Special slip ring arrangements and connections on disassembled rotor

Picture 1	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5μs
Picture 2	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5μs
Picture 3	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces separated, time base 5μs
Picture 4	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, pulse propagation time 10μs

Interturn short circuit is present: ☒ Yes = Y; No = N

Remarks:	Minor deviations present toward the end of the windings
----------	---

Insert shorted coils if known or other comments regarding the taken decision

Vibration behaviour: ☒ 2 1 = normal; 2 = suspicious; 3 = > alarm level; 4 = > trip level

Remarks:	Vibrations observed are elevated but not at trip levels only on bearing 4
----------	---

Insert vibration levels, dependency on excitation current or reference to other measurements

Equipment used:	Oscilloscope:	Handyscope/ 23221 / cal due 02/03/2013
-----------------	---------------	--

Type/number/valid until

Pulse generator:	Stafford Sig Gen / 0604-007 / Cal Due 24/05/2012	Matching resistance:	RV1 49.2 ,RV2 50.6
------------------	--	----------------------	--------------------

Type/number/valid until

Setting (Ohm)

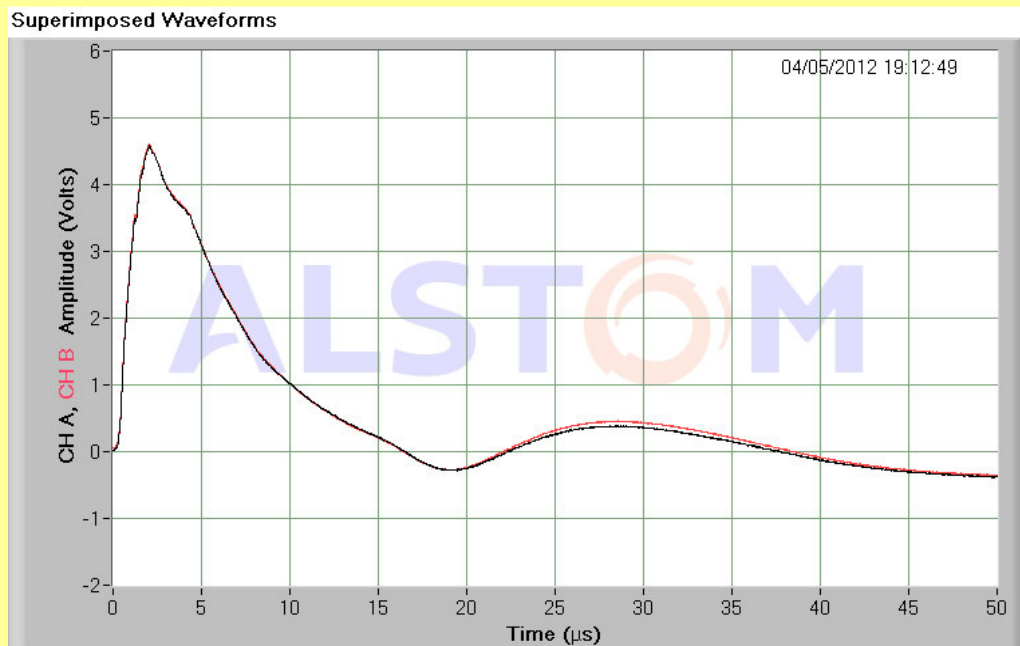
Performed by:	David, Smith	Date / time:	2012/05/04
<small>First name, surname</small>		<small>YYYY-MM-DD-hh:mm</small>	
Decision:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pass	<input type="checkbox"/> To be confirmed	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed

Remarks: Shaft earth contact surface not in good condition, slip rings show signs of ghosting other surface debris.

Site / plant / unit	Report	Enclosure	Sheet	Of
Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1	S481/12/054A	A1	1	12



Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

01

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 3600 RPM Unit 1

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

A2

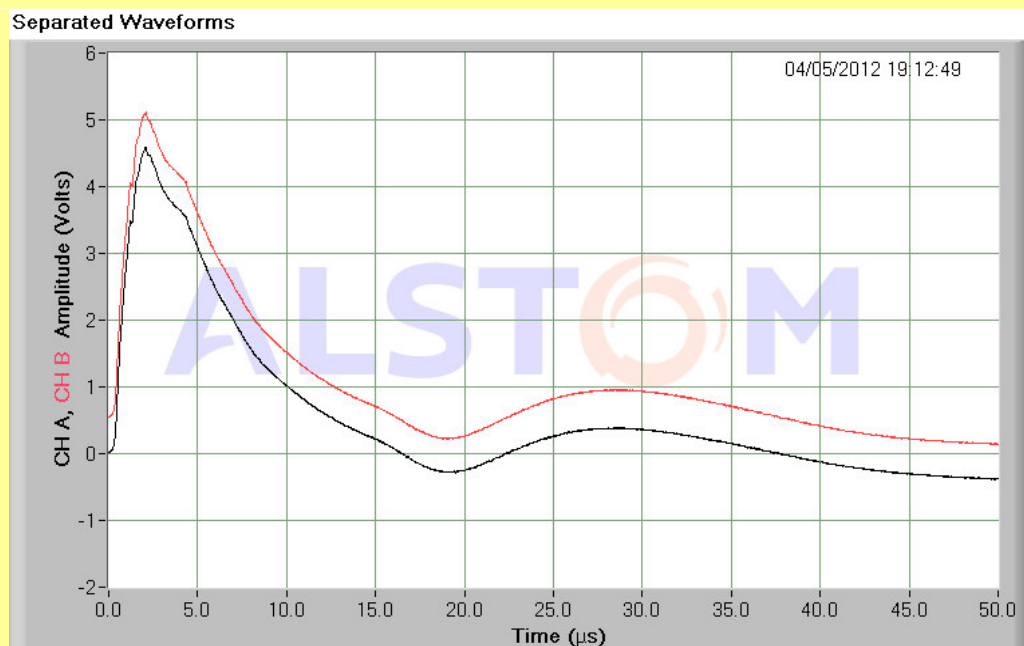
Sheet

2

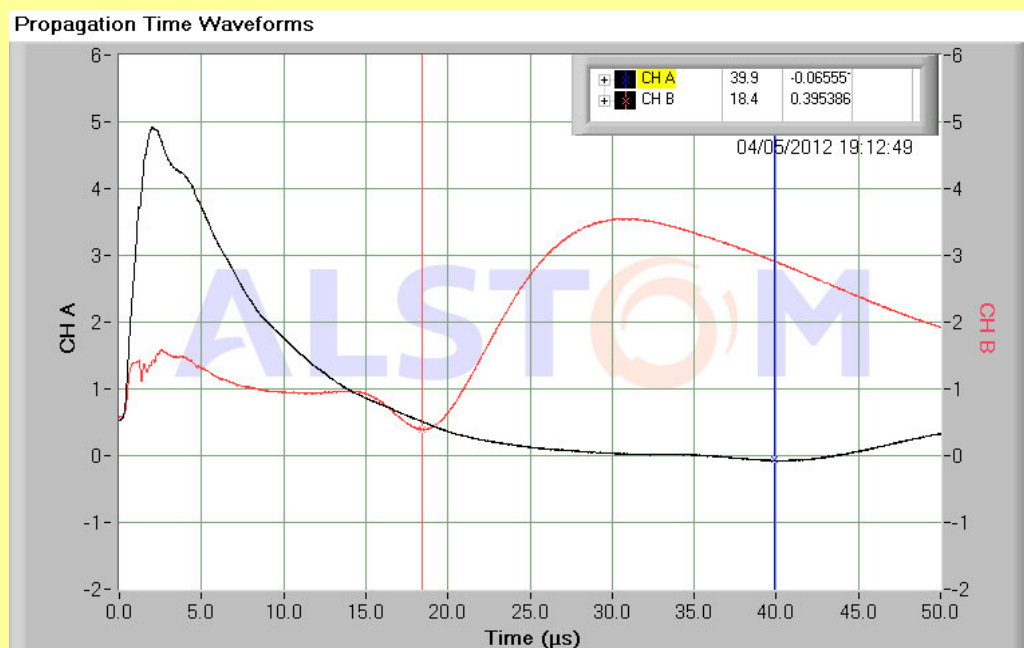
Of

12

Picture 3

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces separated, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 4

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, pulse propagation time, time base 10 $\mu$ s

Condition during test:

01

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 3600 RPM Unit 1

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

A3

Sheet

3

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 3000 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.2 ,RV2 50.6

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

B

Sheet

4

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

U1 2500 RPM

RV1 49.2 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

C

Sheet

5

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 2000 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.2 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

D

Sheet

6

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 1500 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.2 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

E

Sheet

7

Of

12



Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 1000 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.2 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

F

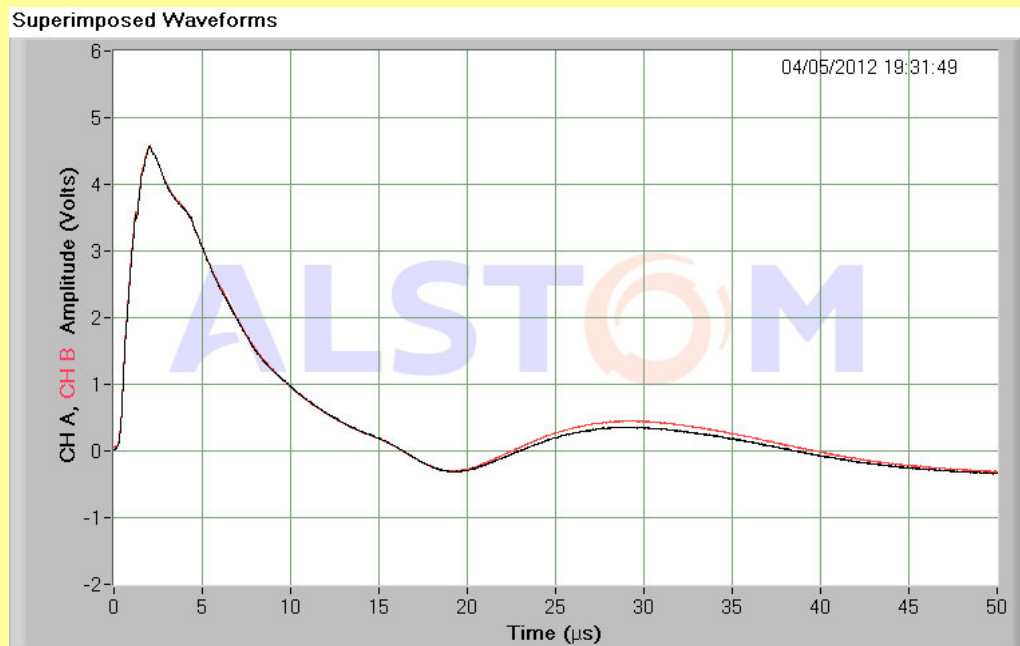
Sheet

8

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 500 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.0 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

G

Sheet

9

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 250 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.0 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

H

Sheet

10

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood 100 RPM Unit 1  
RV1 49.0 ,RV2 50.7

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit	Report	Enclosure	Sheet	Of
Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1	S481/12/054A	I	11	12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U1, Barring 2 RPM .  
RV1 49.0 ,RV2 51.0

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 1

Report

S481/12/054A

Enclosure

J

Sheet

12

Of

12

## Insulation Resistance Tests

After the run down of the rotor.

Insulation resistance measurements were performed on the rotor at barring speed.

See results below.

IR on rotor @ 500V DC for 1min.

Time (Sec)	IR
15	70.5 MOHM
30	271.0 MOHM
45	459.0 MOHM
60	843.0 MOHM



## 7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

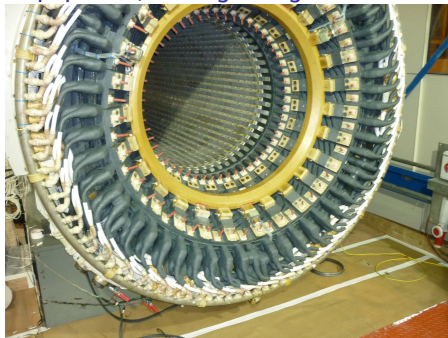
### Generator Diagnostic Testing

## Sweep Frequency Response Analysis

Using the latest test techniques incorporated into a highly advanced diagnostic tool.

ALSTOM generator diagnostics UK can offer an **unrivalled** testing skills & response service to the most discernable client.

Power grids & station systems undergo many fault conditions either direct or indirect to their generation equipment, forcing outages on a unit and putting it out of service.



#### Key advantages to clients

- SFRA Fault response to provide diagnostic tests, with minimal work required on unit.
- SFRA can be provided as a stand alone test or with the following:
  1. Stator & Rotor IR tests.
  2. Stator & Rotor resistance measurements.
  3. Sequence Impedance tests.
  4. Rotor RSO & impedance tests.
  5. Frequency injection, Tan Delta & dielectric loss angle measurements.
  6. Harmonic analysis on units operating.
- Fleet assessments can be made building fingerprints as part of a condition based maintenance.

The ALSTOM Sweep Frequency Response Analysis tool (SFRA) is a non-destructive low voltage electrical non-intrusive measurement.

Making an assessment of the insulation system characteristics of the rotating machine.

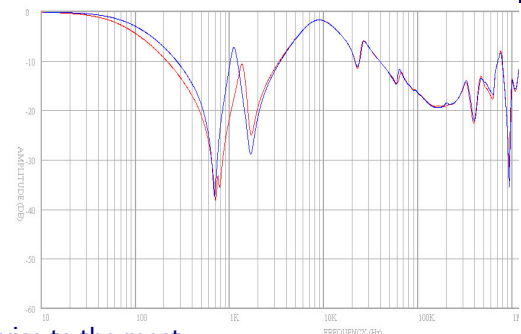
#### Opportunity

The SFRA measurement can be performed on any type of machine both stator & rotor insulation systems. This test can be performed in many environmental conditions including hydrogen, air with winding coolant circulating. The only requirement is that the machine must be removed from the bus bar system, so that the test is purely looking at the stator or rotor. A minor outage is just required to build the initial fingerprint.

#### Background

The SFRA diagnostic tool performs the measurement by injecting a voltage signal over a defined frequency range. The reference injection is monitored continually with respect to the measured output from the analyzer. The characteristics of the complex RLC networks & response of the insulation system, associated components are recorded and graphically displayed. Measurements are performed on each phase / winding of the unit and or rotor. Comparison analysis takes place checking for differences in response & magnitude of the phase deviation.

Looking at the response over different frequency ranges gives an insight into the different components that make up the insulation system.



From these results ALSTOM generator diagnostics provide a detailed analysis report.

#### Features

The SFRA PC based measurement system Looks at specific areas of the unit. Analysis is performed on end winding condition, phase barriers, stator slot windings, phase ends / rings, all electrical connections & terminals including earth paths & the stator core.

The features of the system are:

- Up to 6000 steps per measurement.
- Up to 10 VAC test level
- Software based analysis program
- Selected frequency range to suit unit.
- Historical Database used for comparisons.

Results can be collated to form a main report detailing all findings.

#### Experience

ALSTOM generator diagnostics UK has performed this test on various types of equipment in various scenarios under different fault conditions. Our team can meet your testing requirements if via a forced outage (24hr response time), or as part of a planned outage, surveying all machines in a fleet & providing recommendations on future operations of units.

For further information contact :  
David-LSmith@power.alstom.com.

### SHAFT VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS

Induced shaft voltages are a magnitude of the magnetic features / structures that make up the machine.

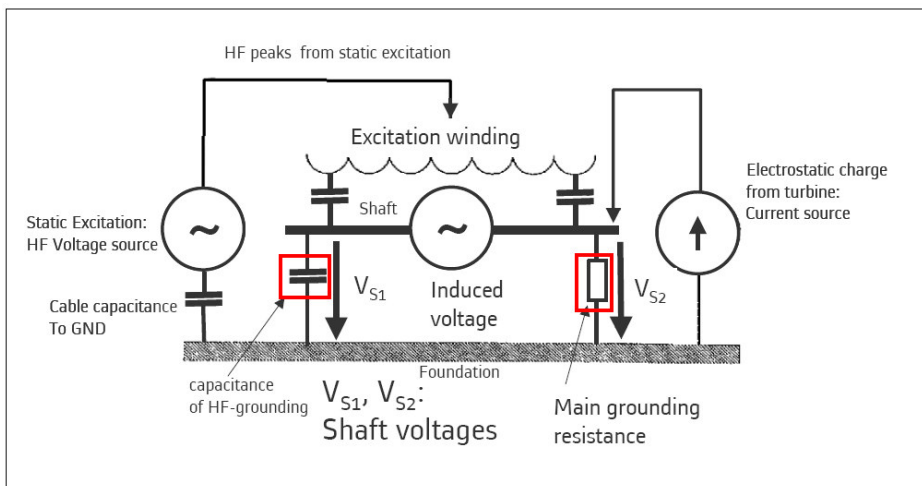
These voltages are characteristics of the machine and the conditions in which it operates within.

They are influenced by the load type, power levels active and reactive.

Characteristics that are measured can be said to be a magnetic fingerprint of the machine.

The ring flux that is circulating induces an emf (Electro Motive Force). The emf is present in the loop created by the shaft & generator housing, thus potential differences arise.

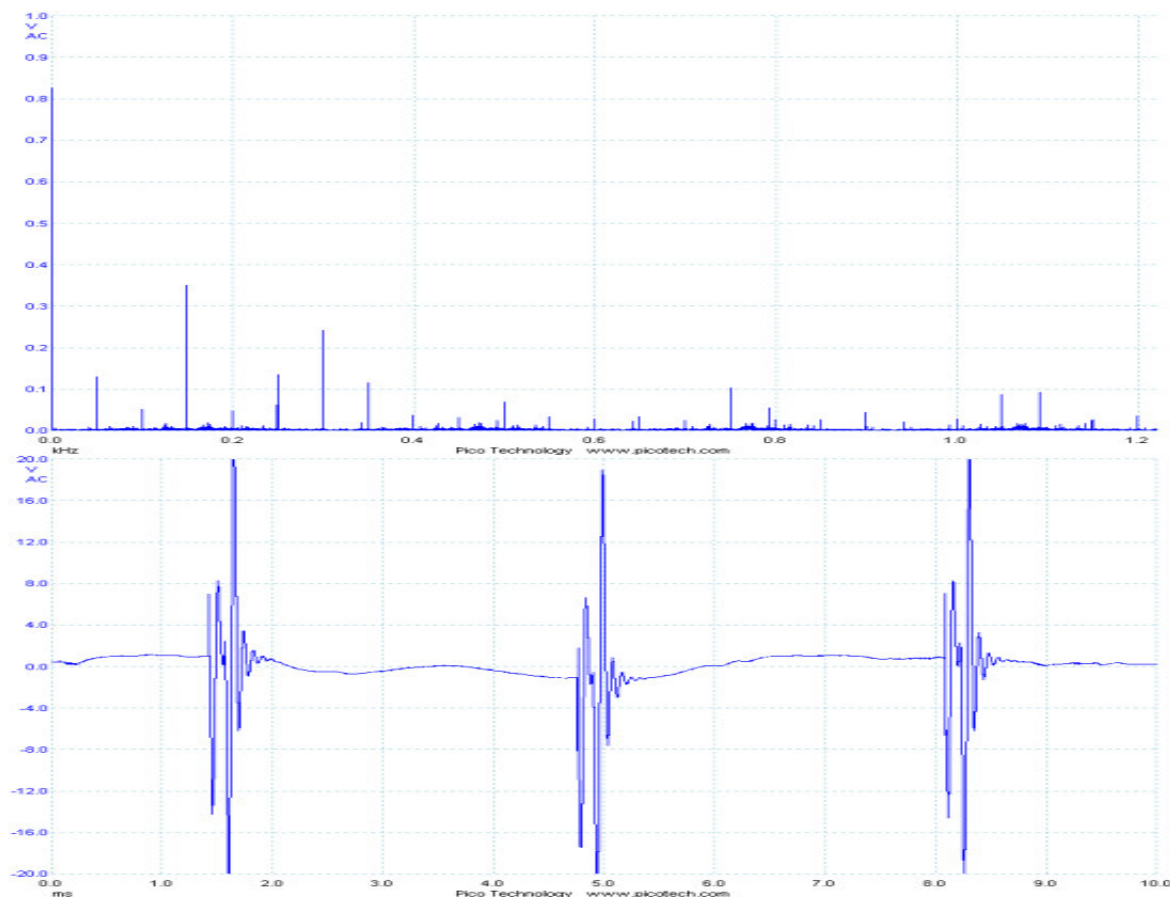
These rises in voltage are referenced between the shaft & ground potential.



Monitoring of the shaft voltages including harmonics can trend the characteristics.

Working to specific criteria the voltage levels can be tracked & highlight issues before problems occur.

The main issues that can occur are capacitive coupling on the bearing surface area due to rubbing resulting in electro-erosion and pitting.



## Monitoring Overview

# Benefits from our expertise gained

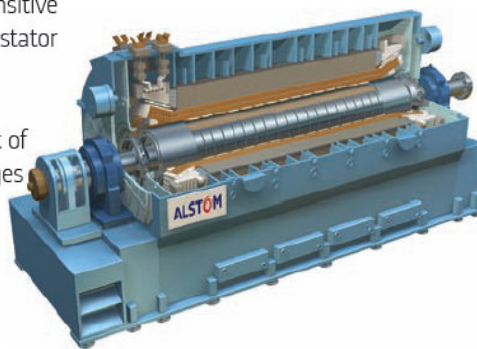
## Monitoring Services

**Generator operation data:** link operation condition to the various monitoring modules indicating load dependent component condition.

**Partial Discharge Monitoring:** Partial discharge measurement using high sensitive bus couplers indicating weaknesses in stator winding insulation system.

**End Winding Vibration:** Measurement of end winding vibration indicating changes in stiffness of end winding support system.

**Stator bar temperature monitoring TEMPO™:** Individual recording of cooling water temperature for H2O cooled machines.



**Shaftline vibration monitoring:** Vibration recording system for the rotor shaft.

**Rotor shaft voltage ROMON®:** Shaft voltage measurement indicating rotor winding and shaft grounding condition.

**Rotor Insulation Monitoring:** Rotor insulation monitoring for machines with brushless exciters using rotor telemetry.

### Four levels of monitoring available:

**Level 4:** + data connection to central server (e.g. Utility headquarter), extended remote support with Service Centre expertise and continuous data assessment

**Level 3:** + permanent equipment, local server, remote access and data assessment on request

**Level 2:** + portable equipment, local data collection and periodic data assessment

**Level 1:** Sensor, cabling and connection box

Test results and reports: Monitoring results are evaluated remotely in our Local Service Centres / Plant Support Centres. After a detailed evaluation of the results, a report will be prepared for the clients showing a summary of the results and with proposals for medium and / or long-term courses of action.

## 8. APPENDICES :TEST EQUIPMENT

Handy Scope	HS3	SN: 23220	Cal Due 02/03/13
RSO Sig Gen	MK1	0604-007	Cal Due 24/05/12
Fluke IR Tester	1550B	Hydro 5896	Cal Due (Unknown)

© - ALSTOM 2008. ALSTOM, the ALSTOM logo and any alternative version thereof are trademarks and service marks of ALSTOM. The other names mentioned, registered or not, are the property of their respective companies. The technical and other data contained in this document is provided for information only. Neither, ALSTOM, its officers and employees accept responsibility for or should be taken as making representation or warranty (whether express or implied) as to the accuracy or completeness of such data or the achievement of any projected performance criteria where these are indicated. ALSTOM reserves the right to revise or change this data at any time without further notice.

ALSTOM NWE  
Generator Diagnostics UK  
Lichfield Road  
Stafford  
ST17 4UJ  
Tel: +44(0)1785 274054  
Fax: +44(0)1785 274020

[www.alstom.com](http://www.alstom.com)

The ALSTOM logo, featuring the word "ALSTOM" in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. The letter "O" is replaced by a red circle with a white dot in the center, resembling a stylized eye or a target.

<b>ALSTOM</b>	<b>Generator Services</b>	Document No. <b>UTGE672107</b>
Prepared: J. Jensen 09/07/12	Checked: C. Smith 09/19/12	Std. Checked: Approved: J. Fiaux 09/19/12
Revision: A	Rev. Prepared: J. Jensen 09/26/12	Rev. Checked: A. Sowell 09/26/12 Rev. Approved: J. Fiaux 09/26/12
Resp. Dept.: 6104	Reference:	Language: English Page No.: 1 Total Pages: 5

## **Recommendations for Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro**

### **Holyrood #1 Generator**

<b><u>Table of Contents</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1. Purpose	1
2. Applicability	1
3. References	1
4. Spring 2012 Outage Inspection Findings	2
5. Recommendations	3
6. Conclusion	4

#### **1. Purpose**

This document provides recommendations for additional workscope to be included during the upcoming stator rewind of the Holyrood #1 generator. The recommendations are based on the results of the major inspection completed during the Spring 2012 outage.


#### **2. Applicability**

This document is applicable to the Holyrood #1 generator.

#### **3. References**

CFRG 015595, Generator Diagnostics  
FSRG 015977, Bump Test Report  
FSRG 015121, D6 Major Inspection  
S481/12/054, Generator Shutdown Test Report



	Revision: A	Language: English	Page No. 2 of 5	UTGE672107
---	----------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------

#### 4. **Spring 2012 Outage Inspection Findings**

##### 4.1. Generator Diagnostics (as reported in CFRG 015595)

A thorough inspection of the generator stator and rotor were performed in accordance with Alstom's WIDIPRO II inspection program which includes a complete visual inspection of the generator rotor and stator, electrical tests on the rotor and stator and an EI-CID test on the stator core. A detailed description of the tests performed and the results are reported in CFRG 015595.

The inspections and tests performed found the generator stator to be in generally good condition. The findings are summarized below:

- Minor dirt contamination
- Minor greasing on the phase rings and leads
- Small areas of corona damage on the winding at the DE and NDE
- Cracked paint at the winding slot exit area indicating minor bar movement
- Minor cracking at the insulation caps
- One stator winding RTD found to be inoperable

All findings were addressed during the outage except for the broken RTD.

The inspections and tests performed on the generator rotor found it to be in good condition with no findings reported.


##### 4.2. Bump Test (as reported in FSRG 015977)

Bump testing was performed on the DE and NDE stator end windings and phase connections. The testing included linearity and reciprocity tests, global modal analysis and driving point measurements. A detailed description of the testing performed and the results are reported in FSRG 015977.

The bump testing found the stator winding structure to be coherent with no 4 node elliptical modes within the critical range of 115-135Hz at the DE or NDE. There were, however, some driving point measurements, taken on the series connections in the tangential direction, with responses greater than Alstom's acceptance criteria of 500nm/N.

Testing of the phase connections also found several with responses greater than Alstom's acceptance criteria of 500nm/N.

Although there was no evidence of global resonance the high responses found during some of the driving point measurements indicate some local sensitivity to 120Hz resonance. The results did not indicate a need for repairs and no additional action was taken although future monitoring was recommended.

	Revision: A	Language: English	Page No. 3 of 5	UTGE672107
---	----------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------

#### 4.3. Mechanical Inspections (as reported in FSRG 015121)

Inspections and measurements were performed on the components disturbed during the rotor removal and reinstallation process. This includes visual inspections & measurements of all H2 seals, oil wipers, oil seals, oil deflectors, bearings and corresponding shaft journals.

The findings are summarized below:

- H2 seals were found to be scored and measurements indicate they are out of tolerance and should be replaced at the next available outage.
- Inner oil deflectors at bearing #4 & #5 are out of tolerance and should be replaced at next available outage.
- Both H2 seal casing oil deflectors were found with excessive clearance and should be replaced at the next available outage.
- One of the belly bands at the back of the stator core was found to have greasing
- The collector rings were found out of round

The tightness of the belly band bolting was checked and the collector rings were ground to correct the out of round condition however the H2 seals, inner oil deflectors and H2 seal casing oil deflectors were not replaced during the outage.


#### 4.4. Generator Shutdown Test Report (as reported in S481/12/054)

The RSO test performed at speed and during shutdown showed very minor indications of inter-turn shorts in the rotor windings which were within the Alstom acceptance criteria for this test. Another finding was the presence of electro-erosion on the shaft surface which is an indication of poor shaft grounding and a recommendation was made to replace the shaft grounding device with a direct contact braided grounding strap.

### 5. **Recommendations**

#### 5.1. Stator

The inspections and tests performed on the stator found relatively minor issues which are generally confined to what would normally be expected for a unit of this age. These issues would normally be addressed during a stator rewind. Therefore the recommended additional work scope is limited to those components which are not normally repaired or replaced during a stator rewind.

	Revision: A	Language: English	Page No. 4 of 5	<b>UTGE672107</b>
---	----------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------

In general there is no evidence that major repair work or replacement of the end winding support system, phase rings, core, etc. is necessary to ensure the unit is suitable for long term operation following the rewind. The additional workscope is limited to the following:

- Replace broken instrumentation
- Inspect belly bands at the back of the core for greasing
- Check belly band bolt torque and retighten as required
- Perform core loop test
- Replace DE and NDE H2 seals
- Replace DE and NDE inner oil deflectors
- Replace shaft grounding device with a direct contact braided grounding strap

## 5.2. Rotor

The inspections and tests performed on the rotor also found minor issues which are not indicative of a near term requirement for a rotor rewind. However, given the age of the rotor the following workscope is recommended to be performed during the upcoming stator rewind:

- Complete visual inspection
- Initial electrical tests (megger, PI, pole balance)
- Remove retaining rings
- Visual inspection of end windings
- PT inspection of retaining rings
- Electrical tests after removal of retaining rings (three step voltage test, pole balance, RSO)
- Re-install retaining rings with new insulation
- Electrical tests after installation of each retaining ring (megger, pole balance)
- Final electrical test (RSO)

## 6. Conclusion

- 6.1. The Spring 2012 outage found that the generator is in generally good condition. The inspections and tests performed on the generator found some minor issues. These issues can be addressed during the upcoming stator rewind and do not

<b>ALSTOM</b>	Revision: A	Language: English	Page No. 5 of 5	<b>UTGE672107</b>
---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------

indicate a need for any major additional repair work on stator or rotor components beyond the normal scope of a stator rewind. The inspection findings indicate there are no immediate concerns with the rotor. However, given the age of the unit, the opportunity should be taken to perform an inspection with the retaining rings removed during the upcoming stator rewind.



## Task Generator DIRIS Inspection

Unit	HOLYROOD 2
System	Generator
Date	28.11.2012

**Report No. CFRG016650**

Author	Ken ROBERTS
Reviewed by	Ghanshyam Patel
Approved by	John A Jensen

## CFSR received by Customer

Name	Department	Date	Signature
------	------------	------	-----------

© ALSTOM 2012. All rights reserved. No part of this report contains any warranty or creates any other legal obligation or liability. ALSTOM shall not be liable for subsequent functioning of the plant, for any errors or delays in the information, advice or recommendations provided, or for any actions taken in reliance thereon. ALSTOM reserves the right to revise or change this data at any time without further notice. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without ALSTOM's express written authority is strictly prohibited.

POWER

**ALSTOM**

*We are shaping the future*

## TABLE OF CONTENT

1.	Summary	3
2.	Purpose and duration of assignment	3
3.	Milestones	3
4.	Personnel involved	3
5.	Operation data	3
6.	Technical information	4
7.	Work carried out	4
7.1.	Dismantle of Generator	4
7.2.	Testing of the Stator	8
7.3.	Inspection & Repair & Findings	8
7.4.	Reassembly of the Generator	9
7.5.	Recommendations	10
7.6.	Non-Return Valve Repairs	10
8.	Open Items	13
9.	Spare parts	13
10.	Software backup and data	13
11.	Appendix	14
12.	Enclosure	14





HOLYROOD 2  
CFRG016650

28.11.2012

## 1. Summary

The Generator top halves were removed to accommodate a DIRIS inspection. Internal measurements were taken for future Stator rewind work. During the dismantle it was noticed the control valves were left in the open position. The brought up a safety concern for stored energy and it was taken care of. During this outage 5 NRV,s were dismantled and repaired as per attached report and data sheets.

## 2. Purpose and duration of assignment

Purpose of assignment	Arrival Date	Departure Date
Unit 2 Generator inspection and NRV repairs	17.09.2012	02.10.2012

## 3. Milestones

Unit	HOLYROOD 2		
No.	Milestone	Planned Date	Actual Date
1	None Identified		

## 4. Personnel involved

Unit	HOLYROOD 2						
No.	Name	Department	Code	Function	Position	Arrival Date	Departure Date
1	John Adams		SIM	Site Management Site Manager	Manager		
2	Aldin McLaughlin						
3	Ken Roberts	Power Thermal Services	TFA	Technical Field Advisor	Lead		
4	Sherry Moore Hickey						
5	George Lannon						
6	Klaus (Mo) Morrwek			Diagnostic Engineer	Engineer		
7	Domonik Loosli			Mechatronics	Engineer		

## 5. Operation data

Nothing to report

## 6. Technical information

Unit		HOLYROOD 2		
Type of data		Technical Information Generator		
No.	Description	Unit	Reading / Value	Remarks
1	Type	-	ATB 2 Poles 60 Cycles	
2	Generator / Stator Serial No.	-	980486	
3	Manufacturer (OEM) / Supplier	-	GE	
4	Rotor Serial No.	-	-	
5	Rated Speed	rpm	3600	
6	Rated Frequency	Hz	60	
7	Rated Apparent Power	kVA		
8	Rated Power Factor	-	0.90	
9	Rated Stator Voltage	kV	16.00	
10	Rated Stator Current	A	7016	
11	Rated Field Voltage	kV <sub>DC</sub>	0.375	
12	Rated Field Current	A <sub>DC</sub>	1864	
13	Insulation system	(stator wind.)		
14	Insulation class	(stator wind.)	F	
15	Cooling System (medium)	(rotor/stator)	H2	
16	Excitation System	-		
17	Exciter Type	-		
18	Exciter Fabrication No.	-		

## 7. Work carried out

### 7.1. Dismantle of Generator

The outer oil deflector clearances were taken for reference.

The HP top N1 gland was removed to accommodate the removal of the front standard cover.

The front standard cover was removed to accommodate turning of the turning gear by hand.

The Turning gear pinion was found loose and could have come adrift.(Photo to Right)





The control valves were found isolated and oil off , but the control valves were open and under spring tension. This posed a safety hazard and a clam shell was installed so the main hydraulic actuator did not move. After this was reported to site, site asked that we close the valves prior to our completion. The clam shell was removed and the large hook was lowered to apply weight to close the hydraulic actuator.(no Issues)

The slip rings were found with a heavy oxidized surface.



The generator man hole doors were opened and the inner end shield bolts were removed from both ends. The bearing covers, keeps and top half bearings were removed. It was noted on the NDE that there were no vertical dowels in place. The top half H2 seals were removed and the inner oil deflector clearances were taken. The NDE upper inner baffle stand off fiber bolts were broken on disassembly. Site had 3 new ones.



The inner oil deflectors and top half end shields were removed. The intent of this inspection was not to remove the lower half components to reduce time and cost of the inspection. The fan ring clearance was taken at both ends. The top half inner end shields were removed. The top half of the fan blades were removed.

The centre gas baffle was removed on the TE  
The GE end lower inner end shield had to be rotated out to accommodate the gas baffle removal.



At the start of the DIRIS inspection, it was found that the slip ring end of the generator was grounded. The bearing and H2 seal were insulated, and the inner and outer oil deflectors were grounded. The outer oil deflector was cleaned and cleared. The inner was also cleared but, at 80 volts it went to ground. The ground at the insulated end had to be cleared or the DIRIS inspection cannot be completed. The outer oil deflector was removed and the rotor jack was installed. The rotor was raised and the ground cleared. The stator core measurements were completed. The generator components were being cleaned during the DIRIS testing. Due to the lack of clearance on the NDE inner oil deflector, the bearing & lower H2 seal had to be removed to set the inner oil deflector. It was also noted the inner oil deflector bolts had insulated washers but not insulated bolts. The NDE outer oil deflector had a gasket and no insulated washers.

During the bearing and keep removal there were several circular marks on the journal and heavy frosting in the bearing from arcing. The circular arcing may have come from welding in the past.





The lower bearing NDE had two crack indications, one straight and one half circle. NDT cleared both indications in 3rd photo below.







There was heavy shaft and bearing scoring due to oil contamination. The Journal was strapped and the bearing was cleaned up.

When the lower bearing keeps were removed, it was also noted that there was severe arcing on the lower end bell.

The NDE journal where the grounding brushes operate was found to be very rusty(long term)

The H2 coolers were visible from the end cover being removed. They had a heavy yellow varnish build-up.



## 7.2. Testing of the Stator

A DIRIS low flux test was completed by Klaus Morawek and Dominik Loosli. The DIRIS test required the insulated end to be clear to complete this test.

This testing took approx 2,10 shifts. The robot was also tested to do wedge tap testing and this was successful. For the testing see Klaus and Doninik's report.

## 7.3. Inspection & Repair & Findings

During the Generator DIRIS inspection there were several findings.

The NDE rotor had many scores from partial contamination and electrical arcing

There was severe arcing found on the lower end bell RH side between the insulated keeper ring and casing.

The journal where the ground brush runs has a heavy rust surface. It was strapped clean. There was still heavy pitting on the turbine journal.

The bearings had partial contamination embedded in the Babbitt. The bearings were scrapped and polished up.

Both DE & NDE outboard surfaces were rusty. Also there seemed to be light rusting on the generator rotor.

This is caused from oil systems being shut down and the generator being degassed.

The H2 seal had a damaged corner on one segment that would not allow the segment to seat properly. This was not new due to this segment had no radial grooving from oil contamination and running on the journal.

The damaged corner was cleaned up and the seal seated properly.

This could have caused excess seal oil loss & possibly hydrogen leakage.

The H2 seal on the NDE was missing its vertical support dowels. New dowels were fabricated from the broken





HOLYROOD 2  
CFRG016650

28.11.2012

Inner end shield fibreglass stand off bolts

The inner oil deflector was found with no lower clearance and was grounded. This was, and had to be adjusted to clear the ground and provide running clearance.

To operate this unit manually on turning gear, oil has to be off and the front standard cover removed. In order to remove

the front standard insulation has to be removed from the HP steam gland and the HP TE steam gland has to be removed.

#### 7.4. Reassembly of the Generator

The generator H2 seal on the NDE was found with a damaged corner that would not let the outer left side seal at the horizontal joint.

This was confirmed by the scoring, from dirt in the oil on all journal to seal faces with the exception of the damaged one. It was found with a new machined finish approx 95% of its contacting surface.

The inner gas baffles were reinstalled with the existing nylock stainless nuts with blue locktite. (due to no new ones in stock)

The lower inner end shield was rolled in, dowelled, bolted and lock tabbed.

The top half fan blades were installed torqued and tabbed both ends.

The rotor was rotated and the remainder of the fan blades were installed, torqued to 275 ft lbs & lock tabbed.

The top half fan ring and inner end shields were installed.

The as left fan blade to fan ring clearances were taken.

TFA confirmed all bolting secure and tabbed.

The lower areas between the inner and outer end shield were vacuumed.

Medium weight Tite-Seal was applied to the ends of the generator and the end shields were installed.

The rotor weight was taken from the lower endshield and the top halves were torqued with the H2 seal surfaces within .002"

The 2" bolts were torqued to 2600 ft lbs and the 1 1/2" bolts were torqued to 1400 ft lbs and the 1 1/4" were torqued to 750 ft lbs.

The horizontals were completed first and then the face bolts.

The rotor wt was placed back in the bearings once the endshields were aligned and bolted

DE.

The DE lower inner oil deflector clearance was taken. The lower deflector, H2 seal and bearing were never removed.

The lower oil deflector oil deflector clearance was taken.

No lower twist and tilt were taken due to the bearing not being disturbed.

The inner oil deflector was installed with tite seal and clearances taken.

The top half H2 seal was installed with tite seal on the face and blue RTV on the horizontal joint.

A dead blow was used to insure the H2 seals were not hung up. The gaps looked good at the journal the gaps at the ends of the seal were tight.

The seal was not dismantled, due to the requirement of needing both halves.

The bolts were tie wired and confirmed by TFA

The top half bearing nip check was completed. A minor shim adjustment had to be made for corrections for a .000 crush.

The bearing keep was installed.

The lower end bell and return oil lines were scoped for foreign material. (nothing was found)

The outer oil deflector was set and boxed up.

The fire deluge lines and hand rails were installed.

Site were informed to install instrumentation and ground brushes.

NDE

The lower inner oil deflector was installed with tite seal. The bearing was installed to set the inner oil deflector clearance

The lower oil deflector was set and the top half installed. Clearance checks were completed.

The journal was raised .015" and the bearing & Keeps were removed.

The H2 seal was installed with a small amount of tite seal on the face and Blue rtv on the horizontal joint.

The seal had 2 new fibreglass dowels installed and megger check completed, megger was clear, with bolts tight and lock wired.

The lower half bearing was installed and site installed the TE's. Twist & tilt completed-horns were parallel and bearing level matched the journal.

The bearing had a lead check and was .022" vertical clearance. The bearing had a Megger & insulation was good.

A bearing dowel was dropped and the return oil line was removed and reinstalled

The lower end shield and oil return line was boroscoped and found clear.

The top half bearing was installed and nip check completed.  
 The top bearing cover was titesealed and installed.  
 The outer oil deflector was installed with a new gasket and the clearance was a little tight on the top and left side.  
 The DE & NDE was pumped from both sides with light weight tite seal with the top plug removed. The man hole covers were reinstalled with new gaskets and a little blue RTV.  
 The top plugs were reinstalled.  
 The brush gear housing was bolted to the end bell. TFA was not present for the final oil deflector adjustment on NDE. Witnessed by J Adams  
 The slip rings were polished with 240 grit emery paper to remove the rust build up.  
 The deluge line was reinstalled.

The Front standard turning gear pinion was aligned and tightened.  
 The Hp N1 packing gland was reinstalled and the front standard was also reinstalled with tite seal applied.  
 Site was to connect a electrical connections, brush gear & vibration probes.

## 7.5. Recommendations

1. Turbine turning gear motor modification could accommodate turbine rotor rotation for maintenance and in the event of drive motor failure or electrical supply failure. If the motor had a through shaft a drive coupling could be installed to turn the turbine turning gear motor manually or with a portable air drive that could be set-up in a couple of minutes. This would require a small access cover installed in the front panel. This would eliminate the dismantle of the front standard and HP gland for manual turning gear access.
2. A review of shutdown process to prevent turbine/generator oxidation. If the lube oil & Seal system are in service the generator can be left on co2 to prevent moisture issues and oxidation. The ground strap journal area and collector ring area would no rust if the machine is left on turning gear.
3. Due to the oil contamination, journal scores. H2 seal scoring and contaminants embedded in the bearing Babbitt,
  - Oil system review
  - Oil flush should be preformed, monthly oil samples?
  - Site have found large amount of sludge the oil tank.
  - Is the oil tank stagnating / biological growth during long periods of out of service: Recommend oil systems remain in service when possible.
4. Recommend Generator bearing re-babbitting during next outage.
  - Due to partial contaminants embedded in the existing babbitt
5. Recommend that site have a generator seal mandrel fabricated for generator H2 seal inspection.
6. Generator ground strap modification
  - replace existing ground brush with braided strap
  - A PM created to polish turbine journal if unit is out of service for long periods
  - A electronic module for removing electrical spikes at the insulated NDE
7. During the next outage , It is recommended that the Hs coolers be cleaned and Talking to site the coolers have never been Eddie current tested. The recommendation is to do an Eddie current test to check wall thickness of cooler tubes.

## 7.6. Non-Return Valve Repairs

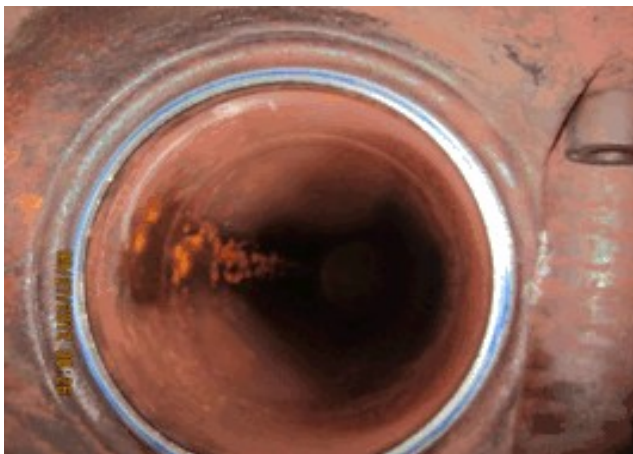
During the generator inspection five NRV's were dismantled to install new components ordered due to an earlier inspection this year. The valve's all had new gaskets, shaft packing. All seats were

lapped using the new swing arms and lubricated discs with stick back emery. It was driven by a 1/2" air ratchet. The disc to arm clearance was .100"-.120" to allow full seat contact between seat and disc. Photos were taken for disc to seat blue contact. Some of these valves had older weld repairs that may have caused distortion. On the next planned outage a valve contractor should be brought in with a seat lapping tool. The cylinders were not overhauled at this time. All the seats had good contact. The Blue contacts for the valves may have required more than one shot due to the flash reflection.

NRV101 Sept 20th



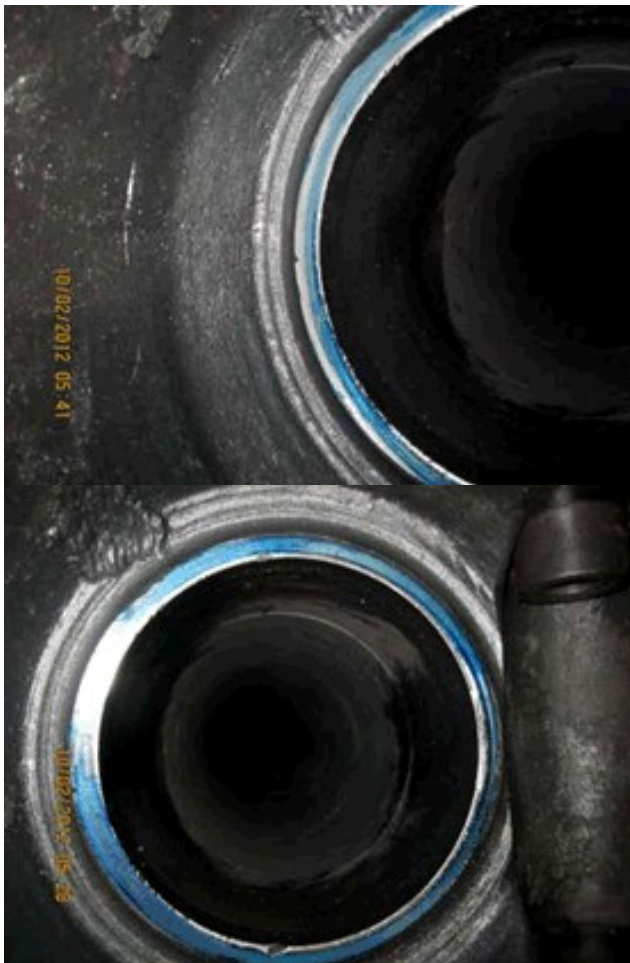
9/27/2012 NRV 104B



9/26/2012 NRV 104A



10/2/2012 NRV 102



9/28/2012 NRV103





## 8. Open Items

Nothing to report

## 9. Spare parts

Nothing to report

## 10. Software backup and data

Nothing to report.



## **11. Appendix**

No item included

## **12. Enclosure**

No enclosures

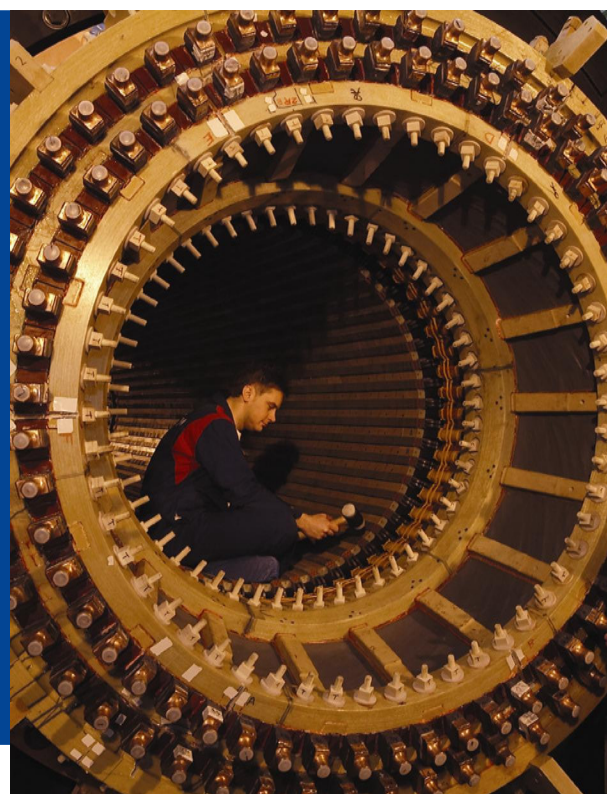


# Generator Diagnostics

## GENERATOR SHUTDOWN TEST REPORT

HOLYROOD UNIT 2 MAY 2012

S481/12/053



**POWER**  
**THERMAL SERVICES**  
United Kingdom

**ALSTOM**



## HOLYROOD POWER PLANT

ALSTOM PROJECT NO. 9PS01599

**Written By:**

David Smith  
Engineer, Generator Diagnostics

**Approved By:**

William Kimberlee  
Senior Test Engineer, Generator Condition Monitoring

**Distribution:**

Mr. C. Thangasamy	(NALCOR Holyrood Power Plant – Plant Mechanical Engineer)
Mr. A.K. Sengupta	(ALSTOM CANADA – Project Manager)
Mr.J. Adams	(ALSTOM CANADA – Technical Service Advisor)
Mr.B. Headley	(ALSTOM CANADA – Product Development Manager)
Mr. P. Ingram	(ALSTOM UK – Project Manager)
Mr.A.Lumley	(ALSTOM UK – Manager Condition Monitoring)
Central File	

## 1. ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

This report details the measurements carried out on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 2012 at Holyrood Power Plant by Mr David Smith of Alstom Power Generator Diagnostics UK.

### *Unit 2*

These shut down tests are part of a planned outage.

The outage is due to start approximately two weeks after this test date, with a minor inspection planned.

After an unplanned trip of the turbine being put down to the excitation system being in auto, the unit was run up again in manual.

RSO (Repetitive Surge Oscillograph) measurements were taken from FSNL (Full Speed No Load 3600RPM) to barring speed, checking the performance characteristic of the rotor windings as the centrifugal forces reduced. The client reported no increase in vibration levels or increased excitation required to achieve rated output from the rotor. No temperature issues to report.

The insulation resistance test performed on the rotor showed no issues present with respect to the rotor windings & the rotor body (earth)

The only issue reported by the client on this machine was a sparking shaft earth brush.



The RSO measurements taken at 3600 RPM no load and down to barring, show no indications of any inter turn faults being present.

## 2. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Examination of the shaft showed the activity of electro erosion present. This can be put down to a poor contact surface or a poor earth path.

It was noted that there isn't a direct earth path, this system entrusts the bolted circuit that the earth brackets are held on with instead of a direct wire method.

Installation of the braid shaft earthing should be made on the next outage.

Perform shaft voltage measurements at regular intervals and load points.

Included in the additional information section is a new diagnostic test (SFRA) Alstom UK now offers, this we recommend to be included every three years on minor inspections only access required is to the output terminals. Also included is a small over view on monitoring options available for the generator also information on shaft voltages & the background.

Keep performing inspections as per existing schedules & any problems encountered contact Alstom for any support required.

1.	ASSESSMENT SUMMARY.....	3
	Unit 2.....	3
2.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	3
3.	REFERENCES .....	5
4.	IDENTIFICATION OF THE GENERATOR.....	5
5.	DISCUSSIONS .....	6
	RSO .....	6
6.	TEST RESULTS.....	7
	RSO .....	7
	Insulation Resistance Tests .....	19
7.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION .....	20
	SHAFT VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS .....	21
	Monitoring Overview.....	22
8.	APPENDICES :TEST EQUIPMENT .....	23

### 3. REFERENCES

Due to the maintenance & outage work being recently handed over to Alstom (including the turbines), there are no previous records for work undertaken or a machine history database; these tests & future work will form a foundation for the machine history records, thus creating traceable records.

### 4. IDENTIFICATION OF THE GENERATOR

CUSTOMER	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro
PLANT	Holyrood
UNIT ID	2
GENERATOR MANUFACTURER	CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC (1969)
GENERATOR TYPE	N/A
ROTOR FIELD VOLTAGE	375 V
ROTOR FIELD CURRENT	1864 A
STATOR SERIAL NUMBER	980486
STATOR VOLTAGE	16.0 KV
STATOR CURRENT	7016 A
STATOR INSULATION CLASS	N/A
RATED OUTPUT	194,445 KVA
FREQUENCY	60 HZ
CONNECTION	STAR
SPEED	3600 RPM
COOLING SYSTEM	HYDROGEN
POWER FACTOR	0.90
OPERATING HOURS	168748.0 (1969- PRESENT)
NO OF STARTS	272 (1990 – PRESENT)
NO OF TRIPS	164 (1990 – PRESENT)

## 5. DISCUSSIONS

### *RSO*

RSO (Re-current Surge Oscillograph) tests were carried out on the rotor winding with the shaft at rated speed. Following the trip of the unit, measurements were repeated during rundown to barring speed.

The test consists of injecting pulses simultaneously into both ends of the rotor winding via the slip rings. The two injected signals are displayed as an oscillograph. Any differences in the two traces represent a mismatched rotor winding surge impedance, indicating a discontinuity in the rotor winding.

The signal waveforms are analysed and displayed using an ADC unit and laptop computer.



The station employed the recommended 45° two brush per slip ring system. Insulated brushes were made up for this particular test & will be kept for future RSO tests at speed.

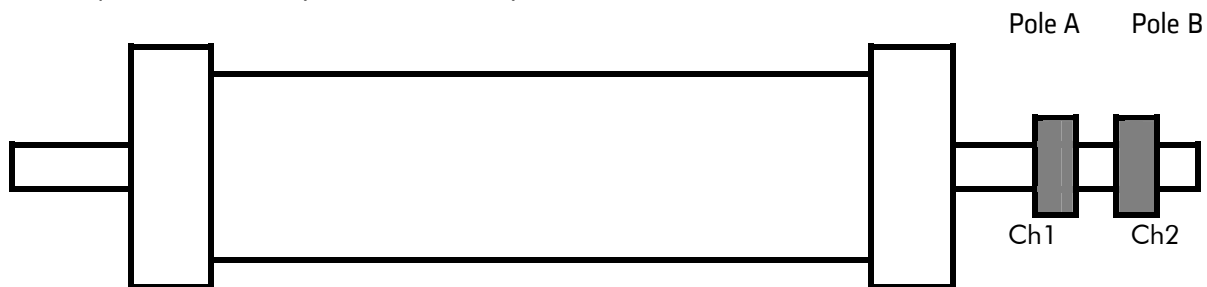


## 6. TEST RESULTS

### RSO

Condition during test:	01 <small>Insert condition code</small>	Remarks:	Holyrood U2 3600 RPM FSNL
Condition Codes:		<small>Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly</small>	

01 = Generator at nominal speed, 02 = Generator at other speeds (see remarks), 03 = Generator at standstill but housing is closed, 04 = Generator at standstill and housing is opened, 05 = Rotor is removed but still complete, 06 = Rotor is partially or complete disassembled (details see Remarks)



Remarks:	As per above diagram.
----------	-----------------------

Special slip ring arrangements and connections on disassembled rotor

Picture 1	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5μs
Picture 2	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5μs
Picture 3	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces separated, time base 5μs
Picture 4	RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, pulse propagation time 10μs

Interturn short circuit is present: ☒ Yes = Y; No = N

Remarks:	Actual drawings of rotor windings not presently available
----------	---

Insert shorted coils if known or other comments regarding the taken decision

Vibration behaviour: ☒ 1 = normal; 2 = suspicious; 3 = > alarm level; 4 = > trip level

Remarks:	Vibration levels not considered to be excessive, no excessive excitation current levels
----------	---

Insert vibration levels, dependency on excitation current or reference to other measurements

Equipment used: Oscilloscope: Handyscope/ 23221 / cal due 02/03/2013

Type/number/valid until

Pulse generator: Stafford Sig Gen / 0604-007 / Cal Due 24/05/2012

Type/number/valid until

Matching resistance: RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.4

Setting (Ohm)

Performed by: David, Smith

First name, surname

Date / time: 2012/05/01

YYYY-MM-DD-hh:mm

Decision: ☒ Pass ☐ To be confirmed ☐ Failed

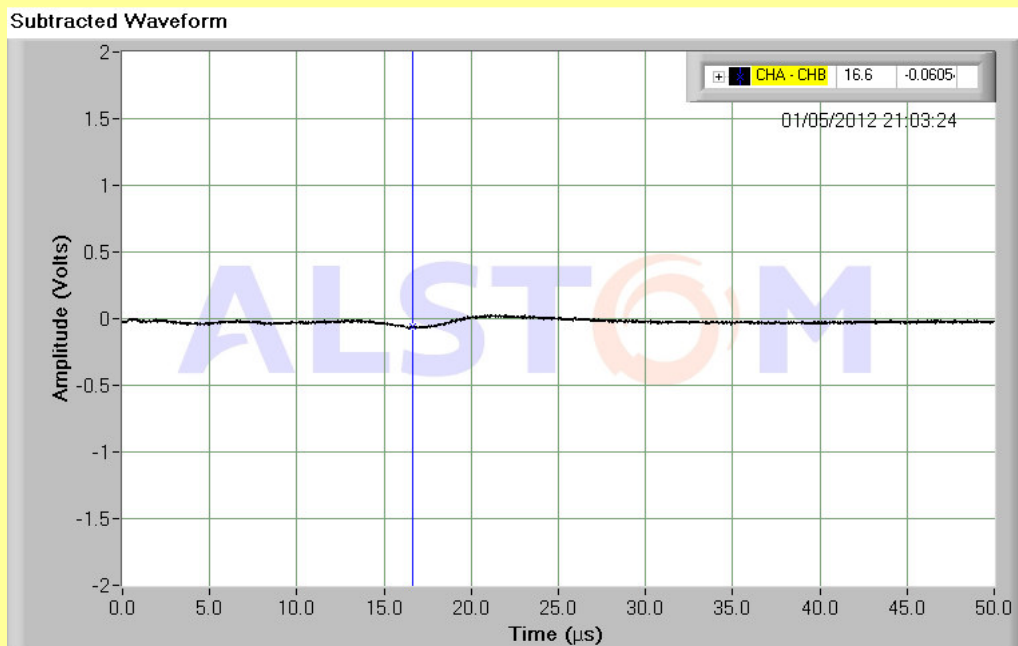
Remarks:	Client reports sparking on shaft earth system (carbon brush type)
----------	---

Site / plant / unit	Report	Enclosure	Sheet	Of
Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2	S481/12/053A	A1	1	12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

01

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 3600 RPM

For condition codes see user instructions.

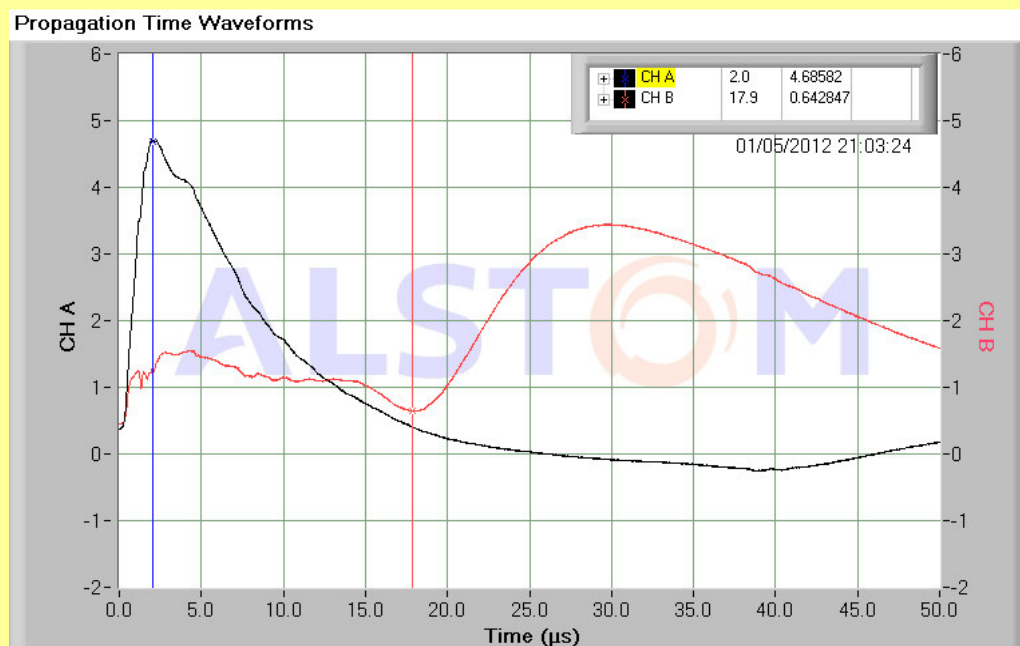
*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit	Report	Enclosure	Sheet	Of
Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2	S481/12/053A	A2	2	12

Picture 3

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces separated, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 4

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, pulse propagation time, time base 10 $\mu$ s

Condition during test:

01

Insert condition code

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 3600 RPM

For condition codes see user instructions.

Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

A3

Sheet

3

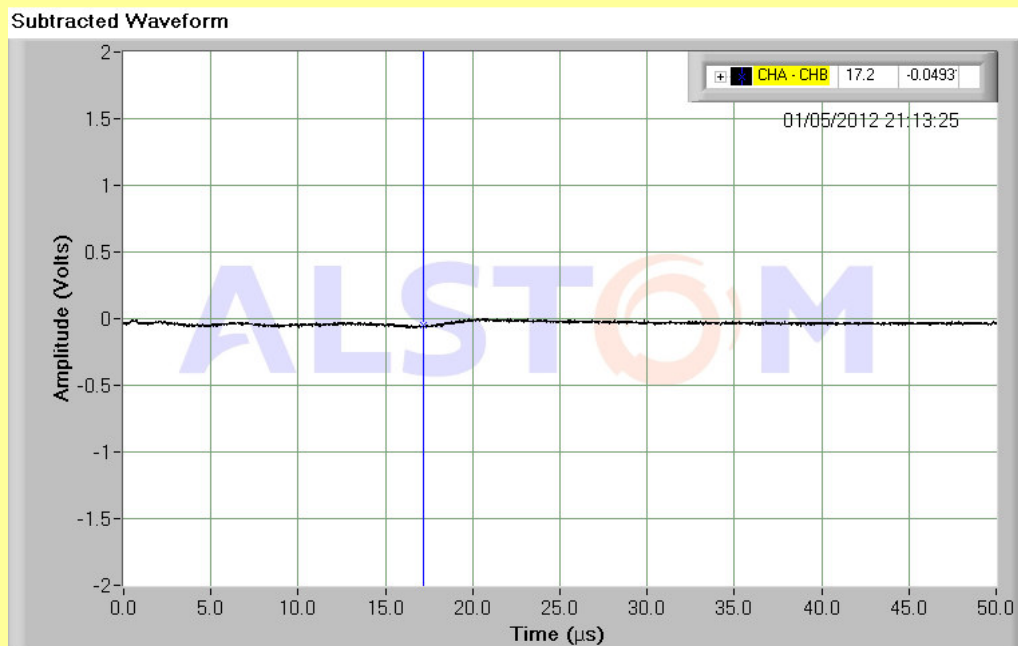
Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 2700 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.4

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

B

Sheet

4

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 2500 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.2

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

C

Sheet

5

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 2000 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.2

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

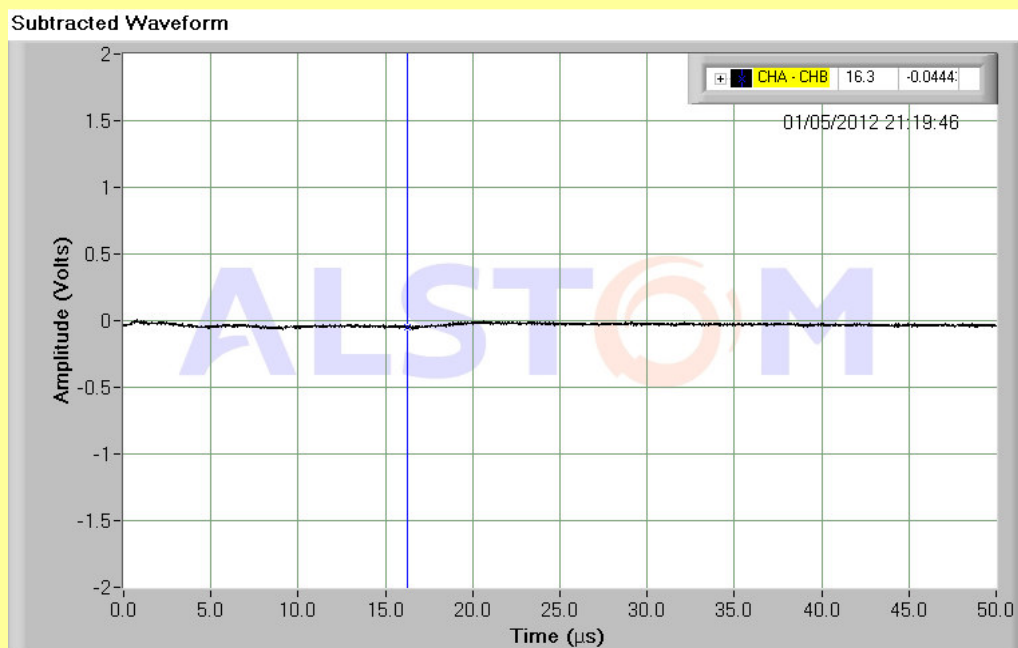
Site / plant / unit	Report	Enclosure	Sheet	Of
Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2	S481/12/053A	D	6	12



Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 1500 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.2

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

E

Sheet

7

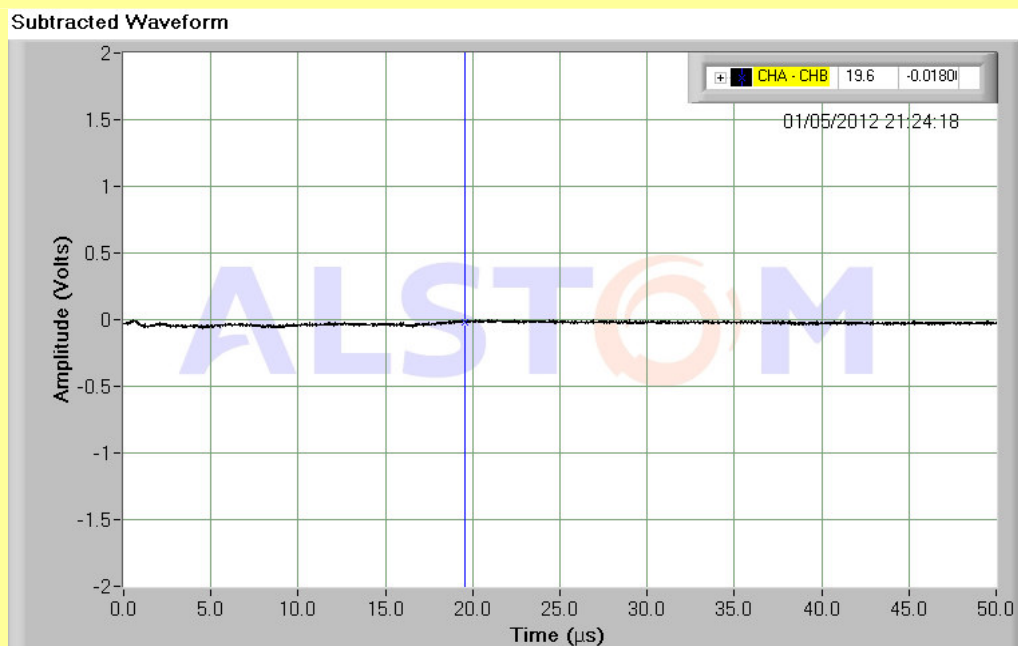
Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 1000 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.2

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

F

Sheet

8

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 500 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.2

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

G

Sheet

9

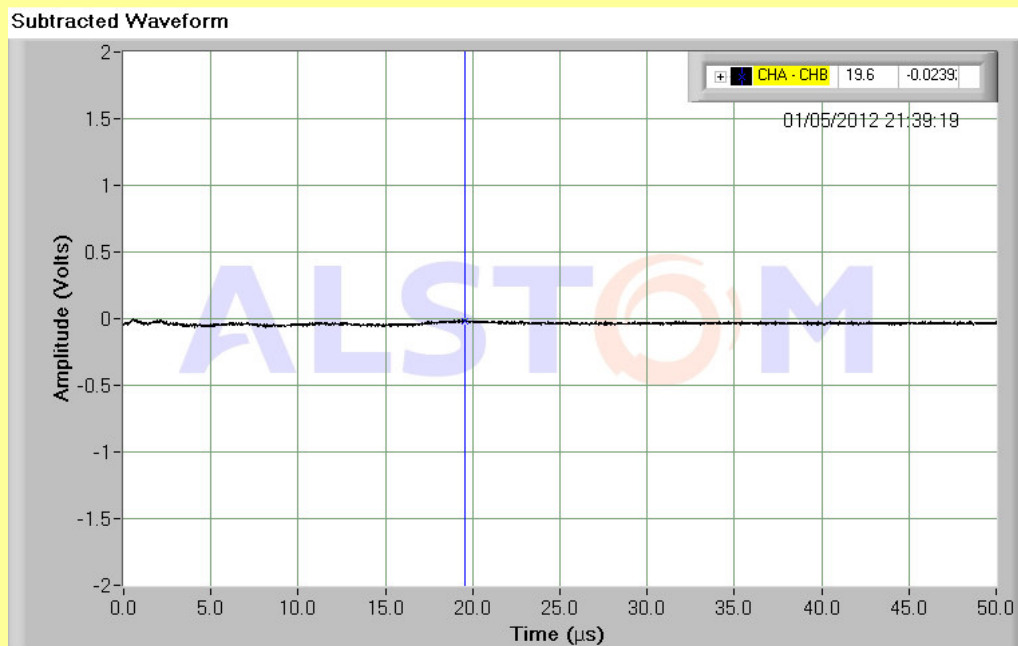
Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 250 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.8

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

H

Sheet

10

Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 100 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.8

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

I

Sheet

11

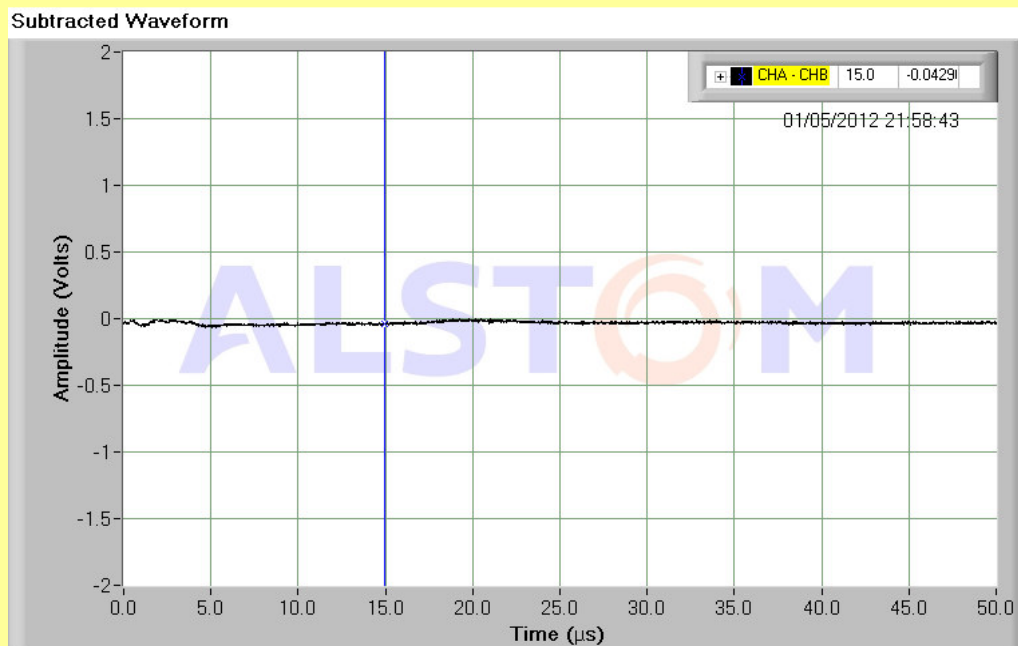
Of

12

Picture 1

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces superimposed, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Picture 2

RSO results, Channel 1 and Channel 2, traces subtracted, time base 5 $\mu$ s.

Condition during test:

02

*Insert condition code*

Remarks:

Holyrood U2 Barring 3 RPM  
RV1 50.0 , RV2 50.8

For condition codes see user instructions.

*Speed during test and detailed state of disassembly*

Site / plant / unit

Nalco Hydro / Holyrood / Unit 2

Report

S481/12/053A

Enclosure

J

Sheet

12

Of

12



## Insulation Resistance Tests

After the run down of the rotor.

Insulation resistance measurements were performed on the rotor at barring speed.

See results below.

IR on rotor @ 500V DC for 1min.

Time (Sec)	IR
15	27.7 MOHM
30	202 MOHM
45	343 MOHM
60	879 MOHM

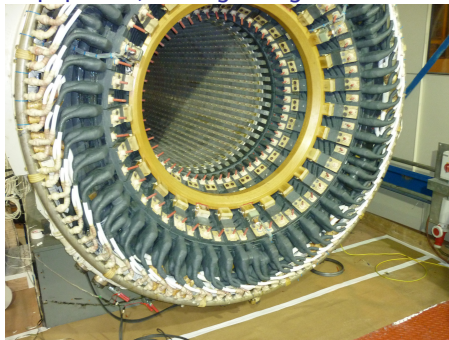
## 7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Generator Diagnostic Testing

## Sweep Frequency Response Analysis

Using the latest test techniques incorporated into a highly advanced diagnostic tool. ALSTOM generator diagnostics UK can offer an **unrivalled** testing skills & response service to the most discernable client.

Power grids & station systems undergo many fault conditions either direct or indirect to their generation equipment, forcing outages on a unit and putting it out of service.



#### Key advantages to clients

- SFRA Fault response to provide diagnostic tests, with minimal work required on unit.
- SFRA can be provided as a stand alone test or with the following:
  1. Stator & Rotor IR tests.
  2. Stator & Rotor resistance measurements.
  3. Sequence Impedance tests.
  4. Rotor RSO & impedance tests.
  5. Frequency injection, Tan Delta & dielectric loss angle measurements.
  6. Harmonic analysis on units operating.
- Fleet assessments can be made building fingerprints as part of a condition based maintenance.

The ALSTOM Sweep Frequency Response Analysis tool (SFRA) is a non-destructive low voltage electrical non-intrusive measurement.

Making an assessment of the insulation system characteristics of the rotating machine.

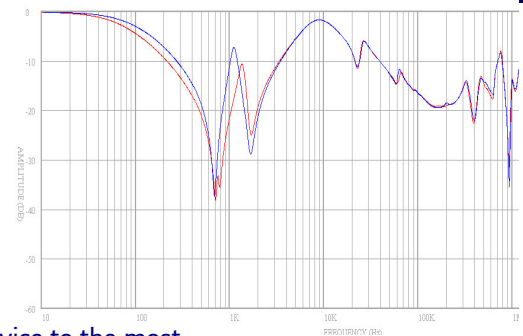
#### Opportunity

The SFRA measurement can be performed on any type of machine both stator & rotor insulation systems. This test can be performed in many environmental conditions including hydrogen, air with winding coolant circulating. The only requirement is that the machine must be removed from the bus bar system, so that the test is purely looking at the stator or rotor. A minor outage is just required to build the initial fingerprint.

#### Background

The SFRA diagnostic tool performs the measurement by injecting a voltage signal over a defined frequency range. The reference injection is monitored continually with respect to the measured output from the analyzer. The characteristics of the complex RLC networks & response of the insulation system, associated components are recorded and graphically displayed. Measurements are performed on each phase / winding of the unit and or rotor. Comparison analysis takes place checking for differences in response & magnitude of the phase deviation.

Looking at the response over different frequency ranges gives an insight into the different components that make up the insulation system.



From these results ALSTOM generator diagnostics provide a detailed analysis report.

#### Features

The SFRA PC based measurement system Looks at specific areas of the unit. Analysis is performed on end winding condition, phase barriers, stator slot windings, phase ends / rings, all electrical connections & terminals including earth paths & the stator core.

The features of the system are:

- Up to 6000 steps per measurement.
- Up to 10 VAC test level
- Software based analysis program
- Selected frequency range to suit unit.
- Historical Database used for comparisons.

Results can be collated to form a main report detailing all findings.

#### Experience

ALSTOM generator diagnostics UK has performed this test on various types of equipment in various scenarios under different fault conditions. Our team can meet your testing requirements if via a forced outage (24hr response time), or as part of a planned outage, surveying all machines in a fleet & providing recommendations on future operations of units.

For further information contact :  
 David-LSmith@power.alstom.com.

### SHAFT VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS

Induced shaft voltages are a magnitude of the magnetic features / structures that make up the machine.

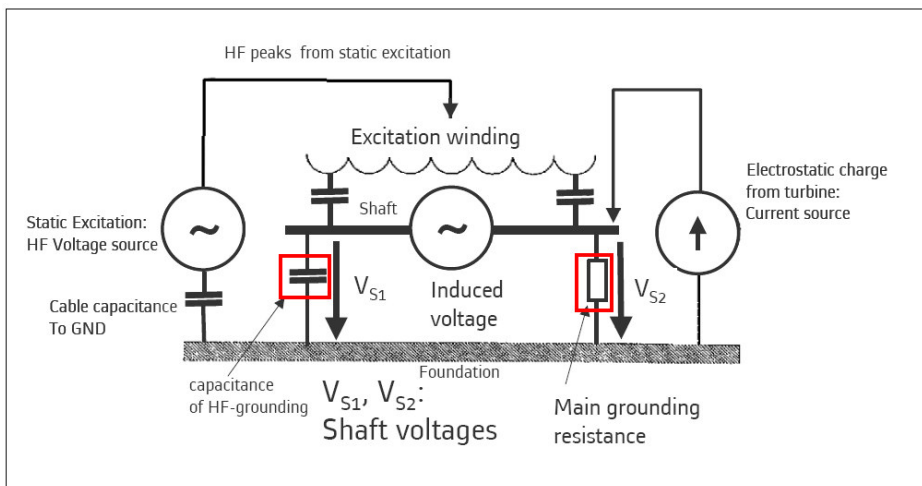
These voltages are characteristics of the machine and the conditions in which it operates within.

They are influenced by the load type, power levels active and reactive.

Characteristics that are measured can be said to be a magnetic fingerprint of the machine.

The ring flux that is circulating induces an emf (Electro Motive Force). The emf is present in the loop created by the shaft & generator housing, thus potential differences arise.

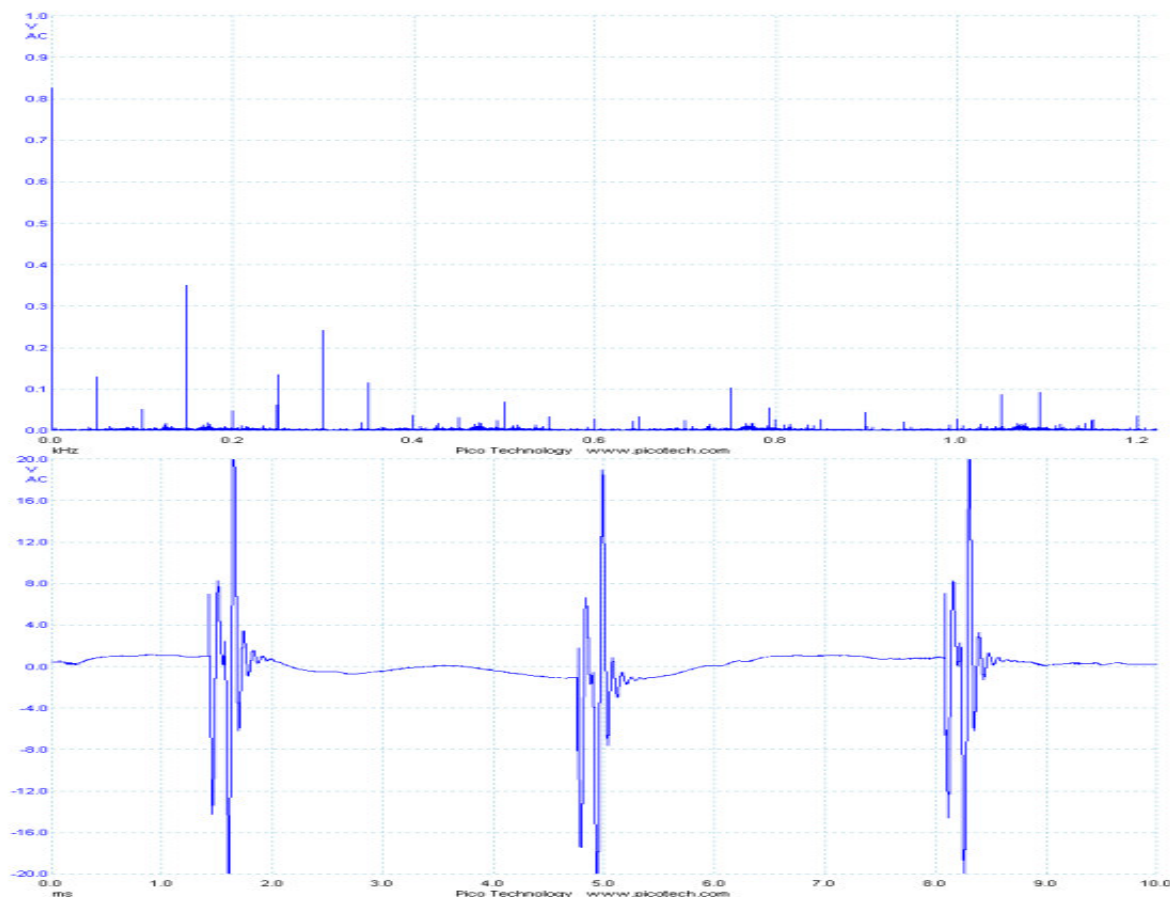
These rises in voltage are referenced between the shaft & ground potential.



Monitoring of the shaft voltages including harmonics can trend the characteristics.

Working to specific criteria the voltage levels can be tracked & highlight issues before problems occur.

The main issues that can occur are capacitive coupling on the bearing surface area due to rubbing resulting in electro-erosion and pitting.



## Monitoring Overview

# Benefits from our expertise gained

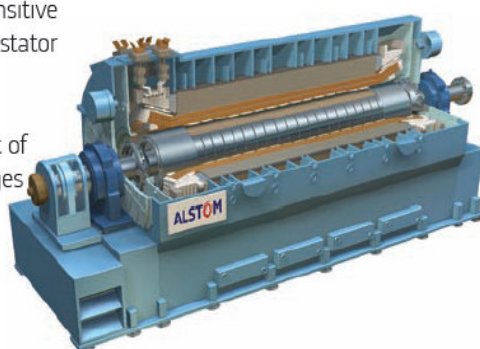
## Monitoring Services

**Generator operation data:** link operation condition to the various monitoring modules indicating load dependent component condition.

**Partial Discharge Monitoring:** Partial discharge measurement using high sensitive bus couplers indicating weaknesses in stator winding insulation system.

**End Winding Vibration:** Measurement of end winding vibration indicating changes in stiffness of end winding support system.

**Stator bar temperature monitoring TEMPO™:** Individual recording of cooling water temperature for H2O cooled machines.



**Shaftline vibration monitoring:** Vibration recording system for the rotor shaft.

**Rotor shaft voltage ROMON®:** Shaft voltage measurement indicating rotor winding and shaft grounding condition.

**Rotor Insulation Monitoring:** Rotor insulation monitoring for machines with brushless exciters using rotor telemetry.

### Four levels of monitoring available:

**Level 4:** + data connection to central server (e.g. Utility headquarter), extended remote support with Service Centre expertise and continuous data assessment

**Level 3:** + permanent equipment, local server, remote access and data assessment on request

**Level 2:** + portable equipment, local data collection and periodic data assessment

**Level 1:** Sensor, cabling and connection box

Test results and reports: Monitoring results are evaluated remotely in our Local Service Centres / Plant Support Centres. After a detailed evaluation of the results, a report will be prepared for the clients showing a summary of the results and with proposals for medium and / or long-term courses of action.

## 8. APPENDICES :TEST EQUIPMENT

Handy Scope	HS3	SN: 23220	Cal Due 02/03/13
RSO Sig Gen	MK1	0604-007	Cal Due 24/05/12
Fluke IR Tester	1550B	Hydro 5896	Cal Due (Unknown)

© - ALSTOM 2008. ALSTOM, the ALSTOM logo and any alternative version thereof are trademarks and service marks of ALSTOM. The other names mentioned, registered or not, are the property of their respective companies. The technical and other data contained in this document is provided for information only. Neither, ALSTOM, its officers and employees accept responsibility for or should be taken as making representation or warranty (whether express or implied) as to the accuracy or completeness of such data or the achievement of any projected performance criteria where these are indicated. ALSTOM reserves the right to revise or change this data at any time without further notice.

ALSTOM NWE  
Generator Diagnostics UK  
Lichfield Road  
Stafford  
ST17 4UJ  
Tel: +44(0)1785 274054  
Fax: +44(0)1785 274020

[www.alstom.com](http://www.alstom.com)

The ALSTOM logo, featuring the word "ALSTOM" in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. The letter "O" is replaced by a red circle with a white dot in the center, resembling a stylized eye or a target.



We reserve all rights in this document and in the information contained herein. Reproduction, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is strictly forbidden. © ALSTOM 2012

<b>Test Certificate</b>	Title <b>DIRIS<sup>®</sup> low flux measurement on stator core</b>	Report no.	Enclosure
-------------------------	---	------------	-----------

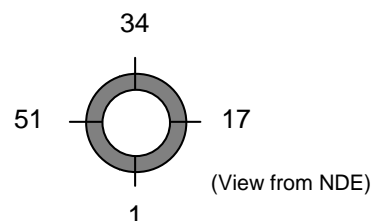
**Measurement execution:**

Magnetization unit:	C-20050003	Voltmeter:	C-37011430 coil voltage
DIRIS Data Acquisition Unit:	C-99850125	Ampèremeter:	C-37012931 calibration current
Probe:	Pr. Carr. 40 pilot	Rogowski coil	C-04750024

**Measurement settings:**

Number of windings:	1	Iron length, L [mm]:	3890
Frequency [Hz]:	60	Effective core cross-section, $A_{Fe}$ [m <sup>2</sup> ]:	1.193
Magnetization voltage [V]:	25	Single turn voltage, U [V]:	25
Magnetisation current [A] :	46	Calculated induction, $\hat{B}_{Mess}$ [T]:	0.0786
Probe speed:	0.4	Number of slots:	66

Data file:	C:\Users\dloosli\Desktop\Holyrood_Inspection\Holyrood_U2_2012_LF.dp3
------------	--



**Measurement results:**

**Calibration table:**

Slot Number	Position from NDE [mm]	Length [mm]	Current [A]	Power at rated induction [W]
1	476	3	1.86	15.2

**Fault table:**

Slot Number	Position from NDE [mm]	Power at rated induction [W]
No faults were found		

Maximum single permissible lamination short-circuit power dissipation (at rated induction): 15 W

**Remarks:**

It is unknown if the core packets were connected by a ground bar. This could have an influence on the measurement.

<b>Test Decision</b> (as required/acc. to specification)	Accepted*		Rejected*		Unit / System Name Holyrood2			
	NC-Report*		Rework*					
NCR No.*					Part Text ATB2POLES60CYCLES			Quantity
Checked by**					Part Idnr 980486		Rev.	Power Station Designation
Approved by**					I & T Plan ID		Rev.	Test Step      Material Test No.
Authority / Customer**					Order No.			Factory Order
					Sheet No. 1	No. of Sh. 1	Document No. <b>HTCZ656981</b>	
							Rev. -	

\* Mark/Fill in if applicable    \*\* Name / dept. / date / initials



Hydro NL / Alstom Power  
Holyrood, Newfoundland

Troubleshoot Unit Control Issues and Test  
Feb 14 – 16, 2012

Turbine Serial Number  
191641

PAL Job # 12-1465

Prepared By: PAL Turbine Services, LLC  
Tom Huff  
Control Systems & Startup Specialist

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

---

### Table of Contents

	Page
Unit Identification .....	3
Introduction .....	4
Planned Work Scope .....	4
Work Summary .....	4
Test Data Analysis .....	5
Future Planned Work Scope .....	5
Conclusion .....	6
Parts Used .....	7
Attachments (Data Sheets) .....	8 – 11

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

---

### Unit Identification

Turbine Nameplate Data:

Turbine Serial Number:	191641
Generator Serial Number:	162861-1
Unit Rated Load:	150 mw
Service Year:	1978

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

---

### **Introduction**

The writer arrived onsite Tuesday morning (Feb 14) and met with Johns Adams, Alstom Senior Technical Service Advisor for Hydro NL.

Unit #3 was online at 145 mw.

Attended a kick-off meeting with John Adams (Alstom); and Paul Woodford, Christian Thangasamy, Bob Garland, Bill Kilfoy, Val Corbett, Bob Pretty, Evan Cabot, and Jim McNeill of Hydro NL. Discussed ongoing unit control issues and testing plan.

### **Planned Work Scope**

Investigate factors as to why unit load changes (valve movements) are not linear in some areas of the 120 – 150 mw range.

Obtain unit operating data pertaining to:

- 1 Unit Load (mw)
- 2 Load limit position (%)
- 3 Speed relay stroke (mils)
- 4 Control valve operating cylinder stroke (%)
- 5 Control valve operating cylinder opening and closing oil pressures (psig)
- 6 Control valve cam angle (degrees)
- 7 Control valve #3 stroke (mils)

### **Work Summary**

The first series of tests were conducted on Tuesday (2/14). Beginning at 147 mw, unit load was gradually decreased by manually turning the local load limit handwheel at the turbine front standard in precise amounts (1/8 CW). The seven operating data points listed above were recorded for each 1/8 turn of the handwheel until unit load decreased to 110 mw. Refer to the data sheet in the attachment section of this report (page 8).

Manually turning the local load limit handwheel in precise increments enabled a more controlled method to decrease unit load as opposed to using the load limit pistol grip controller in the control room, which varied a little due to the length of time the pistol grip was being actuated.

Then, beginning at 110 mw, load was increased by manually turning the local load limit handwheel in precise 1/8 turn increments in the load increase direction (CCW). The seven operating data points were recorded again for each 1/8 turn of the handwheel up to 147 mw. Refer to the data sheets in the attachment section of this report (page 8).

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

---

### **Work Summary Continued**

The tests were repeated, using the pistol grip controller in the control room, and the same operating parameters recorded. Refer to the data sheet in the attachment section of this report (page 9).

Next day (2/15), the tests were repeated between 100 – 147 mw, in both directions, and operating data recorded. Refer to the data sheet in the attachment section of this report (pages 10 and 11)

### **Test Data Analysis**

Referring to the recorded data, it can be seen that nonlinear and repeatable load jumps occurred primarily in the 120 – 140 mw range, in both increasing and decreasing load changes. Also, when comparing the opening and closing oil pressures of the control valve operating cylinder in the 120 – 140 mw range, it can be seen that in a couple of areas the differential oil pressures (cylinder opening vs. closing) tend to increase as the load limit handwheel is moved a couple of times without any movement of the control valve operating cylinder itself; then the operating cylinder will suddenly move, resulting in load jumping 7 – 13 mw. This indicates possible mechanical binding in the control valve gear.

Also, it should be noted that when looking at the design valve curves, the 120 – 150 mw load range is in initial steep portion of #3 valve curve, which would somewhat magnify any control device irregularities that was occurring in this region.

### **Future Planned Work Scope**

To determine what is the root cause(s) of the control (load) irregularities, whether in one or more of the turbine front standard control devices, in the control valve (CV) operating cylinder, and/or in the CV assemblies, plans are to mechanically disconnect the CV operating cylinder from the valve linkage. In this way, the front standard components can be stroked individually (load limit, speed relay and CV operating cylinder); and the upper and lower control valves can be stroked individually. This investigative work to be performed when the unit is in isochronous operating mode (turbine disconnected from the generator, with the hydraulic oil system in service).

Depending upon what root cause(s) are identified (there could be more than one), either one or more of the turbine front standard devices and/or in the control valve assemblies, further work may be necessary, up to and including partial front standard disassembly and/or partial control valve disassembly.

In addition, during this time, plans are to rebuild the speed relay and possibly replace the clutch in the load limit device.



## Pond And Lucier, LLC

---

### **Conclusion**

Released the unit for normal operation when the testing was completed.

The writer would like to thank Hydro NL and Alstom Power for this opportunity to be of service. Please call or email PAL Turbine Services, LLC if you have any questions.

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

---

### **Parts Used**

None

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

### Attachments

Date: 14-Feb

Test: Decreasing Load

Load Limit	Unit	Load Limit	Speed Relay	CV Cylinder	CV Cam
Handwheel	Load	Position	Movement	Position	Shaft Angle
Movement	(mw)	(%)	(mils)	(%)	Degrees
Start Test	146	77.5	0	86.0	215
1/8 CW	146	77.0	0	87.0	215
1/8 CW	146	76.0	0	87.0	215
1/8 CW	140	75.0	-35	86.0	210
1/8 CW	126	74.0	-105	83.0	200
1/8 CW	121	73.0	-135	80.5	195
1/8 CW	119	72.5	-160	79.5	190
1/8 CW	115	71.5	-185	78.0	188
1/8 CW	112	70.5	-205	76.0	184
1/8 CW	110	70.0	-230	75.0	180

Date: 14-Feb

Test: Increasing Load

Load Limit	Unit	Load Limit	Speed Relay	CV Act	CV Cam	CV Act	CV Act
Handwheel	Load	Position	Movement	Position	Shaft Angle	Opening Oil	Closing Oil
Movement	(mw)	(%)	(mils)	(%)	Degrees	Press (psig)	Press (psig)
Start Test	110	70.0	-230	75.0	180	85	143
1/8 CCW	110	70.5	-205	75.0	184	105	122
1/8 CCW	111	71.5	-180	75.0	187	117	110
1/8 CCW	114	73.0	-150	76.5	190	122	108
1/8 CCW	118	73.5	-80	78.0	195	122	110
1/8 CCW	131	75.0	-40	83.0	206	118	112
1/8 CCW	133	75.0	-40	83.0	206	118	110
1/8 CCW	138	77.0	-35	84.0	210	119	109
1/8 CCW	145	77.5	0	86.0	215	115	113

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

### Attachments

Date: 14-Feb

Test: Increasing Load

Pistol Grip Actuation	Unit Load (mw)	Load Limit Position (%)	Speed Relay Movement (mils)	CV Cylinder Position (%)	CV Cam Shaft Angle Degrees	CV Cylinder Opening Oil Press (psig)	CV Cylinder Closing Oil Press (psig)
Start Test	122	73.5	0	80.5	195	102	125
1 pulse up	132	74.5	50	82.0	205	111	127
1 pulse up	136	77.0	90	84.0	210	119	114
1 pulse up	143	77.5	115	85.5	215	115	112

Date: 14-Feb

Test: Decreasing Load

Pistol Grip Actuation	Unit Load (mw)	Load Limit Position (%)	Speed Relay Movement (mils)	CV Cylinder Position (%)	CV Cam Shaft Angle Degrees	CV Cylinder Opening Oil Press (psig)	CV Cylinder Closing Oil Press (psig)
Start Test	144	76.5	115	86.0	215	115	114
1 pulse down	144	75.0	105	86.0	215	81	138
1 pulse down	125	74.0	80	82.0	200	111	117
1 pulse down	119	73.0	50	80.0	195	95	133
1 pulse down	117	72.0	25	78.0	190	95	133

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

### Attachments

Date: 15-Feb

Test: Decreasing Load

Load Limit Handwheel Movement	Unit Load (mw)	Load Limit Position (%)	Speed Relay Movement (mils)	CV Act Position (%)	CV Cam Shaft Angle Degrees	CV-3 Movement (mils)	CV Act Opening Oil Press (psig)	CV Act Closing Oil Press (psig)
Start Test	147	78.0	0	87.0	220	1335	134	96
1/8 CW	147	77.0	0	87.0	220	1334	133	98
1/8 CW	147	76.5	-5	87.0	220	1324	105	125
1/8 CW	139	75.5	-50	86.5	210	1218	90	141
1/8 CW	126	74.5	-110	83.0	200	1046	113	117
1/8 CW	121	73.0	-145	80.5	195	981	97	134
1/8 CW	116	72.5	-168	79.0	190	948	94	137
1/8 CW	112	72.0	-193	77.5	189	917	86	145
1/8 CW	110	70.5	-217	76.0	184	899	88	142
1/8 CW	108	70.0	-243	75.0	180	894	86	144
1/8 CW	107	69.0	-265	73.5	177	897	84	147
1/8 CW	105	68.0	-290	72.0	174	896	82	150
1/8 CW	102	67.0	-315	70.5	170	896	88	152
1/8 CW	99	66.0	-340	68.5	165	905	77	157
1/8 CW	95	65.0	-365	67.0	160	912	76	157

## Pond And Lucier, LLC

### Attachments

Date: 15-Feb

Test: Increasing Load

Load Limit Handwheel Movement	Unit Load (mw)	Load Limit Position (%)	Speed Relay Movement (mils)	CV Act Position (%)	CV Cam Shaft Angle Degrees	CV-3 Movement (mils)	CV Act Opening Oil Press (psig)	CV Act Closing Oil Press (psig)
Start Test	99	66.0	0	69.0	165	911	80	155
1/8 CCW	99	67.0	25	69.0	170	897	110	123
1/8 CCW	103	68.0	55	69.5	172	900	110	119
1/8 CCW	105	69.0	125	71.0	176	890	107	112
1/8 CCW	107	70.0	200	72.5	180	895	109	120
1/8 CCW	108	71.0	225	74.0	184	891	109	111
1/8 CCW	111	72.0	245	75.5	187	910	119	113
1/8 CCW	113	72.5	270	76.5	190	924	125	108
1/8 CCW	117	73.0	295	78.0	195	969	122	107
1/8 CCW	131	74.5	365	82.5	206	1128	120	110
1/8 CCW	132	75.5	365	83.0	206	1128	117	114
1/8 CCW	135	76.5	385	84.0	210	1174	120	110
1/8 CCW	140	77.5	410	86.0	215	1239	118	112
1/8 CCW	147	78.5	435	87.0	220	1342	130	100



Title **Speed Relay Inspection and Repair**

---

Contract **Holyrood Generating Station** Unit **Unit 3** Serial No. **191641**

---

Taken by **B. Corcoran** Date **8/7 – 8/8/12** Supvr. **G. Lannon** Approv. **RM Scott** Date **8/10/12**

---

Ref. Drawing: -

The customer requested Alstom Power, Inc., to provide manpower and supervision to remove the speed relay on their Unit 3 Hitachi Steam Turbine and install a new piston and guide bushing as recommended from previous inspection report. The unit was secured and turned over to Alstom Power on August 7 and was returned to the Customer on August 8 for return to service.

The following outlines the work performed during this outage:

The speed relay was removed, disassembled and as found measurements were recorded. The speed relay cylinder was found to be tapered .001" from top to the bottom and had scratches in the bore that could cause the piston to stick under certain conditions. The cylinder was honed on-site to remove the scratching in the bore and to remove the taper.

The piston was removed, visually inspected and measured. Scratching was noted on the o.d. of the piston and evidence of the piston riding to one side of the bore. A new piston had been ordered by the customer with additional stock on the outside diameter. The piston was taken to a local machine shop, and machined to allow .002"/.004" clearance between the piston outside diameter and the cylinder inside diameter.

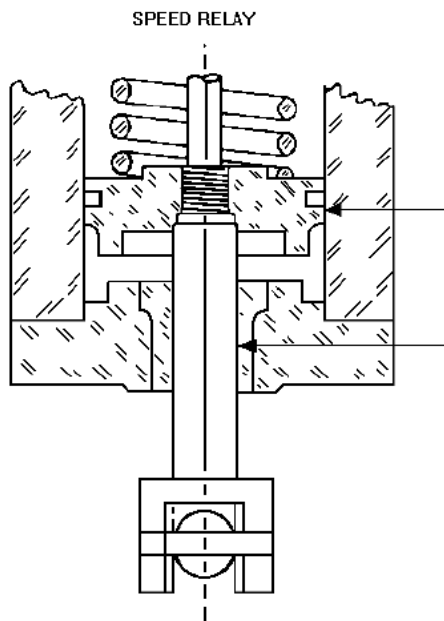
The Upper bushing was removed and replaced as the bore of the bushing was found to be out of round by .005"/.006". The new bushing was bored to allow .001"/.003" clearance to the stem and installed.

The speed relay was reassembled and installed

## Speed Relay

Date (m/d/y) 8/8/12 Turbine Serial No. 191641 Prepared by RM Scott

INSPECTIONS & CHECKS		CODE	
Dimensional Checks	X	X	Work Carried Out
		N	Not Done
		NA	Not Applicable
		C	See Comments
		V	Visual Inspection
		MP	Mag. Particle
		UT	Ultrasonic
		PT	Penetrant



### Clearances - As Found

Relay	X	Y
Cylinder Bore - Top	3.3855	3.3850
Cylinder Bore - Mid	3.3860	3.3850
Cylinder Bore - Bot	3.3860	3.3850
Piston	3.3790	3.3790
Clearance	0.0065	0.0060
Bushing Bore	1.8240	1.8290
Stem	1.8210	1.8210
Clearance	0.0030	0.0080

### Clearances - As Assembled

Relay	X	Y
Cylinder Bore - Top	3.3860	3.3865
Cylinder Bore - Mid	3.3860	3.3865
Cylinder Bore - Bot	3.3860	3.3865
Piston	3.3840	3.3840
Clearance	0.0020	0.0025
Bushing Bore	1.8240	1.8290
Stem	1.8210	1.8210
Clearance	0.0030	0.0080

### Comments

Cylinder bore was cleaned and Honed  
New piston machined and installed  
New bushing machined and installed